In the matter of an arbitration under the Rules of Arbitration of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes

Case No. ARB/18/21

Video conference via Zoom

Thursday, 24th June 2021

Hearing on Jurisdiction and the Merits

Before: RT HON LORD PHILLIPS KG PC MR J TRUMAN BIDWELL JR MS BARBARA DOHMANN QC

BAY VIEW GROUP LLC and THE SPALENA COMPANY LLC

Claimants

-v-

GOVERNMENT OF RWANDA

Respondent

Secretary to the Tribunal: ALEX B KAPLAN

Transcript produced by Anne-Marie Stallard and Georgina Vaughn on behalf of Trevor McGowan

APPEARANCES FOR CLAIMANTS STEVEN COWLEY, Duane Morris LLP BRYAN HARRISON, Duane Morris LLP RODERICK MARSHALL, Bay View Group LLC FOR RESPONDENT RICHARD HILL QC, 4 Stone Buildings ALASTAIR TOMSON, 4 Stone Buildings MICHELLE DUNCAN, Joseph Hage Aaronson LLP DANIEL McCARTHY, Joseph Hage Aaronson LLP DANIELLE DUFFIELD, Joseph Hage Aaronson LLP LUCY NEEDLE, Joseph Hage Aaronson LLP NARCISSE DUSHIMIMANA, Rwanda Mining Board SPECIOZA KABIBI, MINIJUST, Government of Rwanda THIRD PARTY OBSERVERS LISA GROSH, United States Office of International Claims and Investment Disputes JOHN DALEY, United States Office of International Claims and Investment Dispute NICOLE THORNTON, United States Office of International Claims and Investment Dispute CATHERINE GIBSON, Office of the United States Trade Representative MICHAEL COFFEE, United States Department of Justice DONNA CHAPIN, United States Department of Justice INTERPRETERS SARAH ROSSI, French-English interpreter ELIZA BURNHAM, French-English interpreter ROBERT WOLFENSTEIN, French-English interpreter JEAN CLAUDE MUGENZI, Kinyarwandan-English interpreter ROSE-MARIE MUKARUTABANA, Kinyarwandan-English interpreter SUPPORT STAFF JAMES WATKINS, FTI Consulting DAVID BRODSKY, FTI Consulting ANNA LOUTFI, assistant to the Tribunal COLLEEN FERGUSON, ICSID paralegal IZABELA CHABINSKA, ICSID intern

INDEX

PAGE

12:01	1	Thursday, 24th June 2021	12:04 1	this, not to wait for computer equipment from FTI, but
12:01	2	(Transcript times are British Summer Time)	2	instead to plan to be at his house so he knows he is
	3	(12.01 pm)	3	safely inside, however late this gets. Mr Harrison is
	4	THE PRESIDENT: I gather there is a bit of housekeeping?	4	back. If he could come back on. And that would require
	5	MR COWLEY: There is. Well, actually, Mr Hill, did you have	5	a workaround instead of what people are familiar with
	6	something that you announced as needing housekeeping	6	and used to for the standard 360 camera and stream. It
	7	discussion?	7	would be a more limited projection from some angle, from
	8	MR HILL: No, I don't think we've had confirmation that we	8	some corner in the room where he is testifying to
	8 9	can upload those documents, but other than that, I don't	8	capture as much of the room around him.
				-
	10	have anything.	10	THE PRESIDENT: Yes.
	11	MR COWLEY: Okay. So I'm going to ask Mr Harrison to go on	11	MR COWLEY: But that's all he can offer as an alternative.
	12	video. He can explain the details better, and certainly	12	THE PRESIDENT: One possibility might be that the
	13	if we're going to start talking about potential next	13	Respondents would be able to arrange for an official to
	14	steps to address the situation, Mr Harrison is going to	14	be present with him while he is giving his evidence.
	15	be the person manning the phones to try to make that	15	
	16	happen. So I would like him to join in the discussion.	16	
	17	I could say I understand through Mr Harrison that we	17	for him and just say (overspeaking).
	18	have an issue with the next witness, Mr Buyskes. The	18	THE PRESIDENT: No, no.
	19	computers that were to be computers and camera	19	MR COWLEY: Again, you know, until FTI gets a picture from
	20	equipment that were en route that we talked about	20	
	21	yesterday, have not at least they have not arrived,	21	to stream, I can't report how much of the room is
	22	I don't know if they're in process beyond customs, and	22	covered.
	23	I'm not sure anybody here knows that.	23	THE PRESIDENT: Okay. If we could be updated when we have
	24	So they may arrive shortly, but they're not there	24	our first break, in an hour and three-quarters or so, of
	25	now. So as we go into this morning, we wanted to report	25	the position, and if it's possible to do some
		Page 1		Page 3
		Tugo T		I uge 5
12:02	1	a new concern in addition to waiting for that equipment	12:06 1	experimentation to see how the thing works in the
12:02	1 2	a new concern in addition to waiting for that equipment to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed	12:06 1	experimentation to see how the thing works in the meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway
12:02				
12:02	2	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed	2	meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway
12:02	2 3	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness.	2 3	meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over
12:02	2 3 4	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the	2 3 4	meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you.
12:02	2 3 4 5	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule	2 3 4 5	meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that
12:02	2 3 4 5 6	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised	2 3 4 5 6	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You	2 3 4 5 6 7	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise?
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be,
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less,
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously. THE PRESIDENT: If you are relaying what Mr Harrison is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going to be a sort of two-hour cross-examination or anything
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously. THE PRESIDENT: If you are relaying what Mr Harrison is going to tell us, let's have Mr Harrison tell us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going to be a sort of two-hour cross-examination or anything like that, and I would have thought, given the timeframe
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously. THE PRESIDENT: If you are relaying what Mr Harrison is going to tell us, let's have Mr Harrison tell us. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, he just left, I think to take a phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going to be a sort of two-hour cross-examination or anything like that, and I would have thought, given the timeframe
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously. THE PRESIDENT: If you are relaying what Mr Harrison is going to tell us, let's have Mr Harrison tell us. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, he just left, I think to take a phone call. He just ran out of the room so I assume he's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going to be a sort of two-hour cross-examination or anything like that, and I would have thought, given the timeframe of the curfew, there isn't any difficulty anyway, unless Mr Cowley intends to be much longer in re-direct than is
12:02	$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	 to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously. THE PRESIDENT: If you are relaying what Mr Harrison is going to tell us, let's have Mr Harrison tell us. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, he just left, I think to take a phone call. He just ran out of the room so I assume he's getting a phone call from somebody. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going to be a sort of two-hour cross-examination or anything like that, and I would have thought, given the timeframe of the curfew, there isn't any difficulty anyway, unless Mr Cowley intends to be much longer in re-direct than is
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously. THE PRESIDENT: If you are relaying what Mr Harrison is going to tell us, let's have Mr Harrison tell us. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, he just left, I think to take a phone call. He just ran out of the room so I assume he's getting a phone call from somebody. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going to be a sort of two-hour cross-examination or anything like that, and I would have thought, given the timeframe of the curfew, there isn't any difficulty anyway, unless Mr Cowley intends to be much longer in re-direct than is on the timetable. THE PRESIDENT: Right. Well, the answer is that Mr Buyskes
12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to arrive, and Mr Buyskes, as a reminder, as we pointed out yesterday, he is the next witness. Because we're also dealing with reporting to the witnesses, including Mr Buyskes, that while the schedule looks like it's moving back a little bit, he raised a concern that there is a 7.00 pm hard curfew. You can't be out, it is subject to arrest, very concerned about having to leave the office where he was planning to do this, you know, at 6.00 to be home in time, you know, and know that he's in before the curfew and can't be out. So he asked us, you know, how can he wait at that office and know that he could leave? To address these two things, Bryan started talking to Mr Buyskes about the fact that he has computer equipment in his home, not the same, obviously. THE PRESIDENT: If you are relaying what Mr Harrison is going to tell us, let's have Mr Harrison tell us. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, he just left, I think to take a phone call. He just ran out of the room so I assume he's getting a phone call from somebody. Mr Buyskes has a laptop at his house. This is a detail: he has a phone or a laptop with camera 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 meanwhile, that would be a help but anyway MR COWLEY: That's fine, I'm not I'm sorry to speak over you. So what you're saying is, don't tell Mr Buyskes that it's agreed he can go home at some point today, stay home and wait for his turn to be called; to wait still further where outside his home, and he was planning all along to go to another office where the computer was being delivered for all this to happen. So the message to him right now that Bryan should deliver is hold to the plan until we tell you otherwise? MR HILL: Can I just interject. If it helps at all, I know I have run on a bit with Mr Marshall, and I will be, I think up to an hour this morning, I hope a bit less, but then I intend to be quite quick with Mr Buyskes, so I don't think he should feel worried that there's going to be a sort of two-hour cross-examination or anything like that, and I would have thought, given the timeframe of the curfew, there isn't any difficulty anyway, unless Mr Cowley intends to be much longer in re-direct than is on the timetable. THE PRESIDENT: Right. Well, the answer is that Mr Buyskes should try to make arrangements for the best way of

12:07 1	equipment, which is in limbo at the moment, and whether	12:11 1	It's recorded there that, based, presumably, on what was
12.07 1	it's at his home or whether it's at an office, I don't	12.11 1	being said to him by you at the time:
2	think matters too much: he'll have time to get home		"Daniel agreed that this was unfair to NRD."
		3	-
4	after his evidence, providing it's not going to take him	4	And then we also have a statement a little lower
5	more than an hour.	5	down that:
6	MR COWLEY: Right. The office where this was expected where	6	"Daniel said that the RDB agreed that the BVG
7	the equipment is being delivered, Mr Buyskes reports as	7	investors would be compensated because their concession
8	being an hour commute from his house. That is what	8	had been illegally expropriated and the State had a debt
9	caused him to raise a concern with Mr Harrison.	9	to them."
10	That's we're passing it on. I can't speak for him	10	That is not an accurate record, is it, or anything
11	and tell him that Mr Hill assures that it won't be	11	actually agreed by anyone on behalf of the RDB?
12	a problem and say that then he's okay with that, because	12	A. He gave us a long explanation about how it had been
13	he's telling us, I'm just reporting it.	13	illegally taken from us and they had not followed any of
14	THE PRESIDENT: Yes, well, we are flexible. We want the	14	the administrative procedures in doing so, and it was
15	best arrangement possible for giving his evidence. If	15	primarily at the instruction of Dr Michael.
16	that's better done at the office, then we could give him	16	Q. And you knew, didn't you, that Mr Nkubito wouldn't have
17	a guarantee that if he's not finished, we'll stop at	17	been authorised to make statements of this kind on
18	6 o'clock so he can get home, but the alternative is to	18	behalf of the RDB?
19	do it from his home. I understand Mr Hill has got no	19	A. I absolutely knew that he was instructed to make those
20	objection to that in principle. So let's leave it to	20	statements to us by the RDB.
21	him to try and sort this thing out at his end over the	20	Q. And the RDB have never accepted, and it's not the case,
21	next hour or so.	21	that the BVG investors had had their concession
22	MR COWLEY: Mr Harrison will work with him as best as	22	illegally expropriated; that's correct, isn't it?
23 24	possible with that instruction, Mr President.	23 24	A. Of course not.
	THE PRESIDENT: Very well, let's move on then. Let's have		Q. And if that had been the case, you would have pursued
25	THE PRESIDENT. Very wen, let's move on men. Let's have	25	Q. And it that had been the case, you would have pursued
	Page 5		Page 7
-			
12:09 1	Mr Marshall back.	12:12 1	a claim for the BVG investment, and you never have, have
12:09 1 2		12:12 1 2	a claim for the BVG investment, and you never have, have you?
	Mr Marshall back. MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued)		you?
2	MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued)	2	you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was
2 3 4	MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued)	2 3 4	you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it
2 3 4 5	MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document	2 3 4 5	you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair,
2 3 4 5 6	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, 	2 3 4 5 6	you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together
2 3 4 5 6 7	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at 	2 3 4 5 6 7	you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you?A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation.Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you?A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation.Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior officer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get Mr Gatare's attention. As I said, there's only five,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior officer. Q. Well, that's not accepted, but we've heard that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get Mr Gatare's attention. As I said, there's only five, maybe six mining companies in the industry; we couldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior officer. Q. Well, that's not accepted, but we've heard that evidence. Can we look at 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get Mr Gatare's attention. As I said, there's only five, maybe six mining companies in the industry; we couldn't understand why he was refusing to meet or even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior officer. Q. Well, that's not accepted, but we've heard that evidence. Can we look at A. That's what his business card said and that's what he 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get Mr Gatare's attention. As I said, there's only five, maybe six mining companies in the industry; we couldn't understand why he was refusing to meet or even communicate with us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior officer. Q. Well, that's not accepted, but we've heard that evidence. Can we look at A. That's what his business card said and that's what he told us. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get Mr Gatare's attention. As I said, there's only five, maybe six mining companies in the industry; we couldn't understand why he was refusing to meet or even communicate with us. Q. Well, you're articulating, aren't you, a right to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior officer. Q. Well, that's not accepted, but we've heard that evidence. Can we look at A. That's what his business card said and that's what he 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get Mr Gatare's attention. As I said, there's only five, maybe six mining companies in the industry; we couldn't understand why he was refusing to meet or even communicate with us.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 MR WATKINS: Okay, we are bringing the witness in now. MR RODERICK MARSHALL (continued) Cross-examination by MR HILL (continued) MR HILL: Mr Marshall, I'm going to go to a new document now, which is C-101, if that could be pulled up. Now, on its face, this document is a minute of a meeting at the RDB, and it purports to be a minute of a meeting with a junior person at the RDB, Mr Nkubito. Now, this is not a RDB minute, is it? A. It doesn't look like it. Q. No, it's prepared by someone on your side, isn't it? A. I believe it was. Q. Now, there are some statements on the second page of the minute. I just want to have a look at those. And I just want to look, in the penultimate paragraph, the last sentence A. I would like to correct you that Mr Nkubito was the spokesman for the RDB at that time, not a junior officer. Q. Well, that's not accepted, but we've heard that evidence. Can we look at A. That's what his business card said and that's what he told us. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 you? A. We had reached a gentlemen's agreement on how this was to be handled at that time. Mr Nkubito was bringing it up again because he thought it was so manifestly unfair, and he and others in the RDB were putting together a proposal about how to compensate us for that illegal expropriation. Q. And that is the evidence you've just given is simply untrue, isn't it? A. No, of course not. Q. Now, can we go to bundle C-100. This is a notification to Mr Gatare under the bilateral investment treaty, and you request informal consultation and negotiation, and you considered at that point, didn't you, you had a claim based on the failure to award long-term licences; yes? A. No, we were trying to get some form of communication, and we were trying every tool that we had to try to get Mr Gatare's attention. As I said, there's only five, maybe six mining companies in the industry; we couldn't understand why he was refusing to meet or even communicate with us. Q. Well, you're articulating, aren't you, a right to

12:14 1	bilateral investment treaty?	12:16 1	finish and make whatever arguments you want later.
2	A. We were trying to provoke him into some communication	12.10 1	THE PRESIDENT: I understood it to be an answer to your
3	with us. We were unable to get a meeting with him, so	3	question, Mr Hill
4	we were trying to use any tool we could, as I had been	4	MR HILL: Well, in that case I'll
5	doing for three years, trying to provoke any sort of	5	THE PRESIDENT: which was as to what was the reason, and
6	attention to the problem.	6	he was saying, as I understood it, that others were in
7	Q. Could you go to C-107. This is a letter from you, or	7	the same boat, but they weren't being denied the right
8	an email from you, to Mr Niyonsaba, who is going to be	8	to tag.
9	one of our witnesses who we will see later, and	9	A. Yes.
10	Mr Niyonsaba is a senior representative of the iTSCi	10	MR HILL: Well, can I, in that case, rephrase my question.
10	Pact programme, isn't he; yes?	10	What I meant to say, and I'm sorry if I got the
11	A. No, he's an employee of Pact, and he has some also	11	question wrong, what I am trying to suggest to
12	responsibility to the ITA, but I don't know what that	12	Mr Marshall is that what's said in the letter is
13	is. He is the head of the purported iTSCi tagging	13	inaccurate because he's representing to Mr Niyonsaba
15	programme.	14	that he is being refused tags because he doesn't have
15	Q. Exactly.	15	a long-term licence, but Mr Imena was in fact refusing
10	Now let's look at the second paragraph. You say:	10	you tags because you didn't have any licence, not just
18	"Minister Evode continues with his recent argument	18	a long-term licence, any licence. And I'm suggesting
18	that 'because NRD does not have a long term mining	18	the letter was inaccurate. And that's the question
20	licence' he refuses to provide NRD with a 'tag	20	I'm asking you to answer.
20	manager'."	20	A. I disagree with that characterisation.
22	And you pick up the point again in the next	21	Q. Now, you then go on to say, in the next paragraph:
22	paragraph:	23	"We have begun legal procedures to claim against the
23	"Obviously the argument that he refuses us a 'tag	24	Rwandan Government for expropriation damages under the
25	manager' because we do not have a 'long term licence' is	25	Rwanda-US bilateral investment treaty."
	Page 9		Page 11
12:15 1	disingenuous."	12:18 1	So although you said a moment ago in answer to my
12:15 1 2	disingenuous." Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it?	12:18 1 2	So although you said a moment ago in answer to my question about the consultation, you just said that was
	-		question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling
2	Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any	2	question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim
2 3	Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one.	2 3	question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't
2 3 4	Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale	2 3 4	question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and	2 3 4 5 6 7	question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes?A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes?A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes?A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. What you're digressing onto now is your 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes? A. No. Ildephonse is breaking his own internal rules, and
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. What you're digressing onto now is your 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes? A. No. Ildephonse is breaking his own internal rules, and I'm trying to alert him to the fact that he, as the head
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. What you're digressing onto now is your A. No, you're asking Q what you say is your right to a licence. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes? A. No. Ildephonse is breaking his own internal rules, and I'm trying to alert him to the fact that he, as the head of Pact, is breaching iTSCi rules by allowing us to be
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. What you're digressing onto now is your A. No, you're asking Q what you say is your right to a licence. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes? A. No. Ildephonse is breaking his own internal rules, and I'm trying to alert him to the fact that he, as the head of Pact, is breaching iTSCi rules by allowing us to be denied tags. It was an absurd situation, we were the
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. What you're digressing onto now is your A. No, you're asking Q what you say is your right to a licence. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes? A. No. Ildephonse is breaking his own internal rules, and I'm trying to alert him to the fact that he, as the head of Pact, is breaching iTSCi rules by allowing us to be denied tags. It was an absurd situation, we were the only people that were treated this way. We certainly
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. What you're digressing onto now is your A. No, you're asking Q what you say is your right to a licence. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes? A. No. Ildephonse is breaking his own internal rules, and I'm trying to alert him to the fact that he, as the head of Pact, is breaching iTSCi rules by allowing us to be denied tags. It was an absurd situation, we were the
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Now, that's a complete distortion, isn't it? Mr Imena's point was not that you did not have a long-term licence; it was that you did not have any licence, despite being asked to apply for one. A. We were in the same position as all of the large-scale mining concession holders. He had singled us out and refused to provide a tag manager. A tag manager is the person Q. No, that's not at all an answer to my question. Let's just focus on my question. What you say in this letter, this email, is inaccurate, because Mr Imena was not refusing you tagging on the basis you didn't have a long-term licence; he was refusing you tags on the basis you didn't have any licence; correct? A. That's not true, because all the concession holders are being treated the same except we were singled out and not able to get tags (overspeaking). Q. Now, you know this is not an answer to my question. What you're digressing onto now is your A. No, you're asking Q what you say is your right to a licence. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 question about the consultation, you just said that was trying to provoke a reaction, you were in fact telling Mr Niyonsaba you have begun legal procedures to claim against the Rwandan Government for expropriation, aren't you? Yes? A. No, this is the same approach that we were trying with the Minister. The reason there's no instance in all of the activities with the iTSCi programme where someone has been denied a tag for without being in breach of the programme. We were never in breach of the programme. So what I was trying to do was provoke a response from Ildephonse on the same basis that he addressed the problem. He had no right to allow the Minister to withhold the tags. Q. I suggest what this shows you is you did consider you had a claim for expropriation because you are telling Ildephonse, who is not a member of the government, that you have that claim; yes? A. No. Ildephonse is breaking his own internal rules, and I'm trying to alert him to the fact that he, as the head of Pact, is breaching iTSCi rules by allowing us to be denied tags. It was an absurd situation, we were the only people that were treated this way. We certainly

10.10		10.00 1	
12:19 1	Q. Now, can we go over the page and look at the penultimate	12:23 1	had to look elsewhere. It may well have been coming
2		2	through our concessions, but not that we knew about. We
3		3	weren't seeing signs of it.
4		4	Q. Now please go to C-038. This is Mr Imena's notification
5		5	on 19th May 2015 of the decision that the information
6	-	6	you provided of your application meant that your
7		7	application did not meet the requirements, and what he
8	DRC into our concessions."	8	says is:
9	So you were explaining to Mr Niyonsaba that from	9	"Reference is made to our letter requesting you
10	your perspective, there weren't minerals coming into	10	specifically to submit, among other things, detailed
11	your concession from the DRC; correct?	11	proposals with clear timeframe for work plans and
12	A. Yes, but I have to give you the context of that. He and	12	business plans for the period of the licences your
13	I had been talking about whether our concessions were	13	company applied for as well as proofs and documents
14	being used as part of this large-scale movement of DRC	14	supporting your applications."
15	minerals coming into Rwanda. I wanted to assure him	15	And he says:
16	that in a quasi custodial role we had not seen any of	16	"Upon review of the documents you submitted, it was
17	that happen. It was still coming through other	17	determined that the information did not meet the
18	mechanisms, through other concessions, but still not	18	requirements"
19		19	And he says:
20		20	"Considering the fact that, it is for the third time
21	-	21	that your company has been requested to submit complete
22		22	application files, but failed to do so, despite
23		23	forbearance shown by the Ministry. I, unfortunately,
24		24	regret to notify you that, due to the reasons stated
25		25	above, the Ministry is not able to grant mineral
	Page 13		Page 15
10.01		10.04 1	
12:21		12:24 1	licences to your company [NRD]"
2	Do you see that? And then you go on to say:	2	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my	2 3	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.
2	 Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as 	2 3 4	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were	2 3 4 5	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining	2 3 4 5 6	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had	2 3 4 5 6 7	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting,
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters.It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct?A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated, the language of the agreement we had
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated, the language of the agreement we had negotiated and the reason this was particularly
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated, the language of the agreement we had negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those minerals, or and this was in response to a request	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence could be. So we never even got to talk about what
	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those minerals, or and this was in response to a request because they believed there were large-scale minerals	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated, the language of the agreement we had negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence could be. So we never even got to talk about what covenants or representations or warranties or anything
2 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 5 5 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those minerals, or and this was in response to a request because they believed there were large-scale minerals coming into the concession and being tagged from	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated, the language of the agreement we had negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence could be. So we never even got to talk about what covenants or representations or warranties or anything that would be in a long-term licence agreement. So we
2 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those minerals, or and this was in response to a request because they believed there were large-scale minerals coming into the concession and being tagged from somewhere, so the general question we were being asked	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence could be. So we never even got to talk about what covenants or representations or warranties or anything that would be in a long-term licence agreement. So we were being cut off based on a wholly new application
2 2 3 3 4 4 5 4 5 5 5 10 11 12 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 12 12	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those minerals, or and this was in response to a request because they believed there were large-scale minerals coming into the concession and being tagged from somewhere, so the general question we were being asked is by what how were minerals from our concessions	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been negotiated, the language of the agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence could be. So we never even got to talk about what covenants or representations or warranties or anything that would be in a long-term licence agreement. So we were being cut off based on a wholly new application process that nobody else was being subjected to. It was
2 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those minerals, or and this was in response to a request because they believed there were large-scale minerals coming into the concession and being tagged from somewhere, so the general question we were being asked is by what how were minerals from our concessions	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been reviewed, we had had an agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence could be. So we never even got to talk about what covenants or representations or warranties or anything that would be in a long-term licence agreement. So we were being cut off based on a wholly new application
2 2 3 3 4 4 5 4 5 5 5 10 11 12 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 12 12	Do you see that? And then you go on to say: "Based on these communications, it is my understanding that minerals were being tagged as originating at NRD's Concessions even though tags were denied to NRD and NRD was not conducting mining operations. In order for this to happen, Respondent had to be issuing tags to someone for minerals coming from somewhere. It was not NRD's minerals being tagged, and very likely the tagged minerals were smuggled from the DRC and Respondent tagged them as if they originated from NRD's concessions." Now, that is the opposite point to the one we see in your email to Mr Niyonsaba at the time; correct? A. No, they're apples and oranges. We were not seeing any minerals being tagged in our concessions at all. There are miners who live in villages in the concession and in their backyard they are literally mining. Where the tags were coming from that were used to tag those minerals, or and this was in response to a request because they believed there were large-scale minerals coming into the concession and being tagged from somewhere, so the general question we were being asked is by what how were minerals from our concessions	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	Then over the page he asks you to hand over the mining perimeters. It's right to say, isn't it, as he says in the letter that you had been asked three times to provide complete information; correct? A. No, we had not. We had been asked to submit additional information on several occasions. We could not get any verbal, normal kind of communications through a meeting, so all we could do was interpret whatever questions were being asked. We thought that was very unfair. We had fully performed. We had an application which had been negotiated, the language of the agreement which had been negotiated and the reason this was particularly upsetting was not just that: we're not willing to grant a licence, we're not even willing to sit down with you and talk about either the requests for information or what the language of a long-term concession licence could be. So we never even got to talk about what covenants or representations or warranties or anything that would be in a long-term licence agreement. So we were being cut off based on a wholly new application process that nobody else was being subjected to. It was

12:26 1	Q. And it's right to say, as he says in the first	12:29 1	an expropriation and that that has already prompted
2	paragraph, you had not provided, as requested:	2	a request for settlement under the bilateral investment
3	" detailed proposals with clear timeframe for	3	treaty; yes?
4	work plans and business plans for the period of the	4	A. Well, we were still trying to provoke him. We had no
5	licence, as well as proof and documents supporting your	5	other basis on which to say, other than "Please help
6	application."	6	us", this was our only possible argument. So I had been
7	We went through that yesterday; correct?	7	using it for three years and I continued using it until
8	A. I take issue with it. I disagree that we had not	8	2016.
9	provided that information.	9	Q. And if you go on to the next page, you say:
10	Q. Now can we go to C-112.	10	"the investors in NRD do not understand the purpose
11	A. But this is particularly upsetting in the context that	11	of Minister's Notification Letter or how it relates to
12	the bailiff was continuing to without	12	the ongoing Article 23 'consultation and negotiation'
13	documentation plunder our assets, and we had no way	12	discussions:
13	of being able to stop it, so we were very upset.	13	"1. The Notification Letter appears to be written
15	Q. So if you go to C-112, and go to just if we go to the	15	as if the Minister is not aware that settlement
16	third page of the exhibit, that's your response on	16	discussions are ongoing between the investors in each of
17	25th May. Now, picking up the bottom paragraph on	17	NRD and Bay View Group and the RDB under
18	page 1, you say:	18	Article 23 of the Bilateral Investment Treaty regarding
19	"This Notification appears to make little sense	19	the expropriation of the business of NRD and Bay View
20	given that more than one year ago the Minister	20	Group."
21	expropriated the same mining concessions."	21	Then you go on to say at paragraph 3:
22	So you took the position, didn't you, that the	22	"The Notification Letter appears to misrepresent the
23	concessions had in fact been expropriated more than	23	circumstances"
24	a year previously?	24	You say:
25	A. No, as you can see, it's highly rhetorical. I'm trying	25	"The fifth paragraph of the Notification Letter
	Page 17		Page 19
12:27 1	to provoke a response from a minister. Gatare, who	12:30 1	states that NRD must 'proceed with the closure of
12:27 1	to provoke a response from a minister, Gatare, who completely refused to meet with us, although he kept	12:30 1 2	states that NRD must 'proceed with the closure of your operations within a period of 60 days' As
2	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept		your operations within a period of 60 days' As
	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time.	2	your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were
2 3	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside.	2 3	your operations within a period of 60 days' As
2 3 4	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time.	2 3 4	your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than
2 3 4 5	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation,	2 3 4 5	your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the
2 3 4 5 6	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had	2 3 4 5 6	your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's
2 3 4 5 6 7	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning	2 3 4 5 6 7	your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. Tm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? Q. Just still at the bottom of paragraph 1 sorry, at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten that this procedure could begin, and hopefully that it
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? Q. Just still at the bottom of paragraph 1 sorry, at the bottom half of the page: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten that this procedure could begin, and hopefully that it would provoke the government into being fair and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? Q. Just still at the bottom of paragraph 1 sorry, at the bottom half of the page: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten that this procedure could begin, and hopefully that it would provoke the government into being fair and treating us like all the other long-term concession
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? Q. Just still at the bottom of paragraph 1 sorry, at the bottom half of the page: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten that this procedure could begin, and hopefully that it would provoke the government into being fair and treating us like all the other long-term concession holders and give us the concessions.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? Q. Just still at the bottom of paragraph 1 sorry, at the bottom half of the page: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten that this procedure could begin, and hopefully that it would provoke the government into being fair and treating us like all the other long-term concession holders and give us the concessions.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? Q. Just still at the bottom of paragraph 1 sorry, at the bottom half of the page: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten that this procedure could begin, and hopefully that it would provoke the government into being fair and treating us like all the other long-term concession holders and give us the concessions.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 completely refused to meet with us, although he kept telling the US Embassy that he would meet at any time. I waited outside his office, Zuzana waited outside. We were trying to get any basis for a conversation, because unlike all other processes in Rwanda, we had simply been cut off, roughly about the time beginning with not being able to get tags but then with the seizure of our business. Q. Well, you're saying in this paragraph, if you look at the next part of it: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" So your position quite clearly is that there has been an expropriation and you have already requested settlement negotiations under the BIT; yes? A. I'm sorry, it disappeared on me. Where are you reading from? Q. Just still at the bottom of paragraph 1 sorry, at the bottom half of the page: "It was due to this expropriation and the Minister's unwillingness to discuss this matter that, two months ago, we requested settlement negotiations" 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 your operations within a period of 60 days' As you are aware, the NRD mining concessions were effectively closed by the Minister's actions more than 18 months ago and formally expropriated by action of the Minister more than a year ago when the mines and NRD's offices were seized." So you are making it clear that you regard the final decision by Mr Imena as irrelevant because, as you say, the concessions have been expropriated more than one year previously; yes? A. No. Again, you know, it's the only tool that I have to be able to provoke change. For example, in June of 2014, the mines and offices were given to Ben Benzinge. We point out that, you know, we could have this reviewed internationally, and then the government changed its mind and gave them the concessions back to us. So this is the only tool we have. We can't threaten something else. So all I can do is continue to threaten that this procedure could begin, and hopefully that it would provoke the government into being fair and treating us like all the other long-term concession holders and give us the concessions.

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan

			1	
10.21	1	to any Westerney that there are a farmer with the	10.24 1	
12:31		to us. We knew that they were frozen. We knew that	12:34 1	We get a letter, you say: here's what you have to do,
	2	they were undecided about what to do and only	2	here's the information we want. We provided the
	3	in September did we get our offices	3	information as we understood it was meant, or if it
	4	back, September 2015.	4	wasn't available to us, we'd noted that it was in our
	5	So we knew that there was every chance that the	5	offices. And then without any negotiation or any
	6	government was going to turn around and do the right	6	discussion, which is completely contrary to any practice
	7	thing, but without being able to threaten some legal	7	in Rwanda, you say: you failed. And you've repeated the
	8	proceeding, they were all I could do was either this	8	word "failed" over and over again, which is simply not
	9	or say: please, give us our concession back.	9	true.
	10	Q. Can we look at item 5. You say:	10	Q. Mr Marshall, that characterisation of how you responded
	11	"The Notification Letter falsely summarises the	11	to the application and the repeated requests for
	12	discussions to date between NRD and the Ministry for the	12	information is entirely unrealistic. We've seen what
	13	'long term mining licence'. The third paragraph of the	13	information you provided and what you declined to
	14	Letter says that NRD has been requested to submit	14	provide. We've seen that you didn't even apply on
	15	complete application files but failed to do so' For	15	a concession-by-concession basis and we've seen that you
	16	many months NRD has requested meetings (or, indeed, any	16	simply ignored the request to show financial substance
	17	communication) to discuss the so-called 'application	17	of the people behind NRD. So it's not as if you made
	18	files' and the Ministry's"	18	a realistic attempt to meet the application process, is
	19	A. That's what I'm talking about. Exactly that.	19	it? Being fair?
	20	Q. " proposed change to our existing agreement. Please	20	A. In my seven and a half years living full-time in Rwanda,
	21	review the correspondence between NRD and the Minister	21	I was never aware of any licensing or process where
	22	to see why the Minister's statement is false, or at	22	information was being requested by a Minister or
	23	least grossly misleading. In particular NRD continues	23	Ministry, which was not accompanied by direct oral
	24	to ask why the 2006 agreement has been unilaterally	24	conversation about what was it that was wanted and what
	25	terminated by the Ministry (as representative of the	25	format it should come.
		Page 21		Page 23
12:33	1	Rwanda Government) and what compensation will be paid to	12.36 1	O Can you go sorry can you go to your supplemental
12:33		Rwanda Government) and what compensation will be paid to NRD's investors in respect thereof "	12:36 1	Q. Can you go sorry can you go to your supplemental witness statement. I mean your second supplemental so
12:33	2	NRD's investors in respect thereof."	2	witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so
12:33	2 3	NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have	2 3	witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16.
12:33	2 3 4	NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the	2 3 4	witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you
12:33	2 3 4 5	NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you	2 3 4 5	witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say:
12:33	2 3 4 5 6	NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is	2 3 4 5 6	witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7	NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7	witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military,
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences.
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda did not intend to grant the
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do.
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner."
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner."
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. All we could see was we came, we made an investment, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner."
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. All we could see was we came, we made an investment, and here on the one hand the bailiff is seizing 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner." Now, I'm not going to spend much time on this evidence because I don't accept it's material at all, but just to be clear, all you are saying on this
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. All we could see was we came, we made an investment, and here on the one hand the bailiff is so police 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner." Now, I'm not going to spend much time on this evidence because I don't accept it's material at all, but just to be clear, all you are saying on this evidence is that you thought that the work you say you
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. All we could see was we came, we made an investment, and here on the one hand the bailiff is seizing everything without documentation, there's no police protection, and on the other hand, there's 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner." Now, I'm not going to spend much time on this evidence because I don't accept it's material at all, but just to be clear, all you are saying on this evidence is that you thought that the work you say you did with the military increased your chances. That's
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. All we could see was we came, we made an investment, and here on the one hand the bailiff is seizing everything without documentation, there's no police protection, and on the other hand, there's an application process which nobody else in our category 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner." Now, I'm not going to spend much time on this evidence because I don't accept it's material at all, but just to be clear, all you are saying on this evidence is that you thought that the work you say you did with the military increased your chances. That's what you say; yes?
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. All we could see was we came, we made an investment, and here on the one hand the bailiff is seizing everything without documentation, there's no police protection, and on the other hand, there's 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner." Now, I'm not going to spend much time on this evidence because I don't accept it's material at all, but just to be clear, all you are saying on this evidence is that you thought that the work you say you did with the military increased your chances. That's
12:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 NRD's investors in respect thereof." Now, we have in fact, in the last day or so, we have reviewed the correspondence between you and the Ministry, and it's fair to say that in this letter you are not engaging with what you've been told, which is that you failed to take your opportunities to provide a compliant application; correct? A. No, this is a wholly new application process, as far as we can tell, created just for the purpose of not communicating with us, as if a decision had been made to have us lose all of our licences and assets. Parallel to this so-called re-application process that nobody else was subject to, the bailiff is going around and stealing our trucks and I say stealing, not just seizing without documentation, because we never got them back, we don't know where they went, we have no basis on which to know what they did with any of the equipment that they were stealing on an ongoing basis. All we could see was we came, we made an investment, and here on the one hand the bailiff is seizing everything without documentation, there's no police protection, and on the other hand, there's an application process which nobody else in our category 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 witness statement. I mean your second supplemental, so it's your third witness statement, at paragraph 16. Now, you deal there with various dealings that you say you have had with the military, and you say: "Although the long term licences should have been granted without my helping the Rwandan military, I believed that providing these services only increased my chances that NRD, in which I was an investor, would get the Licences in a more timely fashion. The fact that I was providing these services in 2015, while the 're-application' was under review by Rwanda, led me to believe that Rwanda would soon grant NRD the licences. I did not think that the Rwanda military would continue to solicit my help if Rwanda did not intend to grant the long term licences, as they were required to do. Through my dealings with the military, I believed that Rwanda valued me as a good partner." Now, I'm not going to spend much time on this evidence because I don't accept it's material at all, but just to be clear, all you are saying on this evidence is that you thought that the work you say you did with the military increased your chances. That's what you say; yes?

12:37 1	business advice on any number of topics. By the time	12:40 1	Evode was 28 years old with virtually no geology or
2	2010 came around, I was asked specifically to focus on	2	mining experience. He was fulfilling somebody's order.
3	procurement issues and issues which were of topical	3	But what that was, we don't know.
4	interest, either to the DMI or to General Kabarebe about	4	Q. After these letters you didn't have you had a number
5	procurement.	5	of further meetings with Mr Imena, didn't you?
6	Did I think that made me a suitable long-term	6	A. Never.
7	partner for Rwanda? Absolutely. I thought that	7	Q. His position you did meet with him, you and
8	I was being complimented all the time, they would call	8	Ms Mruskovicova, and his position remained that you had
9	us up for even administrative corrections on letters	9	no licences and your operation should be closed;
10	that they were sending out where they wanted to have me	10	correct?
11	or Zuzana check it. It was something that we were doing	11	A. After the letter of May 19th he refused to meet with us
12	in addition to our charitable work to make us good	12	and his staff refused to meet with us. Never met him
13	corporate citizens in Rwanda.	13	again.
14	Q. And you don't identify in this witness statement any	14	Q. Can you go to R-025. This was a letter sent to you by
15	assurances or promises from the military that they were	15	Mr Imena in June 2015 asking you to cooperate with the
16	going to somehow help you with your licence, do you?	16	technical evaluation team, checking for compliance with
17	A. No. We were with them virtually every day and they were	17	mining and environmental compliance in connection with
18	certainly every day assuring us that we would be getting	18	your exit. You didn't in fact cooperate with that
19	the long-term licences.	19	process, did you?
20	Q. If you had had assurances you would have said so in one	20	A. I've never seen this letter before these proceedings.
21	of your witness statements, wouldn't you, and you	21	It certainly was not delivered to us at the time. There
22	haven't?	22	was a procedure where they would call us up if there was
23	A. I believe I have. But I've been saying it over and over	23	an important letter. They did with regard to
24	again.	24	the May 19th letter. They never called us again. We
25	Q. Well, you've been saying it over and over again in your	25	never got another communication from them, period.
	Page 25		Page 27
12:38 1	oral testimony, but the way you deal with it in your	12:41 1	Q. This letter was sent in the same way as other letters
2	witness statement is here and all you say is you	2	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited
2 3	witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances?	2 3	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware
2 3 4	witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from	2 3 4	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct?
2 3 4 5	witness statement is here and all you say is youbelieved these services increased your chances?A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels'	2 3 4 5	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct?A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received
2 3 4 5 6	witness statement is here and all you say is youbelieved these services increased your chances?A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and frommilitary personnel. From the military personnels'position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really	2 3 4 5 6	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct?A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs?
2 3 4 5 6 7	witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances?A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were	2 3 4 5 6 7	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct?A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances?A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct?A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct?A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct?A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before.Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. T'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were especially entitled to a licence irrespective of your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. Tm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty? A. No, I at the instruction or suggestion of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were especially entitled to a licence irrespective of your objective entitlement to it as seen by the Ministry? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty? A. No, I at the instruction or suggestion of the US Embassy, they gave me the name of Norton Rose. I met
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were especially entitled to a licence irrespective of your objective entitlement to it as seen by the Ministry? A. We were entitled to fair treatment, and I don't think 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty? A. No, I at the instruction or suggestion of the US Embassy, they gave me the name of Norton Rose. I met with them on a number of occasions to determine what our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were especially entitled to a licence irrespective of your objective entitlement to it as seen by the Ministry? A. We were entitled to fair treatment, and I don't think anybody disputes that, you know. What we were doing was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty? A. No, I at the instruction or suggestion of the US Embassy, they gave me the name of Norton Rose. I met with them on a number of occasions to determine what our options might be if things didn't turn around.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were especially entitled to a licence irrespective of your objective entitlement to it as seen by the Ministry? A. We were entitled to fair treatment, and I don't think anybody disputes that, you know. What we were doing was trying to be good partners for Rwanda. We expected to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. Tm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty? A. No, I at the instruction or suggestion of the US Embassy, they gave me the name of Norton Rose. I met with them on a number of occasions to determine what our options might be if things didn't turn around. Q. You also made a complaint to the US Embassy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were especially entitled to a licence irrespective of your objective entitlement to it as seen by the Ministry? A. We were entitled to fair treatment, and I don't think anybody disputes that, you know. What we were doing was trying to be good partners for Rwanda. We expected to be there for the long term. We would not have done what 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty? A. No, I at the instruction or suggestion of the US Embassy, they gave me the name of Norton Rose. I met with them on a number of occasions to determine what our options might be if things didn't turn around. Q. You also made a complaint to the US Embassy in February 2016, complaining about your allegedly lost
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 witness statement is here and all you say is you believed these services increased your chances? A. We followed instructions from the US Embassy and from military personnel. From the military personnels' position, the people in the Mining Ministry were really both youngsters and/or corrupt, and so they were repeatedly asking me to be patient, not to do anything precipitous because that's not the way Rwanda works. Q. And you're not suggesting to the Tribunal, are you, that you thought you were entitled to some special treatment that other investors didn't get because you had some relationship with the military? A. Special treatment? How do you mean special treatment? Q. Well, as I understand some of the arguments you are saying today, it seems to me that you thought you were especially entitled to a licence irrespective of your objective entitlement to it as seen by the Ministry? A. We were entitled to fair treatment, and I don't think anybody disputes that, you know. What we were doing was trying to be good partners for Rwanda. We expected to be there for the long term. We would not have done what we did. Every step of the way we would ask the US 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 that you plainly did receive because you have exhibited them and you did receive this letter and you were aware of it; correct? A. Absolutely untrue. On what basis do you say we received it? There's no stamp. Did you look at the logs? I don't believe you have even looked at the logs. You didn't indicate you knew what I was talking about before. Q. Now, in July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty, didn't you? Yes? A. I'm sorry? Q. In July 2015, you instructed Norton Rose Fulbright to pursue claims against Rwanda under the bilateral investment treaty? A. No, I at the instruction or suggestion of the US Embassy, they gave me the name of Norton Rose. I met with them on a number of occasions to determine what our options might be if things didn't turn around. Q. You also made a complaint to the US Embassy in February 2016, complaining about your allegedly lost investment; correct?

12:42	1	in February 2016 complaining that you had lost your	12:46 1	The next week, the government announced in a local
12.72	2	investment; yes?	2	newspaper, I believe, perhaps it was in February, of
	3	A. I made many complaints to it. I don't recall one	3	a tender to come. Then I called up my connections in
	4	on February 16th.	4	the military and they said: Rod, you can't come back.
	5	Q. Because you have alleged in this arbitration, and you	5	Q. No. That evidence you've given about threats and
	6	have said it again today, that you expected until the	6	similar is simply untrue, isn't it?
	7	tender process in February 2016 that you would remain in	7	A. You know, it's a terrible question, and I find it
	8	control of the concessions and not lose them, but that	8	insulting. Absolutely we filed reports with the police,
		is not true, is it?	8	with the Embassy, I was repeatedly given death threats
	9	,	9 10	and its outrageous for you to say that somehow
	10	A. Listen yes, I'm sorry, you're going to have to repeat		I'm making this stuff up. Very inappropriate.
	11	the question because I missed it.	11	
	12	Q. Yes. You have alleged in this arbitration that you	12	Q. If you filed reports with the police, why haven't you
	13	expected until the tender process in February 2016 that	13	referred to that before in these pleadings?
	14	you would remain in control of the concessions and not	14	A. They're with the police. They're with the Embassy.
	15	lose them, but that is not true, is it?	15	Q. The reality is what actually happened is that Mr Imena
	16	A. No. There is a process by which, if the May 19th letter	16	did meet with you and Ms Mruskovicova. All you were
	17	had been a serious letter and not just a further attempt	17	interested in was trying to get them to get him to
	18	to negotiate, there is a process by which both sides sit	18	change his mind, and he wasn't prepared to do so, and
	19	down, evaluations are made for what contributions had	19	you it was you who didn't engage in vacating the
	20	been made to infrastructure or road building, piping	20	concessions; correct?
	21	systems, pumps, this kind of thing which are part of the	21	A. No. We very much wanted the meeting with Mr Imena. We
	22	permanent infrastructure in the local communities.	22	never were able to get a meeting. If we had been able
	23	That's the kind of thing that, with regard to other	23	to get a meeting, we certainly would have been trying to
	24	long-term concession holders, had been negotiated.	24	persuade him to change his mind. That was our
	25	There was a South African company which withdrew, and	25	objective.
		Page 29		Page 31
12.44	1		10.47 1	
12:44		they went through a whole series of these negotiations.	12:47 1	The worst possible scenario is for me to have to go
12:44	2	I was party to some of them, including tax issues,	2	to ICSID to try to get compensation.
12:44	2 3	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get	2 3	to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No
12:44	2 3 4	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we	2 3 4	to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement
12:44	2 3 4 5	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to	2 3 4 5	to ICSID to try to get compensation.Q. NoA. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now.
12:44	2 3 4 5 6	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen.	2 3 4 5 6	to ICSID to try to get compensation.Q. NoA. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now.Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were	2 3 4 5 6 7	to ICSID to try to get compensation.Q. NoA. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now.Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you?
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible.
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office.
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to inform me that I had made very dangerous people in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't have any files at home, they were all in the office and,
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to inform me that I had made very dangerous people in Rwanda very angry, and that I would be killed if I came	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't have any files at home, they were all in the office and, yes, they were all taken.
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to inform me that I had made very dangerous people in Rwanda very angry, and that I would be killed if I came back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't have any files at home, they were all in the office and, yes, they were all taken. Q. And it includes emails to
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to inform me that I had made very dangerous people in Rwanda very angry, and that I would be killed if I came back. Q. Now, that evidence just whilst you're on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't have any files at home, they were all in the office and, yes, they were all taken. Q. And it includes emails to A. May I ask you why, if you are complimenting us on our
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to inform me that I had made very dangerous people in Rwanda very angry, and that I would be killed if I came back. Q. Now, that evidence just whilst you're on that A. That was our first indication that things were very	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't have any files at home, they were all in the office and, yes, they were all taken. Q. And it includes emails to A. May I ask you why, if you are complimenting us on our documents, have you not been willing to provide
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to inform me that I had made very dangerous people in Rwanda very angry, and that I would be killed if I came back. Q. Now, that evidence just whilst you're on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't have any files at home, they were all in the office and, yes, they were all taken. Q. And it includes emails to A. May I ask you why, if you are complimenting us on our documents, have you not been willing to provide
12:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I was party to some of them, including tax issues, severance issues, labour issues. We could not get anybody in the Ministry to talk to us, period. So we knew that they were undecided about what was going to happen. The military, all through this period we were continuing to provide consulting assistance to them. On September 22, 2015 when the Rwanda military was in the Czech Republic, that was the same day that they gave our offices back to us, so we believed that there was some progress being made but we didn't know what it was because we still had no communications with the Ministry of Natural Resources. It wasn't until, I think it's 22nd January, that Zuzana got a call. I was out of the country at that moment. Zuzana got a call from a deputy commander of the police, who instructed her, made various threats that she would be in prison, and instructed her to inform me that I had made very dangerous people in Rwanda very angry, and that I would be killed if I came back. Q. Now, that evidence just whilst you're on that A. That was our first indication that things were very	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 to ICSID to try to get compensation. Q. No A. Any possibility of reaching some negotiated settlement was far preferable to what I'm going through now. Q. No, you have made an allegation, and you have repeated it a lot in your testimony, that all hard copy documents were removed from the Kigali office and the computer disks erased, but what's actually happened is you have been able to produce very extensive disclosure in this arbitration, including hundreds, if not thousands, of documents, unsigned letters and spreadsheets, and most from the period 2005 to 2014, and you have had very extensive access to NRD's documents, haven't you? A. That's very kind of you to suggest that that's possible. In fact, nearly all of our documents were in the office. To the extent, as I've explained, we have a laptop which is capable of holding documents, many documents, many hundreds of documents, that's all we had. We didn't have any files at home, they were all in the office and, yes, they were all taken. Q. And it includes emails to A. May I ask you why, if you are complimenting us on our documents, have you not been willing to provide

11 (Pages 29 to 32)

		T	
12:49 1	Q. Your access includes emails from the period to which you	12:53 1	"I believe that because of the high investment costs
2	have access; correct?	2	for the mining industry, it is very likely that no
3	A. Yes, I don't recall how well how comprehensive those	3	mining company in Rwanda had any taxable income during
4	are.	4	this start-up period."
5	Q. And isn't the reality that you have invented the idea	5	You then say:
6	that there's a parallel universe of documents that might	6	"In fact, I checked informally with the two largest
7	have assisted your case, given that the documents on the	7	mining companies in Rwanda, Rutongo Mines and Gatumba
8	record are inconsistent with your case?	8	Mining, and found that their tax obligations (after the
9	A. No, that's a I you're really grasping at straws to	9	start-up period) have always been less than RWF 200
10	say that. We had at one point we had 3,000	10	million per year. And, please note, these are companies
11	subcontractors, 300 permanent employees. This was	11	that have nearly twenty times our level of production
12	a large, very expensive, very successful, in its time,	12	and turnover."
13	business. All that disappeared. The mere handful of	13	That was just the point I wanted to pick up with
14	documents we have, because they are on my laptop, is	14	you. Your understanding was that a company like Rutongo
15	nothing compared to what we had in the office. And	15	had nearly 20 times NRD's level of production and
16	I wish you would talk to the people who were there	16	turnover; correct?
17	rather than making an announcement.	17	A. Yes, I don't know what the period was that I was
18	Q. Can we move to paragraph 40 of your witness statement.	18	referring to when I made that observation, but it's
19	You seek there to draw a comparison in this case between	19	easily checked by Rutongo's production versus our
20	NRD and a company like Rutongo, to whom long-term	20	production.
21	licences were awarded. Can you go to R-107 and go to	21	Q. Now, can we go to paragraph 74 now of your witness
22	page 5. I just want to pick you up on a point at the	22	statement.
23	bottom of the page. You say there:	23	A. Don't forget ours is a greenfield. Rutongo is a fully
24	"In fact, I checked informally with the two largest	24	operational mine; ours is a greenfield site with
25	mining companies in Rwanda, Rutongo Mines and	25	nothing. In the west, completely nothing. In the east
		_	
	Page 33		Page 35
10.50 1		10.54 1	
12:50 1	Gatumba Mining"	12:54 1	we had two brick warehouses, and that's all.
2	A. I'm sorry, what document is this?	2	Q. Well, you were saying the other day that Nemba was not a greenfield site, weren't you?
3	Q. You are welcome to look at the beginning. This is	3	A. No, as I say, it had two brick warehouses and it had
4 5	a letter form you to the Rwanda Revenue Authority in July 2013, requesting a meeting.	45	some tunnels, but it's not a you can't compare it to
5	A. Can I see the second page? (Pause).	5	Rutongo in terms of its operations.
0 7	Q. Just to be clear, Mr Marshall, I'm not interested in the	7	Q. No.
8	content of the letter at the moment on the tax point.	8	A. You walked in and you were fully operational, as they
9	I just want to pick you up on a particular point you	9	will tell you.
10	make in this letter about Rutongo, so you may not need	10	Q. No. Paragraph 74. You deal there with the allegation
10	to take time. You can obviously, if you want, but you	10	you make about smuggling and you say:
11	don't need to take time reading the letter to answer my	11	"A constant topic of conversation was the amount of
12	question.	12	minerals which were brought into Rwanda from the DRC
13	A. Can you go to the next page, please. (Pause).	13	and sold as Rwandan minerals. This is commonly known in
14	Q. So have you familiarised yourself with what this letter	14	the general mining community to be a very big business,
15	is, Mr Marshall?	15	and sometimes Concession Holders estimated it to be more
10	A. Yes, that's what I'm trying to do. This is back in 2013	10	than three-quarters of all minerals exported from
17	and I don't recollect very much from this interchange.	17	Rwanda."
18	Q. Well, why don't I ask my question and then you tell me	10	Can we look at what Mr Niyonsaba says at
20	if you feel you can't answer it without looking at the	20	paragraph 74 of his witness statement?
20 21	context of the letter?	20 21	Sorry, I don't mean 74, that's a wrong reference.
21	A. Okay.	21 22	Paragraph 16 of Mr Niyonsaba, sorry, paragraph 16, and
22	Q. So my question relates to the bottom of page 5, in	22	it's his 16 of his first witness statement. He says:
23	paragraph 7, where you talk about, you say in the first	23 24	"I disagree with the assertion by Mr Marshall in his
25	paragraph of paragraph 7:	25	witness statement that a constant topic of conversation
	D 24	1	P 01

12:56 1	at the Mining Investors Forum was the amount of minerals	12:59 1	corporate counsel and that NRD negotiated a settlement
12.50 1	brought into Rwanda from the Democratic Republic of the	12.39 1	with Mr Ben Benzinge in 2008.
3	Congo Throughout my time at Pact, we have worked	3	Now, you weren't around with NRD in 2008, were you,
4	hard to monitor and control smuggling and we have been	4	so you're not actually in a position to give evidence
5	successful in doing so. This is clear, for example,	5	about those alleged negotiations; correct?
6	from the reduction in the number of Chinese buyers	6	A. That's what our records show had happened and that's
0 7	operating in the mining sector in Rwanda. Prior to	7	what we were informed by subsequent legal counsel.
8	2011, when the iTSCi programme started in Rwanda, there	8	Q. Mr Mugisha explains the position in his witness
9	were a number of Chinese buyers operating in the mining	9	statement in response to the Claimants' removal
10	sector, most, if not all, of whom did not care whether	10	application that this is not correct and that, in fact,
10	they were buying minerals from the DRC or Rwanda.	10	Trust Law was acting in 2008 for the Zarnacks; that's
11	Following the introduction of the iTSCi system, and	11	fair? Or would you not know?
12	after we started closely monitoring production and the	12	A. Not that I'm aware of. I understood that they were
13	sale of minerals, most of the Chinese buyers left.	13	acting for the company.
14	Today there is only one Chinese buyer operating in	14	Q. You then allege at paragraphs 30-33
15	Rwanda."	15	A. (Overspeaking) not the Zarnacks, by the way.
10	The reality, Mr Marshall, is that you have made	10	Q. You then allege at paragraphs 30-33 that after you
17	a number of exaggerated allegations about smuggling from	17	acquired NRD in December 2010 you continued to rely on
18	the DRC and a fairer position is to be found in	18	Mr Mugisha and Trust Law Chambers and did so until at
19 20	Mr Niyonsaba's account; correct?	19 20	least June 2014, and the meeting in June 2014, you say,
20 21	A. This is a wholly fallacious statement. First of all, he	20 21	was to discuss the taking of NRD's offices in Kigali by
21	is not a member of the Mining Investors Forum, he has	21	Mr Benzinge.
22	never been to a meeting, I'm not even sure that he knows	22 23	Now, you haven't produced a single note or diary
23 24	what the Mining Investors Forum is, to be clear. He	23 24	entry or SMS message or telephone record or anything to
24 25	cannot know what our conversations are.	24 25	support your allegation about Mr Mugisha's engagement by
20	Calliot know what our conversations are.	23	support your anegation about ivit ivitigisma's engagement by
	Page 37		Page 39
12:57 1	Right now, to give you just and bear with me	13:00 1	NRD in this period, have you?
2	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is	13:00 1 2	A. I don't recall.
2 3	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda.	2 3	A. I don't recall.Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for
2 3 4	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger	2 3 4	A. I don't recall.Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents
2 3 4 5	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment	2 3 4 5	A. I don't recall.Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting
2 3 4 5 6	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda.	2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't recall.Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the
2 3 4 5 6 7	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY MR COWLEY: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? A. No. Q. Now let's move on to some points you make about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY MR COWLEY: Thank you. Mr Marshall well, FTI, I'm going to ask you to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY MR COWLEY: Thank you. Mr Marshall well, FTI, I'm going to ask you to call up R-100. Mr Marshall, do you recall Mr Hill's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? A. No. Q. Now let's move on to some points you make about 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY MR COWLEY: Thank you. Mr Marshall well, FTI, I'm going to ask you to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? A. No. Q. Now let's move on to some points you make about Mr Mugisha, which is just the final area I want to cover 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY MR COWLEY: Thank you. Mr Marshall well, FTI, I'm going to ask you to call up R-100. Mr Marshall, do you recall Mr Hill's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? A. No. Q. Now let's move on to some points you make about Mr Mugisha, which is just the final area I want to cover with you. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY MR COWLEY: Thank you. Mr Marshall well, FTI, I'm going to ask you to call up R-100. Mr Marshall, do you recall Mr Hill's questions to you on Monday about this document and his
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 a very small thumbnail of how absurd his accusation is that all minerals sold in Rwanda were mined in Rwanda. There are maybe two companies with investment of larger than \$1 million two mining companies with investment of larger than \$1 million currently existing in Rwanda. All the rest are groups of artisans who were required by the government to form themselves into a corporate entity. There are not hundreds of real mining companies in Rwanda. Two companies with something more than a million dollars in investment cannot produce \$800 million in turnover, which is what the turnover in Rwanda was last year. I would say 95%. Some of my colleagues say it's 90%. Q. Well, Mr Niyonsaba is in charge of the iTSCi programme and on the ground, and his explanation of the production figures and how they relate to export figures is likely to be more reliable than yours, isn't it, Mr Marshall? A. No. Q. Now let's move on to some points you make about Mr Mugisha, which is just the final area I want to cover with you. In paragraphs 28 and 29 of your second supplemental 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 A. I don't recall. Q. Well, you haven't produced anything, and the reason for that cannot be anything to do with not having documents in the office because you refer to a meeting in June 2014 which was after the bailiff seized the Kigali office, wasn't it? A. I'm surprised that he's denying that the meeting happened. Q. And if Mr Mugisha really had been acting as counsel to NRD, then Norton Rose would have been unlikely to have approached him to be an independent legal expert in the proceedings, wouldn't they? A. That's not a conflict that I would appreciate the significance of. MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Marshall. THE PRESIDENT: Over to you, Mr Cowley. Re-direct examination by MR COWLEY MR COWLEY: Thank you. Mr Marshall, do you recall Mr Hill's questions to you on Monday about this document and his suggestion to you that your witness statement concerning

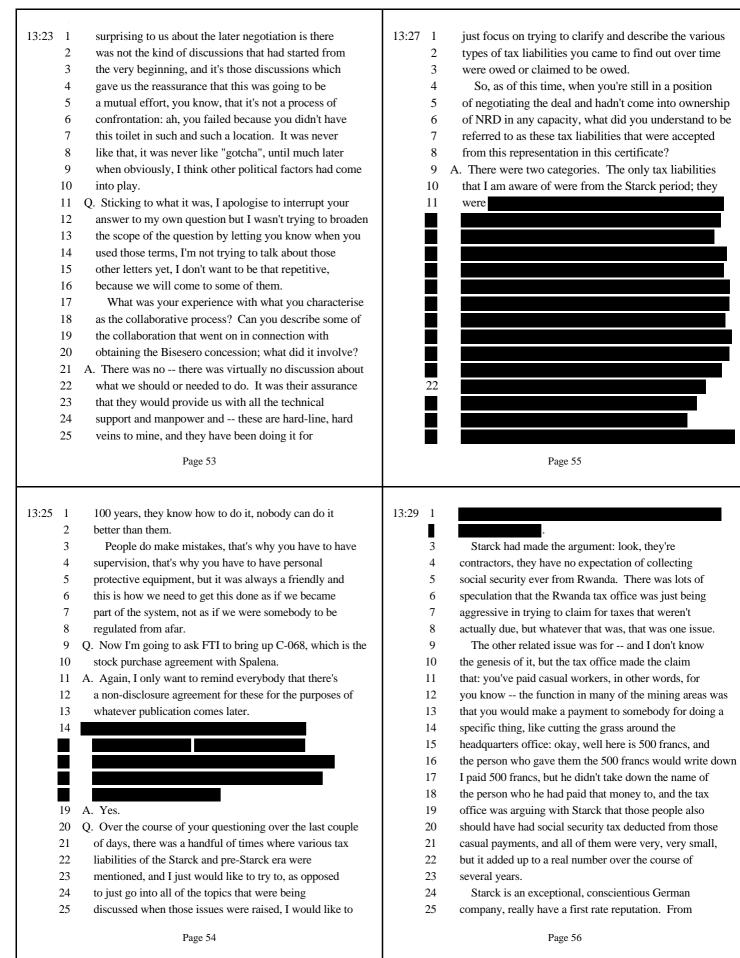
Т

13:02 1	A. I recall that he was asking questions about that;	13:05 1	investors for investments in Rwanda.
2	I don't recall the questions themselves.	2	Q. And when was the first discussion that you might be or
3	Q. Do you recall giving a witness statement in your	3	lead investors in Rwanda?
4	witness statement, do you recall talking about how your	4	A. It would have been at that meeting. Williams was
5	initial investment in Rwanda came to be, who initiated	5	pushing me very hard to pull together US investors to
6	discussions, et cetera?	6	come to Rwanda as a part of my assistance to Rwanda.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. I'm going to ask FTI to go to document C-139.
8	Q. And do you recall Mr Hill questioning you and suggesting	8	A. That was I think it was April 2003, but I can't be
9	to you that, regardless of what you said, in fact, you	9	sure.
10	were the first person to propose any investment in	10	Q. Do you recall being asked questions about this document
11	Rwanda, not the other way around; do you recall that?	11	by Mr Hill earlier in the week?
12		12	A. Yes, but I don't remember what the question was.
13	record shows my answer is, but certainly it was not me	13	Q. That's fine, but this email that's dated December 12th,
14	that initiated that process.	14	2006. I'm sorry, that's the only email. This email
15	Q. Well, my question to you is: what discussions, if any,	15	that we're looking at, December 12th, 2006, says in the
16	did you have regarding the potential investment in	16	from line, "Lmucy". L-M-U-C-Y, that's the best I can
17	Rwanda preceding the email that's been marked as R-100?	17	read it; do you recognise that?
18	A. What discussions do I recall?	18	A. Yes, that's Lambert Mucyo. His father was then the
19	Q. I'm sorry if I'm not speaking clearly. What discussions	19	Minister of Justice, as I recall. He was working for
20	do you recall having, if any	20	RIEPA, the RDB, and he was the one tasked, as
21	A. Yes.	21	I understood it, with pushing us to come and invest in
22	Q about potential investment in Rwanda	22	Rwanda.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Now, I'm not certain, and if I'm being redundant,
24	Q that were prior to the August 24th, 2005 email that's	24	I apologise, but I'm not certain it was ever explained
25	been marked as R-100?	25	what those acronyms were, so just quickly for the panel.
	Page 41		Page 43
13:03 1	A. Yes. I was being called every week, sometimes twice	13:08 1	What are you referring to as RIEPA?
2	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then	2	A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and
2 3	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to	2 3	A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency.
2 3 4	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and	2 3 4	A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency.Q. And what does RDB stand for?
2 3 4 5	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on	2 3 4 5	A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency.Q. And what does RDB stand for?A. Rwanda Development Board.
2 3 4 5 6	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with	2 3 4 5 6	A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency.Q. And what does RDB stand for?A. Rwanda Development Board.Q. When did you first begin communicating with
2 3 4 5 6 7	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency.Q. And what does RDB stand for?A. Rwanda Development Board.Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwanda Ambassador to England. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. Q. Who raised the request that you consider investing or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with RIEPA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. Q. Who raised the request that you consider investing or helping raise investment in Rwanda? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with RIEPA? A. I would guess that he was in charge of investment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. Q. Who raised the request that you consider investing or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with RIEPA? A. I would guess that he was in charge of investment promotion, so he would have been he had a staff of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. Q. Who raised the request that you consider investing or helping raise investment in Rwanda? A. Well, USAID asked me to go to that meeting in Boston to meet with these Rwandan officials and see if I could be 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with RIEPA? A. I would guess that he was in charge of investment promotion, so he would have been he had a staff of people, and he and they, together, were contacting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. Q. Who raised the request that you consider investing or helping raise investment in Rwanda? A. Well, USAID asked me to go to that meeting in Boston to meet with these Rwandan officials and see if I could be helpful, particularly their particular focus was on 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with RIEPA? A. I would guess that he was in charge of investment promotion, so he would have been he had a staff of people, and he and they, together, were contacting foreign investors to come for investment. He knew about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwanda Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. Q. Who raised the request that you consider investing or helping raise investment in Rwanda? A. Well, USAID asked me to go to that meeting in Boston to meet with these Rwandan officials and see if I could be helpful, particularly their particular focus was on sovereign debt financing where Rwanda had been pushing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with RIEPA? A. I would guess that he was in charge of investment promotion, so he would have been he had a staff of people, and he and they, together, were contacting foreign investors to come for investment. He knew about the work I was doing on giving legal and business
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 a week, by Lambert and others at the RIEPA which then became the RDB, because they were very anxious both to get technical support, they had been told by USAID and the State Department that I could help them on a cost-effective basis, that they had been tasked with finding US investment for Rwanda because Rwanda was by far the largest per capita recipient of the US foreign assistance, including military assistance. Q. The first communication about the possibility that you might assist with, or yourself be a US investor in Rwanda, who was that communication with? A. That would have been with Williams Nkurunziza who I believe is the current Rwandan Ambassador to England. I met him with USAID people in Boston at a series of presentations that they were doing to try to attract US investment to Rwanda. Q. Who raised the request that you consider investing or helping raise investment in Rwanda? A. Well, USAID asked me to go to that meeting in Boston to meet with these Rwandan officials and see if I could be helpful, particularly their particular focus was on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. RIEPA is now the RDB, it's the Rwanda Investment and Export Promotion Agency. Q. And what does RDB stand for? A. Rwanda Development Board. Q. When did you first begin communicating with Lambert Mucyo? A. After Williams had who had led the delegation to Boston went back, Lambert contacted me by telephone and said: Williams has asked me to encourage you to come and invest. His focus was on the investment. Q. At about the time of this email this is December 12th, 2006. Compared to this email, how long before did discussions with Lambert Mucyo begin? A. In 2003. Q. And as of the time of this email, in December 2006, what was your understanding of Mr Mucyo's position with RIEPA? A. I would guess that he was in charge of investment promotion, so he would have been he had a staff of people, and he and they, together, were contacting foreign investors to come for investment. He knew about

Page 42

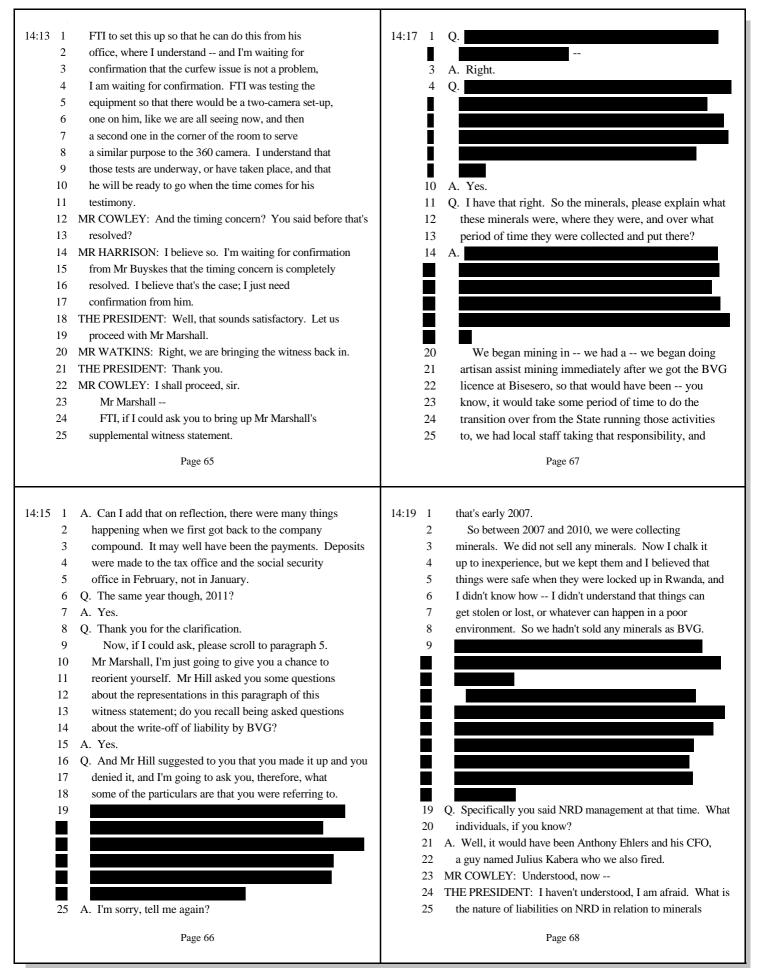
13:09 1	and that's why he kept calling us up.	13:13 1	
2	Q. I'm just asking you to focus again on the from line.	2	that it was not going to get stuck in some oblique
3	You'll see in addition to what I believe I read at the	3	administrative process that people really were making
4	beginning in terms of his initials for his name, it says	4	sure that the things that needed to get done got done.
5	it's a Yahoo.com account; do you see that?	5	Q. What was your understanding about the concession
6	A. Yes. I don't think any government agencies had	6	process, how an investor or potential investor, what
7	government accounts at this time; everybody used private	7	process I should say an investor or potential
8	accounts.	8	investor would follow in order to acquire
9	Q. At any time did anyone ever express to you a concern	9	
10	about you writing to or receiving from government	10	
11	employees emails using their personal address?	11	
12	A. No, it was expected. This was very much a state of	12	
13	flux. The war with Congo had ended in 2003, and now	13	
14	they were focusing on economic development.	14	
15	Q. Over the last couple of days, Mr Hill made a number of	15	
16	statements to you concerning what he says you must have	16	
10	expected, based on reading various documents that he was	10	
18	looking at and asking you to look at at the time. Do	18	
18	you recall those statements and Mr Hill's questions?	10	
20	A. I recall being irritated that I was had not added	20	
	additional language, but I'm sorry, I would have to be	20	
21	·		
22	asked one by one.	22	
23	Q. A little bit different. I'm sorry I asked	23	с с
24	a poorly-worded question.	24	
25	Do you recall from time to time in Mr Hill's	25	you guys to start hiring people, to start functioning,
	Page 45		Page 47
13.11 1	questioning to you be made statements about what he	13.15 1	to start operating immediately, and please accommodate
13:11 1	questioning to you he made statements about what he thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect	13:15 1	to start operating immediately, and please accommodate
2	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect,	2	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the
2 3	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document?	2 3	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis
2 3 4	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect,based on a written document?A. Yes, in virtually every question.	2 3 4	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made
2 3 4 5	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document?A. Yes, in virtually every question.Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of	2 3 4 5	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific
2 3 4 5 6	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document?A. Yes, in virtually every question.Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any,	2 3 4 5 6	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government.
2 3 4 5 6 7	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document?A. Yes, in virtually every question.Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have	2 3 4 5 6 7	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government.Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document?A. Yes, in virtually every question.Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government.Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document?A. Yes, in virtually every question.Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government.Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document?A. Yes, in virtually every question.Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not an unusual example for how they were running the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company, all the properties were in the name of the State and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not an unusual example for how they were running the government at that time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company, all the properties were in the name of the State and they were identifying suitable partners for each one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not an unusual example for how they were running the government at that time. Q. And did it raise any concerns for you to follow 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company, all the properties were in the name of the State and they were identifying suitable partners for each one. And I don't know what the political calculations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not an unusual example for how they were running the government at that time. Q. And did it raise any concerns for you to follow Mr Lambert's advice on how to pursue a potential 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company, all the properties were in the name of the State and they were identifying suitable partners for each one. And I don't know what the political calculations were, it was not explained to me, but in the end, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not an unusual example for how they were running the government at that time. Q. And did it raise any concerns for you to follow Mr Lambert's advice on how to pursue a potential investment in a concession compared to whatever written 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company, all the properties were in the name of the State and they were identifying suitable partners for each one. And I don't know what the political calculations were, it was not explained to me, but in the end, the ones that I had been looking at, as you can see in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not an unusual example for how they were running the government at that time. Q. And did it raise any concerns for you to follow Mr Lambert's advice on how to pursue a potential investment in a concession compared to whatever written policies there may have been with regard to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company, all the properties were in the name of the State and they were identifying suitable partners for each one. And I don't know what the political calculations were, it was not explained to me, but in the end, the ones that I had been looking at, as you can see in this list, Rutsiro, Gatumba, Nemba and Mara, those were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 thought was reasonable for you to believe or expect, based on a written document? A. Yes, in virtually every question. Q. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at the content of C-139. Did a message like this from what, if any, effect did a message like this from Lambert Mucyo have on your expectations of the importance of the written documents and policies and letters compared to conversations? A. Well, I knew both from this letter, but I knew it before, that Rwanda was trying to find its legs and had, you know, an official procedure, but then they had an entirely separate procedure on how things actually got done. Not in every case, but in many cases. That's why here, for example, he's saying: look, you don't have to go through the RIEPA; just write to the Minister of State in charge of water and mines. That was not an unusual example for how they were running the government at that time. Q. And did it raise any concerns for you to follow Mr Lambert's advice on how to pursue a potential investment in a concession compared to whatever written 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 us, please help us. Absolutely you will be getting the long-term concession licence, and it was on that basis that we and all the other investors at that time made the investments they did because it was at the specific request of the Rwanda Government. Q. And in terms of pursuing well, this suggests that what you might what step you might take in order to pursue an investment in a Bisesero concession, and we know from your testimony there was a period of time when BVG did have the Bisesero concession. What steps did you take, high level, generally, and briefly, what was done by you to pursue and obtain the Bisesero concession; what procedures did you follow? A. They came to us and they said: look, here's a list. They were at that time REDEMI was the State agency which held all of the large-scale mining concession licences, so it was like a it was a State company, all the properties were in the name of the State and they were identifying suitable partners for each one. And I don't know what the political calculations were, it was not explained to me, but in the end, the ones that I had been looking at, as you can see in this list, Rutsiro, Gatumba, Nemba and Mara, those were

13:17 1	particularly attractive, won't you apply for these? We	13:20 1	experience in obtaining the Bisesero concession, that
2	will help you, you don't need the mining experience, we	2	process to have consisted of, that you called
3	have hundreds of years of mining experience here on the	3	collaborative or discussive, what was it actually?
4	ground, but we need somebody to bring assets, to bring	4	A. The I'm embarrassed to say that I can't remember the
5	liquidity in order so that we can do what we know how to	5	last name of the man who was the head of REDEMI at that
6	do well. Those licences were chosen for other people	6	time, but it will come back to me.
7	and I never knew what those calculations were and they	7	He gave I went numerous trips to Rwanda to talk
8	weren't explained to me.	8	about this and to give other ad hoc advice on issues
9	What they did is they said: look, we would like you	9	that were problematic for them at the time, which we'd
10	to take Bisesero, it's large, it has some good deposits,	10	had some experience in. The meetings that I'd had at
11	very spread out, very poor, it would enable you	11	REDEMI, which is the state agency which owned all the
12	you've asked to be able to do some charitable works,	12	concessions, it was being run by a very senior
13	that would be a suitable location for that activity as	13	geologist, a very charming guy, very reassuring, walked
14	well, so we would like to offer this to you and please	14	me through the process, explained that not only did we
15	start bringing economic activity as soon as you can, and	15	not have mining experience, but at that time, none of
16	we promise you, you will have the long-term concession,	16	the companies who were coming to invest had mining
17	from day one you will be treated as long term concession	17	experience.
18	holder which is a defined term by statute, but the	18	Rutongo people, they were a defence manufacturer.
19	agreement will have to come later because we're not	19	HC Starck is a refinery, it doesn't do mining anywhere
20	authorised to be able to give it to you now, and I and	20	in the world. We were all coming into it, even the
21	the other entities who also became concession holders	21	biggest entities, were all coming into it with the
22	accepted that indulgence.	22	understanding that we were accommodating a country in
23	Q. Okay. Now, did you take steps to raise investment?	23	need and we thought both that we were doing the right
24	A. Yes, I went back and worked out with family and friends	24	thing and that they were providing the technical
25	and people that I knew, and we well, sorry, once we	25	expertise to be able to assure us we were going in the
	Page 49		Page 51
13.18 1	had been swarded the concession by act of cabinet, then	13.22 1	right direction but of course, we would bring in
13:18 1	had been awarded the concession by act of cabinet, then I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from	13:22 1	right direction but, of course, we would bring in
2	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from	2	geologists and other mining experts as the process went
2 3	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and	2 3	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along.
2 3 4	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not	2 3 4	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us.
2 3 4 5	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and	2 3 4 5	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along.So, no, there were no mining companies among us.They were all investors, as I say, a defence
2 3 4 5 6	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and	2 3 4	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along.So, no, there were no mining companies among us.They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The
2 3 4 5 6 7	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting	2 3 4 5 6	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along.So, no, there were no mining companies among us.They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and	2 3 4 5 6 7	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along.So, no, there were no mining companies among us.They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital
2 3 4 5 6 7	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along.So, no, there were no mining companies among us.They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	geologists and other mining experts as the process went along.So, no, there were no mining companies among us.They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there.Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, but do you recall that in your answers to questions from 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated about Bisesero, but how the process worked that you
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, but do you recall that in your answers to questions from Mr Hill, you talked about what was being discussed in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated about Bisesero, but how the process worked that you characterise as contrary to what you saw in letters
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, but do you recall that in your answers to questions from Mr Hill, you talked about what was being discussed in certain letters was not the sometimes you used the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated about Bisesero, but how the process worked that you characterise as contrary to what you saw in letters about your NRD process. What was your experience with
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, but do you recall that in your answers to questions from Mr Hill, you talked about what was being discussed in certain letters was not the sometimes you used the word "collaborative" or sometimes you used the word 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated about Bisesero, but how the process worked that you characterise as contrary to what you saw in letters about your NRD process. Please describe it. What did it
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, but do you recall that in your answers to questions from Mr Hill, you talked about what was being discussed in certain letters was not the sometimes you used the word "collaborative" or sometimes you used the word "discussions" that were typical as a process. I would 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated about Bisesero, but how the process worked that you characterise as contrary to what you saw in letters about your NRD process. What was your experience with the typical process? Please describe it. What did it include?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, but do you recall that in your answers to questions from Mr Hill, you talked about what was being discussed in certain letters was not the sometimes you used the word "collaborative" or sometimes you used the word 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated about Bisesero, but how the process worked that you characterise as contrary to what you saw in letters about your NRD process. Please describe it. What did it
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 I began collecting funds, my own funds, and funds from other people that I know personally, all of them, and explained the story and why I thought that this was not just a good investment but a good thing to do, and I came back here to Boston and we started, myself and others associated with our group, started collecting mining and mining support equipment for shipment over there. Q. And was the entity that you used to do that, is that BVG? A. Yes. Q. Now, in terms of the process A. Sorry, we created BVG just for this purpose. Q. Thank you. In terms of the process you described, and I asked for it as a high level because the Bisesero actual negotiations and details of them, I'm not trying to get into because it's not ultimately an issue in this case, but do you recall that in your answers to questions from Mr Hill, you talked about what was being discussed in certain letters was not the sometimes you used the word "collaborative" or sometimes you used the word "discussions" that were typical as a process. I would 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 geologists and other mining experts as the process went along. So, no, there were no mining companies among us. They were all investors, as I say, a defence manufacturer, a minerals processor in HC Starck. The Zarnacks were a plumbing company from Germany. So they were looking for what they saw as good and vital partners who would have the interests of the country first. And we Q. Just to reorient you slightly, and I appreciate your description of who was involved in their own processes, but focusing on the answers to Mr Hill's questions, where you suggested that in some of the written documents what was being asked or described to you is what you needed to do, you said was not the process as you knew it typically, the collaborative process of discussion, and I'm just asking you to describe not the details of what was said and what terms you negotiated about Bisesero, but how the process worked that you characterise as contrary to what you saw in letters about your NRD process. What was your experience with the typical process? Please describe it. What did it include?



		-	
		10.04 1	
13:31 1	everything I knew about them they never were trying to	13:34 1	back to us when the issue of whether you own the company
2	do a tax dodge, this was a legitimate dispute between	2	and you own your licences is real or not and then we'll
3	the tax office and NRD. By the time we got there,	3	resolve the issue, we'll come and do a proper audit when
4	they Anthony Ehlers when I met him, and I say I met	4	you have your offices back. They were auditing the
5	him I think in maybe July or August we started	5	books that were in the offices; we didn't have them.
6	cooperating together in this cooperation, in	6	Q. So I want to pick that apart just a little bit so that
7	late August, early September, he always explained this	7	we actually have the timeframe of what you just covered
8	as something which was not a serious dispute and that	8	just a little bit clearer, so if you bear with me,
9	there really was no obligation to the tax office.	9	I just have some very specific questions.
10	So for reasons I don't know, he signed	10	You said that you arrived in Rwanda in January 2011;
11	an acknowledgment that there was a tax due of and	11	did I hear that correctly?
12	I forget what the number was but we went to the tax	12	A. After the purchase we purchased it December 23rd
13	office immediately before Anthony Ehlers left for	13	2010, NRD, and we arrived after Christmas, the second
14	Christmas he signed this letter without permission from	14	week of January, for example.
15	the company. We asked the tax office. They said: oh,	15	Q. So you meant you arrived at NRD in January 2011 as
16	of course, no, that's not binding, we'll come in and do	16	manager of the company at that time?
17	a proper audit to determine whether there's a tax	17	A. Right. This was a NRD Bisesero continued, BVG
18	liability or not. Fine, please do.	18	continued on its own. There was no problems with that.
19	For reasons which I don't know, the tax office was	19	This was specifically a NRD problem from the Starck
20	repeatedly delayed in bringing that audit. They did	20	period.
21	some perfunctory work, but it was not a proper audit.	21	Q. Understood, I'm just saying that the acquisition
22	Again, we're still talking about the period 2008 to	22	happened in 2010, but you came into the company as
23	2010, not before and not after, and that's why these	23	manager on the ground?
24	numbers seemed so absurd to us, because it's hundreds of	24	A. Right.
25	thousands of dollars.	25	Q. Is that what you're referring to?
	Page 57		Page 59
	1 age 57		I age 57
13:32 1	So when we got there they asked us to make a tax	13:35 1	A. Two weeks later. Yes.
13:32 1	So when we got there they asked us to make a tax so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas.	13:35 1	A. Two weeks later. Yes.O. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas.
2	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas.	2	Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas.
2 3	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000,	2 3	Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for
2 3 4	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same	2 3 4	Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or
2 3 4 5	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the	2 3	Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year?
2 3 4 5 6	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're	2 3 4 5	Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas.I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year?A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems
2 3 4 5 6 7	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our deposit but you've got to do a real audit, you've got to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our deposit but you've got to do a real audit, you've got to understand what these amounts are and whether there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions happened? A. After November he never returned.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our deposit but you've got to do a real audit, you've got to understand what these amounts are and whether there really is a tax due, and they agreed and they said fine,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions happened? A. After November he never returned. Q. You mentioned two issues, and then you also mentioned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our deposit but you've got to do a real audit, you've got to understand what these amounts are and whether there really is a tax due, and they agreed and they said fine, but that was 2014.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions happened? A. After November he never returned. Q. You mentioned two issues, and then you also mentioned you went further and mentioned discussions about
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our deposit but you've got to do a real audit, you've got to understand what these amounts are and whether there really is a tax due, and they agreed and they said fine, but that was 2014. So with Ben Benzinge's claims of owning the company,	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions happened? A. After November he never returned. Q. You mentioned two issues, and then you also mentioned you went further and mentioned discussions about resolution of them and where they stood. I'm just
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our deposit but you've got to do a real audit, you've got to understand what these amounts are and whether there really is a tax due, and they agreed and they said fine, but that was 2014. So with Ben Benzinge's claims of owning the company, everything froze. We never had any further negotiation.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions happened? A. After November he never returned. Q. You mentioned two issues, and then you also mentioned you went further and mentioned discussions about resolution of them and where they stood. I'm just trying to slow down to bring clarity to this because we
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	so this is January 2011, we've arrived after Christmas. They said: please pay a deposit of 120,000, 140,000, something like that, which we did, and the same principle with the social security office, roughly the same amount of money. With the expectation that they're going to come in and make a determination of whether any amounts are truly due. As far as we know certainly they never did an audit to be able to make that determination. Two years had gone by, they had sent staff over periodically. They did not complain that our staff were not cooperating. There was just I don't know if it was a lack of capacity or the wrong people who didn't have the skills, something was going wrong. After two years we sat down with them and they said: look, you know, we are willing to agree that you hold on to our deposit but you've got to do a real audit, you've got to understand what these amounts are and whether there really is a tax due, and they agreed and they said fine, but that was 2014. So with Ben Benzinge's claims of owning the company,	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. And you mentioned Mr Ehlers leaving at Christmas. I just want you to be very clear: Mr Ehlers left NRD for Christmas in that intervening period, Christmas 2010, or a different year? A. No, he left late November. He had some health problems and had to go to South Africa, as I recall. So he was Q. I'm asking you to put a year on it? A. In 2010, November, he had to go to South Africa, but he stopped off in Bratislava to talk to me and other of our investor group to push us to invest in this company. Q. Did he ever return to NRD? A. No, he never returned to the NRD offices because then we found out about his illegal conduct. Q. Just trying to put a timeframe on it. All I'm focusing on right now is the time that these discussions happened? A. After November he never returned. Q. You mentioned two issues, and then you also mentioned you went further and mentioned discussions about resolution of them and where they stood. I'm just

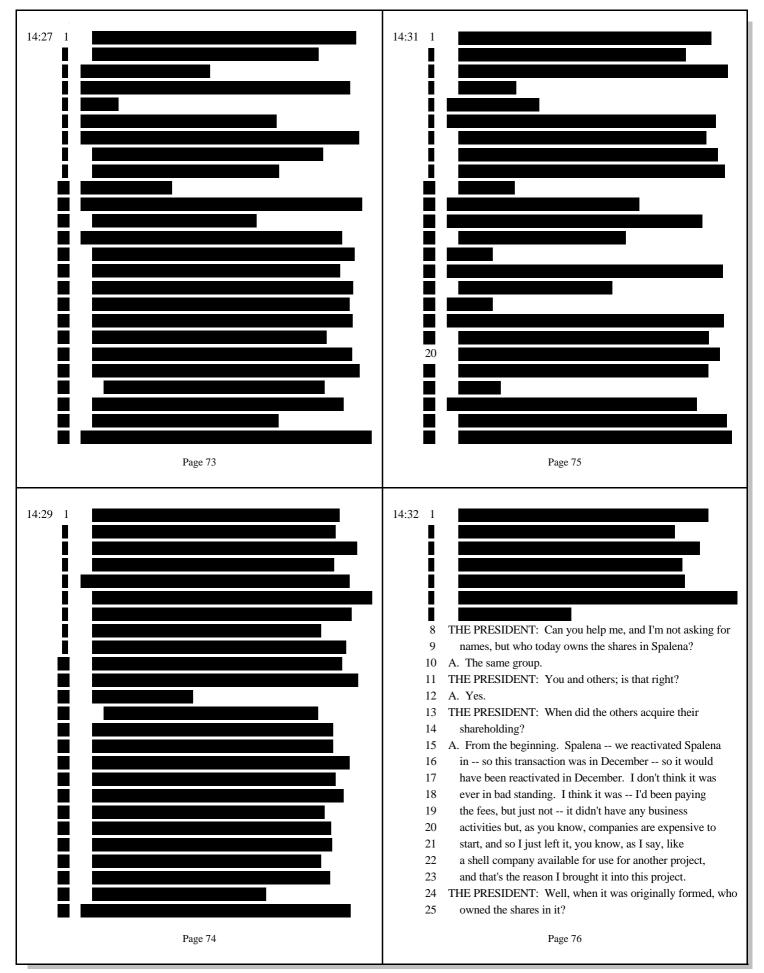
13:37 1 described	13:40 1 you had certain information, or an ability to say
2 A. Yes.	2 certain things. We've covered that.
3 Q so please bear with me. You mentioned having	3 But the question I would like to ask, and please
5 issue and making a deposit. What time period did that	5 discussions with the tax office at any point in time,
6 discussion occur?	6 and resolve either of these issues?
7 A. I believe it would have been in January 2011.	7 A. We went back many times. They're not good at audits.
8 Q. Okay, and was the deposit made at that time?	8 They don't have capable staff who do them in a way that
9 A. Yes.	9 would be acceptable to a European or an American
10 Q. Whose money?	10 company. They know the shortcomings, they know that
11 A. My money. Our money.	11 things had to be improved and they are upgrading their
12 Q. "Our" being who?	12 skills. So that was really the reason that it took so
13 A. Sorry, the NRD investors group.	13 long. They held onto our money, our deposit, during
14 Q. And through what entities? So, in other words, your	14 this whole period, but no, that audit those audits
15 investor group, the same group that was BVG?	15 did not take place in a professional manner. Little
16 A. Yes.	16 pieces of them did, where certain information was
17 Q. And did you put that money in using the same Spalena	17 established, but not to resolve either of those issues.
18 stock ownership that you talked about with Mr Hill on	18 Q. Mr Marshall, I'm going to apologise. I asked
19 the first day when you covered the topic of this	19 a poorly-worded question because I was trying to accept
20 purchase?	20 that the discussions continued through 2014 where you
21 A. As investors we were making periodic contributions out	21 brought us in the answer to a prior question in which
of our pocket to the company, and we kept it straight	the tax department from in Rwanda said: you can only
among our group.	come back and talk to us when it's clear that you own
24 Q. At this time when you had the discussion, in	24 the concession.
25 January 2011, is that also the time, approximately, when	25 A. Right. Right.
Page 61	Page 63
13:38 1 the deposit was made?	13:41 1 Q. So after that did you ever have any further discussions
13:38 1 the deposit was made? 2 A. Yes.	13:41 1 Q. So after that did you ever have any further discussionsabout resolving these tax issues?
2 A. Yes.	2 about resolving these tax issues?
2 A. Yes.3 Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that	2 about resolving these tax issues?3 A. No. No.
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts?
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits.
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well,
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break.
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour.
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you.
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm)
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) (A short break)
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. Q. Approximately what time, what time period? 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) (A short break) (2.13 pm)
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. Q. Approximately what time, what time period? A. In January/February 2011. 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) (A short break) (2.13 pm) THE PRESIDENT: Is there any more housekeeping to be done in
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. Q. Approximately what time, what time period? A. In January/February 2011. Q. Okay, and what money was used, whose money? 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) (A short break) (2.13 pm) THE PRESIDENT: Is there any more housekeeping to be done in relation to what's happening in Rwanda at the moment?
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. Q. Approximately what time, what time period? A. In January/February 2011. Q. Okay, and what money was used, whose money? A. It would have come from the money came from myself 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) (A short break) (2.13 pm) THE PRESIDENT: Is there any more housekeeping to be done in relation to what's happening in Rwanda at the moment? MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask Mr Harrison, who has had the
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. Q. Approximately what time, what time period? A. In January/February 2011. Q. Okay, and what money was used, whose money? A. It would have come from the money came from myself and the other investors. 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) (A short break) (2.13 pm) THE PRESIDENT: Is there any more housekeeping to be done in relation to what's happening in Rwanda at the moment? MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask Mr Harrison, who has had the discussions, communications with Mr Buyskes, to report
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. Q. Approximately what time, what time period? A. In January/February 2011. Q. Okay, and what money was used, whose money? A. It would have come from the money came from myself and the other investors. Q. You talk about having discussions that continued on 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) (A short break) (2.13 pm) THE PRESIDENT: Is there any more housekeeping to be done in relation to what's happening in Rwanda at the moment? MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask Mr Harrison, who has had the discussions, communications with Mr Buyskes, to report on that, because he can be specific, I can't.
 A. Yes. Q. Now, you said there was the social security issue that expats and that you said there was also a deposit of a similar amount made to the social security office A. Yes. Q to hold for final resolution; correct? A. Yes, correct. Q. What time period? A. It was also January, it may have been February. We were trying to understand the financial condition of the company and there were some of these big ticket bills that had to be paid right away. Q. And was the deposit made at the social security office and you talked about? A. Yes, the deposit is made in the name of the NRD at the social security office. Q. Approximately what time, what time period? A. In January/February 2011. Q. Okay, and what money was used, whose money? A. It would have come from the money came from myself and the other investors. Q. You talk about having discussions that continued on these tax issues through 2014, and you talked about how 	 about resolving these tax issues? A. No. No. Q. What happened to your money in both escrows, in both accounts? A. They're still there. They're still there. Well, unless they've absorbed them, they still have our deposits. MR COWLEY: Mr President, I wonder if this would be well, I can tell you from what I plan to ask I'm going to be moving on to a different question than those two accounts. So this might be an appropriate time to break. THE PRESIDENT: Very well. A good time to break. We'll break for half an hour. MR COWLEY: Thank you. (1.42 pm) THE PRESIDENT: Is there any more housekeeping to be done in relation to what's happening in Rwanda at the moment? MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask Mr Harrison, who has had the discussions, communications with Mr Buyskes, to report on that, because he can be specific, I can't. THE PRESIDENT: Right. Thank you.



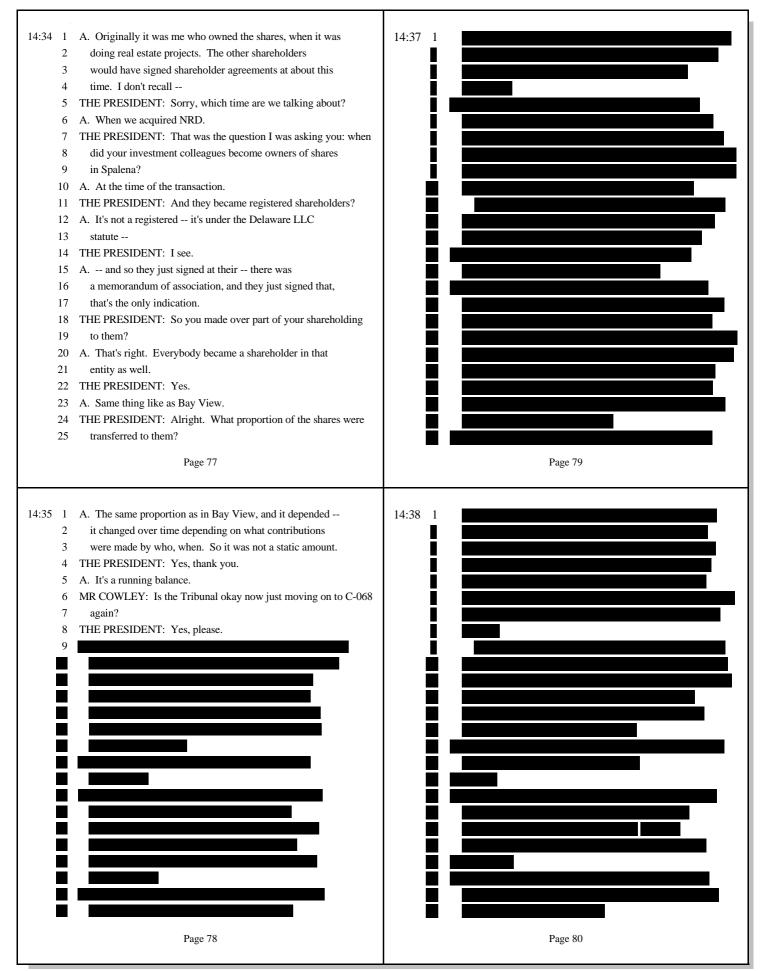
20 (Pages 65 to 68)

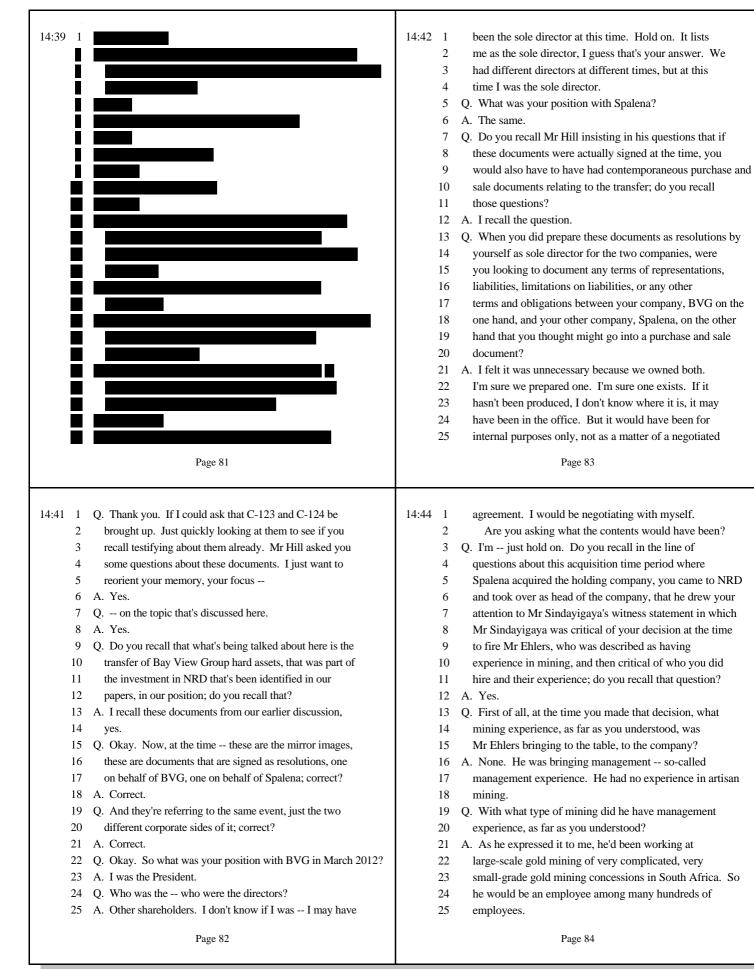


Bay View Group LLC and The Spalena Company LLC -v- Republic of RwandaDay 4 -- Hearing on Jurisdiction and the MeritsICSID Case No. ARB/18/21



22 (Pages 73 to 76)





Т

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
14:46 1	Q. Why did you fire Mr Ehlers at that time?	14:50		A. I'm sorry, Bay View Group.
2	A. Because money was missing from the company. He didn't		2	Q. It's what type of equipment?
3	have any explanation for it. It wasn't so quick. We	-	3	A. We had needs of very specific pieces as we were starting
4	did a we had somebody, Bill Quam, who had some	4	4	to build out. We had equipment there on the grounds,
5	criminal investigatory experience. We found some of the	:	5	many things you can buy locally. We needed these
6	staff had been beaten by him, had been forced into	(6	specific pieces of equipment out of our inventory to
7	prostitution by him at a house we had two rented	,	7	take the next steps in building out the artisan support
8	houses at Deutsche Welle and they were credible	5	8	practices for Bay View Group.
9	allegations supported by affidavits. So we formed	9	9	Q. So when you say that they were brought over in
10	a committee and the committee decided that, on reviewing	1	0	a container; brought over from where?
11	the criminal allegations, that he be fired.	1	1	A. This container came from Slovakia. We had equipment in
12	Q. To be clear and to be specific, was this a decision in	1	2	Europe and in the United States all ready to come, and
13	the belief that these allegations had a credible basis	1	3	this was a part of that.
14	that you were concerned about, was that solely based on	1	4	Q. And it was the reason it was in those locations,
15	your own analysis, thoughts, enquiries, or were others	1	5	although purchased by BVG, is what?
16	involved in looking into it?	1	6	A. Well, because it's a matter of convenience. I have
17	A. No, I think it's one of the exhibits. There are	1	7	a house in Bratislava and I have a house in the
18	a number of statements from people who had been victims		8	United States, and where I was and found convenient
19	of physical harassment, including the drivers for this		9	assets, I or others in our group, the storage tended to
20	prostitution service. Deutsche Welle didn't deny it.		20	be either there or in the United States. We had more
20	We were very surprised by it all, and I had no part in	2		than one entity in the United States.
22	it except to listen to the decision of the committee and		2	Q. And where was it purchased originally?
22	accept it.	2		A. This would have been either in the United States or in
23	Q. And the committee you're referring to, who consisted of	2		Europe.
24	it?		25	Q. And at some point it was brought to this equipment
25	11:	2	.5	Q. And at some point it was brought to this equipment
	Page 85			Page 87
14:48 1	A. Bill Quam, Tom Grey, and there was a third person who	14:51	1	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from;
2	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan		1 2	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?
	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was			was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping
2	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.		2	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes.
2 3	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was		2 3	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes.Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this?
2 3 4	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.		2 3 4	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes.
2 3 4 5	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was		2 3 4 5	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes.Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this?
2 3 4 5 6	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect		2 3 4 5 6	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes.Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this?A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company
2 3 4 5 6 7	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding		2 3 4 5 6 7	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes.Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this?A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct?A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes.Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this?A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement,	1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't	1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement 	1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position.Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to?	1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. 	1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 12 13 14 15	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please A. Okay. Q just look at C-125 when you get a chance, when it 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 14 5 10 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and who is the invoice to. Who is expected to pay it? A. Who would have paid it? I'm sorry, I don't even see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please A. Okay. Q just look at C-125 when you get a chance, when it comes up. Mr Hill didn't question you about this 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 10 12 12 14 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and who is the invoice to. Who is expected to pay it? A. Who would have paid it? I'm sorry, I don't even see the shipping company name here, so I'm not sure. We used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please A. Okay. Q just look at C-125 when you get a chance, when it comes up. Mr Hill didn't question you about this document; I just want to ask you what it is and how it 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and who is the invoice to. Who is expected to pay it? A. Who would have paid it? I'm sorry, I don't even see the shipping company name here, so I'm not sure. We used a local it's a freight forwarding company. We
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please A. Okay. Q just look at C-125 when you get a chance, when it comes up. Mr Hill didn't question you about this document; I just want to ask you what it is and how it relates to this line of questioning, if at all. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 8 9 10 12 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and who is the invoice to. Who is expected to pay it? A. Who would have paid it? I'm sorry, I don't even see the shipping company name here, so I'm not sure. We used a local it's a freight forwarding company. We used this one is in Slovakia, in Bratislava, so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please A. Okay. Q just look at C-125 when you get a chance, when it comes up. Mr Hill didn't question you about this document; I just want to ask you what it is and how it relates to this line of questioning, if at all. A. This is some of the equipment that we came over, that we 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and who is the invoice to. Who is expected to pay it? A. Who would have paid it? I'm sorry, I don't even see the shipping company name here, so I'm not sure. We used a local it's a freight forwarding company. We used this one is in Slovakia, in Bratislava, so we would have paid them for the shipping, if that's what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please A. Okay. Q just look at C-125 when you get a chance, when it comes up. Mr Hill didn't question you about this document; I just want to ask you what it is and how it relates to this line of questioning, if at all. A. This is some of the equipment that we came over, that we brought over into container for specific purposes. It's 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 5 20 21 22 23	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and who is the invoice to. Who is expected to pay it? A. Who would have paid it? I'm sorry, I don't even see the shipping company name here, so I'm not sure. We used a local it's a freight forwarding company. We used this one is in Slovakia, in Bratislava, so we would have paid them for the shipping, if that's what you mean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 I can't remember. So two Americans and a Rwandan citizen, but I can't remember which one of our staff was in that position. Q. And do you recall that Mr Hill, at the time that he was asking you questions about the transfer of assets aspect of BVG's investment, in the acquisition of NRD's holding company, that he also then went on to talk about Mr Ehlers saying what he said in his witness statement, that those things didn't happen, that equipment wasn't there; do you recall those questions and the statement he directed you to? A. I do. Q. Can I ask that FTI bring up C-125. A. Mr Ehlers kind of fancied himself Q. Mr Marshall, please A. Okay. Q just look at C-125 when you get a chance, when it comes up. Mr Hill didn't question you about this document; I just want to ask you what it is and how it relates to this line of questioning, if at all. A. This is some of the equipment that we came over, that we 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 was all brought to the place where it was shipped from; correct? A. It was all brought to the place to the shipping point, yes. Q. So it was brought together. So whose invoice is this? A. This is the shipping company. You hire a shipping company, and I think in this case it was our container, we delivered the shipping or the shipping company comes and picks it up from our compound, and then we it appears at customs some months later, I don't know all the shipping steps that go or are involved in getting it by boat and then transport to Kigali, but we next see it in the customs compound in Kigali. Q. And I know it's probably something that's assumed but I just want to be sure it is clear and on the record. So it's an invoice from the shipping company, and who is the invoice to. Who is expected to pay it? A. Who would have paid it? I'm sorry, I don't even see the shipping company name here, so I'm not sure. We used a local it's a freight forwarding company. We used this one is in Slovakia, in Bratislava, so we would have paid them for the shipping, if that's what

Page 86

14:53 1	numerous times in brief fashion. It was mentioned that	14:56 1	you interact with Mr Bidega being his replacement,
2	you, after the NRD transaction, which it was established	2	temporary replacement in that position?
3	and acknowledged that at the time of the NRD transaction	3	A. Dr Michael was sometimes sick, I wouldn't say sick every
4	an application had already been submitted	4	week, but often sick, so Mr Bidega was often in the
5	A. Right.	5	position. I had already Anthony Ehlers told me that
6	Q by the previous owner and the management of NRD, so	6	he and Dr Michael had worked out an arrangement where
7	before your time, an application to extend NRD's	7	they were going to be able to buy a portion of NRD, and
8	licences had already been submitted. Then, following	8	so I was on bad terms with him.
9	your acquisition, it was mentioned a number of times,	9	Q. Just sticking with your experience in terms of Mr Bidega
10	you had discussions with Mr Bidega. Who is Mr Bidega?	10	and the shifting role from an assistant by being only
11	A. We were frequently in meetings with NRD throughout the	11	a head of the committee as opposed to head of the entire
12	period, so we knew about the application, we knew about	12	OGMR, and when he was acting as that. In your
13	Mr Schoenherr's work on it. We helped to the extent we	13	experience, how often was Mr Bidega in the acting
14	could on a number of issues, so we were familiar with it	14	director role of OGMR?
15	in detail, and I would say by, perhaps, March,	15	A. Frequently.
16	Mr Bidega, who was well known in the community as the	16	Q. If I could ask that C-207 be brought up? Do you
17	head of the Licensing and Supervision Department,	17	remember questions from Mr Hill about a couple of the
18	contacted us to begin the negotiations for the long-term	18	emails in this long document, this chain of emails, and
19	licences.	19	the discussions in those specific emails; do you recall
20	Q. Okay. Who is Mr Bidega?	20	that testimony?
20	A. Mr Bidega is the head of the Licensing and Supervision	20	A. I recall the discussion, yes.
21	Department at the Rwanda Government's Office of Mines.	21	Q. Do you recall this document, let me ask you that way?
	-		
23	Q. The entire time?	23	A. I only have the heading here, but I do recall that there
24	A. Yes.	24	was a document between Mr Kibelinka and Dominique
25	Q. Okay, and	25	Bidega. Yes.
	Page 89		Page 91
14:55 1	A. He's the he's the head of the committee which reviews	14:58 1	Q. It's a long document, I'm just going to do this to try
14:55 1 2	 A. He's the he's the head of the committee which reviews licences for extension. 	14:58 1	Q. It's a long document, I'm just going to do this to try to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable.
2	licences for extension.	2	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable.
2 3	licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am	2 3	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the
2 3 4	licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is	2 3 4	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few
2 3 4 5	licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it	2 3 4 5	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have
2 3 4 5 6	licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong?	2 3 4 5 6	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is
2 3 4 5 6 7	licences for extension.Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong?A. That's the overall department. The committee is within	2 3 4 5 6 7	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	licences for extension.Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong?A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining Regulation, Licensing and Supervision. Simultaneously 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall doing that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining Regulation, Licensing and Supervision. Simultaneously the head of that committee which made reviews of licence 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall doing that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining Regulation, Licensing and Supervision. Simultaneously the head of that committee which made reviews of licence applications. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall doing that? A. Yes. Q. And do you recognise this as a printout of an entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining Regulation, Licensing and Supervision. Simultaneously the head of that committee which made reviews of licence applications. Q. And just generally, not trying to ask for a lot of 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall doing that? A. Yes. Q. And do you recognise this as a printout of an entire string of emails with attachments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining Regulation, Licensing and Supervision. Simultaneously the head of that committee which made reviews of licence applications. Q. And just generally, not trying to ask for a lot of specifics, but just generally, in your experience 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall doing that? A. Yes. Q. And do you recognise this as a printout of an entire string of emails with attachments? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining Regulation, Licensing and Supervision. Simultaneously the head of that committee which made reviews of licence applications. Q. And just generally, not trying to ask for a lot of specifics, but just generally, in your experience dealing with this office and OGMR generally, after 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes. Q. And do you recognise this as a printout of an entire string of emails with attachments? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And the principal communications in this email chain,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 licences for extension. Q. Okay. And does that committee and correct me if I am wrong, the acronym I associate, I think in my head, is OGMR; is that familiar, is that right, or do I have it wrong? A. That's the overall department. The committee is within that department. Q. Okay, so you said he's the head of OGMR; is that what you said? A. Dr Michael is the head of it, he is the acting head of it. So if Dr Michael was sick, Mr Bidega would be the head of it, yes. Geology Q. And if Dr Michael wasn't sick, what was your understanding of Mr Bidega's position in those circumstances? A. Then he was the director of the Office of Mining Regulation, Licensing and Supervision. Simultaneously the head of that committee which made reviews of licence applications. Q. And just generally, not trying to ask for a lot of specifics, but just generally, in your experience 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 to make sure you're oriented and you're comfortable. You know what you're talking about as being on the table. So if I could ask FTI, just scroll down a few pages, and Mr Marshall, please indicate when you have a sense you know what document this is, and this is a Claimants' document, it's come from our production, so I'm hoping you can say you feel comfortable that you recognise this whole document after a few pages or so. A. Yes, it's obviously out of order. The third page should have been the first page. Q. And if I could ask FTI to keep scrolling because it is more than one document and I want to make sure you are just aware of what we are talking about. Do you recall producing a entire string of connected emails in a chain and their attachments? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall doing that? A. Yes. Q. And do you recognise this as a printout of an entire string of emails with attachments? A. Yes. Yes.

15:00 1	staff that was participating in this.	15:04 1	Q. And both to the personal email accounts?
2	Q. Okay. These are specific emails with their attachments	2	A. Yes. I don't think they had an entity email account
3	in this whole production. Did you have any other	3	system at that time.
4	communications with Mr Bidega on the same topic, which	4	Q. Before I go on with the specific questions about pieces
5	is a licence agreement, a contract? Did you have any	5	of this, I just wanted to tie up a couple of points
6	documents that are outside this email chain that are in	6	where they were left off last time, but this is a big
7	addition to it?	7	picture, and if need to talk about details just tell me
8	A. We had frequent discussions that led to this document.	8	and I will try to direct it to those details that are
9	Q. So if I could ask FTI to go to page 90 of the PDF, and	9	important, but you've mentioned recalling this long set
10	if I have done that right I'm sorry, let me catch up	10	
11	because I have to see it	11	that in addition to it you had other discussions.
12	Mr Marshall, so one of the emails in the chain as	12	
13	they exist is this December 13th, 2011 email from	13	with Mr Bidega and others in his office on the topic of
14	Mr Kibelinka to Dominique Bidega and to you; do you see	14	licences, contracts or licences, excuse me, in this time
15	that?	15	period, can you describe the process, as you understood
16		16	it, that was that the two of you were following in
17	The one that's on the screen is (overspeaking).	17	these discussions in relationship to I started by
18	Q. It's entirely possible that I wrote down the wrong page	18	asking earlier today about the typical process that you
19	number. I'm trying to speed this up, not slow it down,	19	described, the process that you said you went through in
20	so rather than fumble around let me make sure I get	20	
21	the	21	process you were following?
22	My apologies, just a general mistake on my part.	22	A. We understood that this was the only process, and in
23	I asked FTI to turn to one page and I didn't turn to it	23	fact, I'm certain that at this time it was the only
24	myself.	24	process, where you sat down with Mr Bidega and perhaps
25	So on page 90 it should be an email that starts from	25	other members of that committee, and you worked through
	Page 93		Page 95
	-		-
15:02 1	Mr Bidega to you, and copies someone else; do you see	15:06 1	what the Ministry's expectations were. The Ministry has
15:02 1 2	Mr Bidega to you, and copies someone else; do you see that?	15:06 1 2	what the Ministry's expectations were. The Ministry has good information about their deposits. There are no
2	that?	2	good information about their deposits. There are no
2 3	that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying.	2 3	good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know
2 3 4	that?A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying.Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it	2 3 4	good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what
2 3 4 5	that?A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying.Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly.	2 3 4 5	good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and
2 3 4 5	that?A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying.Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly.A. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6	good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this
2 3 4 5 6 7	that?A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying.Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly.A. Sorry.Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7	good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. Q. And who did you understand Clement to be at the time of 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations. There is this unnumbered paragraph under paragraph 4, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. Q. And who did you understand Clement to be at the time of this communication? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations. There is this unnumbered paragraph under paragraph 4, if you could just look at that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. Q. And who did you understand Clement to be at the time of this communication? A. That's his assistant. He also works at the Ministry. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations. There is this unnumbered paragraph under paragraph 4, if you could just look at that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. Q. And who did you understand Clement to be at the time of this communication? A. That's his assistant. He also works at the Ministry. Q. So Mr Bidega's email was to not only you but someone 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations. There is this unnumbered paragraph under paragraph 4, if you could just look at that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall being asked some questions about that by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. Q. And who did you understand Clement to be at the time of this communication? A. That's his assistant. He also works at the Ministry. Q. So Mr Bidega's email was to not only you but someone else in his own department? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations. There is this unnumbered paragraph under paragraph 4, if you could just look at that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall being asked some questions about that by Mr Hill?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. Q. And who did you understand Clement to be at the time of this communication? A. That's his assistant. He also works at the Ministry. Q. So Mr Bidega's email was to not only you but someone 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations. There is this unnumbered paragraph under paragraph 4, if you could just look at that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall being asked some questions about that by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that? A. Yes. That's his assistant that is copying. Q. That's what I wanted to I wanted to walk through it slowly. A. Sorry. Q. Because the first thing I want to ask you is, do you recall that when Mr Hill asked you questions about a specific email in the chain, he made the comment about your communication being with Mr Bidega's personal Yahoo email account; do you see that? Do you recall that, excuse me? A. Yes. Yes, regularly. Q. And who is the and I will do a terrible job, so I will ask you and hopefully you'll do better. Who is the CC? A. Clement is his first name. Q. Clement? A. Clement. Clement. Q. And who did you understand Clement to be at the time of this communication? A. That's his assistant. He also works at the Ministry. Q. So Mr Bidega's email was to not only you but someone else in his own department? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 good information about their deposits. There are no unexplored areas of Rwanda that I'm aware of. They know what their internal they establish internally what they would like to see in terms of production and investment, and they say: look, if you want this contract, these are the terms that you will have to accept, and by and large, I was told by our engineers they were reasonable. Q. Now, starting on page 91 is an attachment to the email. So this is another document that was communicated by the email, but this document itself starts on 91, I just want to orient you to what it was, it was the draft that was referred to in the email; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so if I could ask FTI to go down to 93. So we're now at section 3(B) of this draft, and do you see the language under paragraph 4 with regard to the entire section or subsection being the Ministry's obligations. There is this unnumbered paragraph under paragraph 4, if you could just look at that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall being asked some questions about that by Mr Hill?

15.00		15.10 1	A Na na natin the least
15:08		15:10 1	A. No, no, not in the least.
4		2	Q. Okay, if we could scroll back up to well, starting at
		3	90 again, doing it twice. Your email on December 13th
4	1	4	before you sign off:
4	5	5	"Please let me know what is your view on these."
(6	Do you see that?
		7	A. Absolutely.
8	1	8	Q. That's how you leave off that email?
Ģ	0	9	A. "Thanks, Rod."
10	· · ·	10	Q. Above it. Before you sign off, you ask him what his
1	6 , 6	11	views are; right?
12		12	A. Right.
1.		13	Q. And his immediate response was: I'm missing the
14		14	attachment.
1:		15	If you scroll up, FTI, to page 89.
1		16	A. No, he agreed.
1'	" NRD shall then be granted long-term thirty year	17	Q. Mr Marshall, just please
1	3 concession"	18	A. Okay.
1	A. Yes.	19	Q I'll take you there quickly. It would be helpful if
2	Q. In the discussions, when did that language and that	20	we focus now
2		21	A. Answer the question, yes.
2	•	22	Q on this email. So I'm not asking for any and all
2.	I don't know which draft when it was added.	23	things he said, but after his immediate response saying
24	Q. I'm not asking you to be that specific. Just in the	24	"I'm missing the attachment", we have another response
2:	5 course, in describing the process, where in the	25	in the chain from Mr Bidega that says:
	Page 97		Page 99
	rage 97		r age 99
15:09 1	process	15:12 1	"For me it is fine, but I add some clarifications
15:09 1 2	A. This was	15:12 1 2	and corrections"
	A. This wasQ. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead?		and corrections" Do you see that?
2	A. This wasQ. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead?A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with	2 3 4	and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my
2 3 4 5	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). 	2 3 4 5	and corrections"Do you see that?A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after
2 3 4 5 6	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed 	2 3 4 5 6	and corrections"Do you see that?A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do 	2 3 4 5 6 7	and corrections"Do you see that?A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that.Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and corrections"Do you see that?A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that.Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "T'm missing the attachment."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence. To say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "I'm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "T'm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "I'm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we had satisfied all the conditions, so this was not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "T'm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response, were you comfortable that Mr Bidega actually saw that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we had satisfied all the conditions, so this was not unusual. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response, were you comfortable that Mr Bidega actually saw that draft?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we had satisfied all the conditions, so this was not unusual. Q. Based on anything Mr Bidega said to you in the course of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response, were you comfortable that Mr Bidega actually saw that draft? A. There's no question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we had satisfied all the conditions, so this was not unusual. Q. Based on anything Mr Bidega said to you in the course of these discussions once this language was in, did you 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "I'm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response, were you comfortable that Mr Bidega actually saw that draft? A. There's no question. Q. And from any further discussions after that date, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we had satisfied all the conditions, so this was not unusual. Q. Based on anything Mr Bidega said to you in the course of these discussions once this language was in, did you consider this language to be contentious or tentative in 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response, were you comfortable that Mr Bidega actually saw that draft? A. There's no question. Q. And from any further discussions after that date, did you believe that that language was somehow in dispute or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we had satisfied all the conditions, so this was not unusual. Q. Based on anything Mr Bidega said to you in the course of these discussions once this language was in, did you consider this language to be contentious or tentative in 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "I'm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response, were you comfortable that Mr Bidega actually saw that draft? A. There's no question. Q. And from any further discussions after that date, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. This was Q. I'm sorry, I spoke over you. Go ahead? A. No, sorry, this was specifically discussed with Dominique. This was (overspeaking). Q. Now that's what I want to focus on. What was discussed about adding this language and, you know, what to do with it in the drafts that went back and forth? A. They there was no unlike the questions from Mr Hill, there was no reservation and no hesitancy about granting a 30-year licence under the terms of this agreement, and this was to spell out how that 30-year licence the terms of that 30-year licence. To say that this was a five-year licence was not true. That was not the expectation of either party. Q. And after, you know, it made its way into the draft, did you talk about that with Mr Bidega, what his view was about the language? A. It was consistent with the statute. He thought we had satisfied all the conditions, so this was not unusual. Q. Based on anything Mr Bidega said to you in the course of these discussions once this language was in, did you consider this language to be contentious or tentative in 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 and corrections" Do you see that? A. I alert you, this is from 10.00 in the morning, and my response was at 1.20, is that what so mine is after that. Q. Correct, and I don't know the timing, what timezone applies to which. I'm just saying, do you see that there's two copies of the same email, but different responses, because there were different replies? The first reply said: "Tm missing the attachment." The second one says: "For me it is fine" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So I'm just drawing your attention to that. I'm just simply asking, just a different question, not the timing of it and anything else. As a result of this response, were you comfortable that Mr Bidega actually saw that draft? A. There's no question. Q. And from any further discussions after that date, did you believe that that language was somehow in dispute or

1		-	
15:13 1	A. No.	15:17 1	Dr Michael mad at you such that you considered him
			a wild card in any response?
2	Q and anybody else in Mr Bidega's department or OGMR	2	A. It was what I was alluding to earlier, Anthony Ehlers
3	generally? A. Certainly not. This was not a new concept.	3	
4	Q. Okay. I also want to stick a point, and I apologise for	4	claimed to me that he had a private business arrangement with Dr Mike and that they together would be sharing
5		5	
6	sticking one point a couple of times but if we could do	6	ownership in NRD through some machination, I was not aware of how this was he thought that this was going
7	this very quickly, if we could go to R-201.	7	to come about. When I returned to Rwanda after our
8	Do you remember questions from Mr Hill on this	8	
9	document?	9	group acquiring NRD, we had a meeting with the tagging
10	A. Yes.	10	authorities, the ITA and others. Several hundred people
11	Q. And I'm not going to get into the substance of the	11	were there and it's, I think, the only time in my memory
12	you talked about it, Mr Hill said the accusations you	12	in Rwanda Dr Michael was in a shouting match claiming
13	made were very serious, and you had a whole back and	13	that I was not the owner of NRD, that Anthony Ehlers was
14	forth on the substance. I just want to make sure you	14	the owner of NRD. I couldn't understand it and the Minister who was
15	know what email you're talking about but not go back	15	
16	into the substance.	16	quite shocked, because it's very unusual to have any
17	A. Yes.	17	shouting in Rwanda at all, took us to
18	Q. Okay. Drawing your attention so who is this email	18	Q. Please state specifically, the minister who?
19	exchange with? Again, reorient the Tribunal.	19	A. The then Minister of Mines, his name was Bazivamo,
20	A. Well, I don't recognise the name at the top. I think	20	before Kamanzi came into the office. Mr Bazivamo took
21	that's an unusual version. Busingye Johnston is the	21	Dr Michael and myself to a separate room away from this
22	Minister of Justice. So this was an email exchange with	22	group of 300 people so that he could understand what
23	the Minister of Justice.	23	Dr Michael was talking about. Dr Michael was talking
24	Q. And you got back from the email that you had to the	24	erratically, and it was not understandable how
25	Minister of Justice, you got back someone from his side,	25	Anthony Ehlers was expected to be the owner of NRD,
	Page 101		Page 103
15:15 1	his department, or that was working with him, this	15:19 1	although Anthony Ehlers later submitted his own
15:15 1 2	response; correct?	15:19 1 2	application for our mines.
	response; correct? A. Correct.		application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur?
2 3 4	response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice,	2 3 4	application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event?
2 3	response; correct?A. Correct.Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct?	2 3	application for our mines.Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event?A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting.
2 3 4 5 6	response; correct?A. Correct.Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct?A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	application for our mines.Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event?A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting.Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and
2 3 4 5 6 7	response; correct?A. Correct.Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct?A. Correct.Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any	2 3 4 5 6 7	application for our mines.Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event?A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting.Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	response; correct?A. Correct.Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct?A. Correct.Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	application for our mines.Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event?A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting.Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	application for our mines.Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event?A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting.Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions?A. When we were threatening when he was under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, and he challenged you on that and you said at one point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which is dated if we could scroll down, I'm not sure it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, and he challenged you on that and you said at one point that you knew you could not get Dr Mike's approval, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which is dated if we could scroll down, I'm not sure it's on the cover or where.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, and he challenged you on that and you said at one point that you knew you could not get Dr Mike's approval, which would be necessary for that to happen, and in your 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which is dated if we could scroll down, I'm not sure it's on the cover or where. A. November 2010.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, and he challenged you on that and you said at one point that you knew you could not get Dr Mike's approval, which would be necessary for that to happen, and in your answer you said that Dr Mike was a wild card because he 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which is dated if we could scroll down, I'm not sure it's on the cover or where. A. November 2010. Q. Okay. So this is the November 2010 application made by
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, and he challenged you on that and you said at one point that you knew you could not get Dr Mike's approval, which would be necessary for that to happen, and in your answer you said that Dr Mike was a wild card because he was angry at you; do you recall that? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which is dated if we could scroll down, I'm not sure it's on the cover or where. A. November 2010. Q. Okay. So this is the November 2010 application made by NRD for continuation of its concessions; correct?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, and he challenged you on that and you said at one point that you knew you could not get Dr Mike's approval, which would be necessary for that to happen, and in your answer you said that Dr Mike was a wild card because he was angry at you; do you recall that? A. Yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which is dated if we could scroll down, I'm not sure it's on the cover or where. A. November 2010. Q. Okay. So this is the November 2010 application made by NRD for continuation of its concessions; correct? A. For the long-term licence agreement itself.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 response; correct? A. Correct. Q. And that person, working with the Minister of Justice, used a personal email account at Yahoo; correct? A. Correct. Q. After receiving this, did you ever receive any communication that led you to believe that this was somehow improper for this person to be sending you a communication on this issue of official business using a Yahoo account? A. No. It was common practice at all times. Q. Referring back to, if I could reorient your memory, the questions on the last document, the email exchange, the emails with Mr Bidega, Mr Hill was questioning you more broadly about the representations that you had made that your understanding, the licence, the draft licence was ultimately agreed on and actually submitted to cabinet, and he challenged you on that and you said at one point that you knew you could not get Dr Mike's approval, which would be necessary for that to happen, and in your answer you said that Dr Mike was a wild card because he was angry at you; do you recall that? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 application for our mines. Q. When did that, would you call it, shouting match, occur? When was that event? A. March 2011. The first ITA meeting. Q. When in time did Mr Ehlers tell you what he and Dr Mike's expectations were for themselves regarding the NRD concessions? A. When we were threatening when he was under investigation for being fired. He's a very aggressive fellow and he wanted to intimidate me. Q. And the time period, that was when? A. That would have been March 2011. The first week of March. I think we fired him on 8th March, and he submitted an application for our concessions also on 8th March 2011, using our documentation. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-035. Do you recall questioning from Mr Hill about this application, which is dated if we could scroll down, I'm not sure it's on the cover or where. A. November 2010. Q. Okay. So this is the November 2010 application made by NRD for continuation of its concessions; correct?

			1	
15.01		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	15.05 1	
15:21		that specific topic. I am just trying to touch on	15:25 1	ultimately the Ministry is the original time period that
	2	certain topics from your testimony	2	the commitment of \$39.5 million covered went into 2011.
	3	A. Yes.	3	What does that leave you to conclude about NRD's
	4	Q and clear up any loose ends, so I don't mean to	4	original owner's expectation of making that size
	5	suggest we're going to cover everything again. So just,	5	commitment compared to obtaining a long-term concession?
	6	please, focus for a moment. If we could go to FTI, to	6	A. I think I've said many times that these were an effort
	7	pages 9 and 10 and let Mr Marshall see those pages.	7	to be able to show what they would be able to do over
	8	Do you recall Mr Hill asking you questions about	8	the period if they had the long-term concession.
	9	what the content of both the progress on the business	9	Q. In other words, if they only had the original
	10	plan and progress on things like environmental efforts	10	concession, and then nothing further, would they even be
	11	and production, industrialisation, do you recall him	11	investing anything in 2011 under their projections?
	12	asking you questions about the specific aspects of the	12	A. I'm sorry, I missed it.
	13	application and the conclusion that he asked you to	13	MR HILL: Well, Mr Cowley, you have had two attempts at
	14	agree with that they were inadequate to meet the actual	14	leading this. I wonder if that might be enough.
	15	obligations of NRD at that time period; do you recall	15	THE PRESIDENT: I'm inclined to agree. This is not this
	16	those questions?	16	witness's document in the first place. He is simply
	17	A. I recall the question generally, yes.	17	being asked his opinion as to what it's saying, and
	18	Q. And some of those questions referred specifically to	18	ultimately that must be a matter for the Tribunal.
	19	NRD's obligation, as it was asked in the question, to	19	MR COWLEY: Fair points, and I started by trying to remind
	20	invest \$39 million that were projected or promised, and	20	people that that's exactly what Mr Hill asked him to do,
	21	didn't meet that promise, as at that time period; do you	21	is to draw opinions from representations that they did
	22	recall those questions?	22	make in this document, that there was essentially
	23	A. Yes.	23	an acknowledgment that they failed to meet the
	24	Q. If I could ask FTI to go back to page 8, and under the	24	requirements of the contract, and failed to meet the
	25	"Achievements in Research" section on page 8, if I could	25	Zarnacks' original representation.
		Page 105		Page 107
15:23		ask you to highlight that so Mr Marshall can see that	15:27 1	Since he was asked to opine on that, I'm trying to
15:23	2	more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for	2	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood.
15:23	2 3	more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now.	2 3	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did
15:23	2 3 4	more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does	2 3 4	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just
15:23	2 3 4 5	more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working	2 3 4 5	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other.
15:23	2 3 4 5 6	more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's	2 3 4 5 6	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7	more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill.
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired,
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me.
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on.
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the original application that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me.
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause).
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's original licence covered? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause). Q. Respectfully, I'm quite certain this question was asked
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's original licence covered? A. For four years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause). Q. Respectfully, I'm quite certain this question was asked and was referred to
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's original licence covered? A. For four years. Q. Starting when? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause). Q. Respectfully, I'm quite certain this question was asked and was referred to THE PRESIDENT: Alright.
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's original licence covered? A. For four years. Q. Starting when? A. I think for them it was 2006, so it would have finished 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause). Q. Respectfully, I'm quite certain this question was asked and was referred to THE PRESIDENT: Alright. MR COWLEY: so I'm just going to ask this next question.
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's original licence covered? A. For four years. Q. Starting when? A. I think for them it was 2006, so it would have finished the end of 2010. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause). Q. Respectfully, I'm quite certain this question was asked and was referred to THE PRESIDENT: Alright. MR COWLEY: so I'm just going to ask this next question. THE PRESIDENT: Ask it. Ask it.
15:23	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{array}$	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's original licence covered? A. For four years. Q. Starting when? A. I think for them it was 2006, so it would have finished the end of 2010. Q. If we refer back to at that time Starck-owned 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause). Q. Respectfully, I'm quite certain this question was asked and was referred to THE PRESIDENT: Alright. MR COWLEY: so I'm just going to ask this next question. THE PRESIDENT: Ask it. Ask it. MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, sticking with that paragraph, if
15:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 more clearly, I'm just asking about that section for right now. So here in the NRD November 2010 proposal it does refer back to the volume of investment in working capital that was proposed originally by Starck's predecessor. Do you recall the reference to the \$39.5 million as being the original proposed investment amount? A. Mm. Q. And it says here that at the time of the November 2010 application that the original application that the obligations that are supposed to precede this, that 39.5 million actually covered five years, 2007 to 2011. Do you see that representation? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall what the original short-term concession time period was, how many years it was that NRD's original licence covered? A. For four years. Q. Starting when? A. I think for them it was 2006, so it would have finished the end of 2010. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 round out his opinion and ask what else he understood. If the Tribunal does not agree, I'll move on, but I did think that Mr Hill asked these very questions. He just wanted to focus on one topic, not the other. THE PRESIDENT: Well, I think the re-examination should focus on the questions asked by Mr Hill. MR COWLEY: I'm sorry, it's probably because I'm very tired, are you suggesting I'm wrong, so that I'm not I thought I was, I thought I was trying to do this fairly, but if you think I'm not, please tell me. THE PRESIDENT: No, I suggest we move on. A. The only point I was trying to make about it MR COWLEY: Mr Marshall, the Tribunal did say that I shouldn't ask the question so I don't think they want more of your answer and I just would request you wait for me. A. Okay. (Pause). Q. Respectfully, I'm quite certain this question was asked and was referred to THE PRESIDENT: Alright. MR COWLEY: so I'm just going to ask this next question. THE PRESIDENT: Ask it. Ask it.

15:28 1			
10.20 1	"The original business plan included investment in	15:32 1	A. Yes.
2	the applied-for mines of Nyakabingo and Gifurwe "	2	Q. Do you recall questions from Mr Hill about that
3	Do you see that?	3	processing plant?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Please tell the Tribunal what those two references are.	5	Q. What it was capable of working on, how often it worked?
6	What are those?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Those are two of the largest long-term sorry,	7	Q. And that you answered questions about that?
8	large-scale mining concessions in very different parts	8	A. Yes.
9	of the country. Gifurwe and Nyakabingo are both	9	Q. Okay. This, in this application, references the
10	tungsten mines. One is being run by Rutongo Tinco, the	10	intention to exploit primarily wolframite deposits with
11	other is being run by Chris Huber who is a big trader,	11	that processing plant at that concession. Ultimately
12	and they are very large operations.	12	you, when you after taking over management of NRD,
13	Q. As to your understanding of what NRD had by way of	13	did you become familiar with what that processing plant
14	concessions over its entire history, are you aware of	14	
15	NRD ever being awarded the concessions and the rights to	15	
16	Nyakabingo or Gifurwe?	16	
17	A. No, of course not.	17	what would be required?
18	Q. Did you have any ability in answering Mr Hill's	18	A. It's art more than it is science. All processing plants
19	questions to apportion how much of the \$39.5 million	19	
20	projected by the Zarnacks in 2006 would have been spent	20	
20	on those two mines that were included in that	20	opposed to a cassiterite plant. It's all about crushing
21	projection, compared to the concessions that NRD did	21	
22	obtain?	22	Q. So what would be necessary for NRD to operate that
23 24	A. I never had a chance to address the issue. It is	23 24	
			processing plant for other minerals than wolframite?
25	an issue that was recognised by the Ministry. It came	25	A. It may be no adjustment is necessary. It all depends on
	Page 109		Page 111
15 20 1			
15:30 1	up from time to time, and they knew that the \$39 million	15:33 1	the type of host material. So if it's quartz, it may
15:30 1 2	up from time to time, and they knew that the \$39 million was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build	15:33 1 2	
			take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take
2	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build	2	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around
2 3	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of	2 3	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate
2 3 4	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration.	2 3 4	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the
2 3 4 5	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration.Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question.	2 3 4 5	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals.
2 3 4 5 6	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration.Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question.Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did	2 3 4 5 6	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may takeless crushing. It depends on the host material aroundthe ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolatechips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and theprinciples are the same on all minerals.Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or
2 3 4 5 6 7	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration.Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions	2 3 4 5 6 7	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may takeless crushing. It depends on the host material aroundthe ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolatechips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and theprinciples are the same on all minerals.Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more orless crushing, is that something that can be controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration.Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may takeless crushing. It depends on the host material aroundthe ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolatechips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and theprinciples are the same on all minerals.Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more orless crushing, is that something that can be controlledby NRD's operations team?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration.Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with?A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals.Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may takeless crushing. It depends on the host material aroundthe ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolatechips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and theprinciples are the same on all minerals.Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more orless crushing, is that something that can be controlledby NRD's operations team?A. Yes.Q. Can they change it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one you've testified to about how it worked, when it was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time? A. A processing plant is really nothing more than what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one you've testified to about how it worked, when it was working in answer to Mr Hill's question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time? A. A processing plant is really nothing more than what miners do by hand. You find mineralised ore, you crush
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one you've testified to about how it worked, when it was working in answer to Mr Hill's question? A. We had two plants, one, the one we've been talking about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time? A. A processing plant is really nothing more than what miners do by hand. You find mineralised ore, you crush it virtually to dust, and then you pan it, like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one you've testified to about how it worked, when it was working in answer to Mr Hill's question? A. We had two plants, one, the one we've been talking about at Rutsiro. We had an upgrade plant that we constructed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time? A. A processing plant is really nothing more than what miners do by hand. You find mineralised ore, you crush it virtually to dust, and then you pan it, like gold-panning, and the processing plant is nothing more
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one you've testified to about how it worked, when it was working in answer to Mr Hill's question? A. We had two plants, one, the one we've been talking about at Rutsiro. We had an upgrade plant that we constructed later in Nemba. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time? A. A processing plant is really nothing more than what miners do by hand. You find mineralised ore, you crush it virtually to dust, and then you pan it, like gold-panning, and the processing plant is nothing more than an automated, in a sense, gravitationally-fed
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one you've testified to about how it worked, when it was working in answer to Mr Hill's question? A. We had two plants, one, the one we've been talking about at Rutsiro. We had an upgrade plant that we constructed later in Nemba. Q. Okay, as to this processing plant, do you see the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time? A. A processing plant is really nothing more than what miners do by hand. You find mineralised ore, you crush it virtually to dust, and then you pan it, like gold-panning, and the processing plant is nothing more than an automated, in a sense, gravitationally-fed series of steps, but all of the equipment is used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 was an attempt to include Nyakabingo and Gifurwe build out, but that's why it never came up as an issue of contention until this arbitration. Q. Fair enough, but just a little bit different question. Did you, in answering any of Mr Hill's questions, did you have the ability to direct him to what portion of that \$39.5 million applied to the actual concessions that NRD was moving forward with? A. No. Q. There's a reference a little further up to "ore processing highlights". FTI, if I could ask you to go up one section to "Ore Processing Highlights". There is a reference to a 20-tonne processing plant at Kabera in the Rutsiro concession; do you see that? A. Right. Yes. Q. Is there any other processing plant that you're aware of in the NRD concessions at any time, other than the one you've testified to about how it worked, when it was working in answer to Mr Hill's question? A. We had two plants, one, the one we've been talking about at Rutsiro. We had an upgrade plant that we constructed later in Nemba. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 take more crushing. If it is pegmatite, it may take less crushing. It depends on the host material around the ore. Often it is described as extracting chocolate chips from petrified chocolate chip ice cream, and the principles are the same on all minerals. Q. In your answer when you are saying it may take more or less crushing, is that something that can be controlled by NRD's operations team? A. Yes. Q. Can they change it? A. Of course. Q. In answer to a number of the questions about this processing plant, you explained to Mr Hill that the processing plant works not only from top to bottom, but in pieces; can you explain particularly what does that mean, that sections of it can be operated and other sections don't have to be operated at the same time? A. A processing plant is really nothing more than what miners do by hand. You find mineralised ore, you crush it virtually to dust, and then you pan it, like gold-panning, and the processing plant is nothing more than an automated, in a sense, gravitationally-fed series of steps, but all of the equipment is used

15:35	an orchestrated, organised series of steps.	15:39 1	A. Yes.
2		2	Q. And you recall that Mr Hill, after taking you through
3		3	this letter, said despite receiving that request, you
			made no commitment whatsoever to take any action to
2		4	-
4		5	address these environmental concerns; do you recall that
6	6	6	question?
7		7	A. I recall the question.
8		8	Q. If I could ask for you to look at the last if I could
ç	Same thing with the crushing end of it. You can	9	ask FTI to turn to the last paragraph of the letter.
10	crush material and then process it by hand in another	10	Above the word "Sincerely" there is a one-sentence
1.	location, depending on what you needed it for. This is	11	paragraph that says:
12	not magic.	12	"I would ask you to consider the points in this
13	Q. FTI, if I could ask you to bring up C-062.	13	letter and to collaborate with us to resolve these
14		14	issues."
1:		15	What did you mean when you wrote that sentence?
10		16	A. At this meeting and in his subsequent letter to us, he
1		10	was insisting that we had and off the top of my head,
18		18	without going into the language of the letter, we had
19		18	been given an unreasonable time, like: please solve all
			these environmental problems within X period, like one
20		20	
2	5 1 5	21	month, or whatever it was, or your licences are all
22	•	22	terminated, and it was unlike anything that we had seen.
23		23	This was 75 years of Belgian firehose sluice mining,
24		24	ground sluice mining. We were happy and had already
25	out what this letter really meant?	25	contributed lagoons and dams and constructions to be
	Page 113		Page 115
15:37	A. Well, again, I'm sorry if I sound repetitious, but	15:40 1	able to alleviate the silt that was coming down at the
15:37			able to alleviate the silt that was coming down at the very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted
,	nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent	2	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted
	nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter	2 3	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days
	nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry	2 3 4	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very
	nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies.	2 3 4 5	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and 	2 3 4 5 6	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from 	2 3 4 5 6 7	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time.
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time.Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time.Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time.Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't.
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay.
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay.
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those.
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this letter. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now there's a letter following the meeting that addresses
	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this letter. Q. And you recall that this letter also responded in some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now there's a letter following the meeting that addresses the environmental concerns you just addressed, and other issues. But the letter ends:
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this letter. Q. And you recall that this letter also responded in some way, or was presented as being the next communication 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now there's a letter following the meeting that addresses the environmental concerns you just addressed, and other issues. But the letter ends: "I would like to ask you to consider the points in
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this letter. Q. And you recall that this letter also responded in some way, or was presented as being the next communication after a letter to you about certain things and needing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now there's a letter following the meeting that addresses the environmental concerns you just addressed, and other issues. But the letter ends: "I would like to ask you to consider the points in this letter and to collaborate with us to resolve these
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this letter. Q. And you recall that this letter also responded in some way, or was presented as being the next communication after a letter to you about certain things and needing environmental action on environmental issues being 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now there's a letter following the meeting that addresses the environmental concerns you just addressed, and other issues. But the letter ends: "I would like to ask you to consider the points in this letter and to collaborate with us to resolve these issues."
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this letter. Q. And you recall that this letter also responded in some way, or was presented as being the next communication after a letter to you about certain things and needing environmental action on environmental issues being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now there's a letter following the meeting that addresses the environmental concerns you just addressed, and other issues. But the letter ends: "I would like to ask you to consider the points in this letter and to collaborate with us to resolve these
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 nothing is done in the abstract where a letter is sent and then the issue is resolved. It's a constant matter of conversation. We're talking really in the industry there are six or seven, perhaps, large mining companies. Everybody is talking constantly to the Ministry and that's why I was so unhappy when we got cut off from those communications. So with regard to this letter in 2011, the first thing we would have done is gone over to the Ministry and sat down with them and asked what is meant. Q. If I could ask FTI to bring up C-041. This is a six-page letter, if I could ask you to put up a couple of pages at a time. So Mr Marshall, the first question again, is just can you reorient do you recall, in looking at this letter, that you were asked questions by Mr Hill about particular aspects of this letter? A. I do remember the letter and I remember the conference, the meeting that was held which led me to write this letter. Q. And you recall that this letter also responded in some way, or was presented as being the next communication after a letter to you about certain things and needing environmental action on environmental issues being 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 very beginning of the Sebeya River stream. So we wanted to help, but we could not do everything within 30 days or we lose our licences. It was, to me, a very outrageous insistence that somehow and we were being blamed for what the Belgians had done. So it was just all terribly unfair to me at the time. Q. I'm going to get back to the meeting and I'm going to ask you a specific question about what happened. I know you have explained in your prior answers what your concerns were, and I don't want to suggest that you now need to say everything about the entire topic again; you don't. A. Okay. Q. There were certain loose ends after talking about things and I would love to just focus on those. So that concern which was expressed in writing came out in a meeting, which we'll get back to, and now there's a letter following the meeting that addresses the environmental concerns you just addressed, and other issues. But the letter ends: "I would like to ask you to consider the points in this letter and to collaborate with us to resolve these issues."

		1	
15:42 1	What were you offering to do?	15:45 1	in, because I felt threatened by people who were very
2	A. Well, they knew, based on what had happened in that	2	excited that we were, according to the government,
3	meeting, that we had already contacted, actually,	3	according to the Minister, were being accused of having
4	a world-leading environmental professional to come over	4	caused environmental damage.
5	and look at it from Olomouc University. Within less	5	Q. Thank you. And I'm just trying to get a little bit
6	than, I think, a month after this letter they arrived to	6	finer, just context. You said it was a meeting of the
7	analyse what had been done on the ground, what needed to	7	miners. You said what happened, I'm not asking you to
8	be done, how to do remedial work.	8	repeat what happened or what was said. Why were you
9	So we were willing to contribute, we wanted to	9	there? If it's a meeting of the miners and Mr Kamanzi
10	contribute, but we didn't want to be accused of having	10	is there, why are you there? What was your
10	committed the environmental sins that the Belgians had	10	understanding of what was supposed to be happening, and
12	done and that we had a very short time to fix it.	12	you've already described what did happen?
13	Q. And did you get a response to the offer to	13	A. Mr Kamanzi invited us to be there to look at the site
14	collaborate	14	
15	A. No.	15	blindsided. We didn't know that this was coming.
16	Q on these issues?	16	,
17	A. No.	17	THE PRESIDENT: You are at the break time. We will break
18	Q. The meeting that intervened, you've discussed how you	18	for 30 minutes.
19	felt, you discussed the fear, and again, you've	19	(3.46 pm)
20	discussed the reasons for it, but having already said	20	(Adjourned until 4.15 pm)
21	those things, can you help explain the context. What	21	(4.17 pm)
22	was it that was going on, what was the circumstance and	22	THE PRESIDENT: Yes, Mr Cowley, if you want to have
23	the environment in which the things you've already	23	Mr Marshall back?
24	testified about being said, and your feelings as	24	MR COWLEY: Yes, please.
25	a result, you've already testified about that, but put	25	MR WATKINS: Okay, bringing back the witness.
	Page 117		Page 119
	Tage II/		Tage 117
15:43 1	it in context: where was it, and when did it happen?	16:17 1	MR COWLEY: I apologise, we will absolutely figure this out.
2	A. You mean what was the relationship with Mr Kamanzi?	2	Rod, you're on mute.
3	Q. No, I don't. You've testified about the big picture	3	THE PRESIDENT: Sorry?
4	issues and the fear, but you've said this particular	4	MR COWLEY: I'm telling the witness he is on mute.
5	meeting caused you great distress, and you've described	5	THE PRESIDENT: Oh, I see, right.
6	that distress.	6	MR COWLEY: Rod, you are on mute.
7	A. Yes.	7	A. I don't have control. It's not within my control.
8	Q. Who was the meeting who was there? What was there?	8	Q. I know, sometimes I just think yelling makes
9	What was happening?	9	a difference, I'm sorry.
10	A. Mr Kamanzi was new to the Ministry. He didn't know many	10	A. Can I just make one comment just so the record
11	things about mining or who was in charge or responsible	11	Q. Please answer my questions. I'm going to ask I can
12	for what processes, what was possible. This was	12	do an awful lot for you separately, and we'll address it
13	a meeting of the miners in this remote district. He	13	separately, but this is re-direct and it's pointed.
14	used it as a tool to give a political speech that he was	14	
15	going to protect his miners, and it became an all-out	15	FTI, if I could ask you to bring up R-231.
16	assault on us for what I could see was political	16	
17	reasons.	17	Mr Hill about this August 3rd, 2012 letter to the RDB
18	I asked to be able to speak, and he said okay, and	18	
19	I stood up and he said: but keep it short. And I said:	19	being given control of the offices for a period of time,
20	okay, I want you to know I'm Rod Marshall, we represent	20	
20	NRD, and we look forward to working with you, thank you,	20	questioned and giving answers on this letter?
21 22	and sat down. And that was really all that we were	21	A. Yes.
	-		Q. You also testified in answer to those questions about
23	allowed to tell the community, but we were being blamed	23	
24	by him for all of the environmental damage in that	24	
25	region, and it was a very difficult environment to be	25	change at Mr Benzinge's request was because of threats
	Page 118		Page 120

	·		
16:19	she received from him; do you recall those answers?	16:23 1	"It is clear to me and our investors that the RDB
2		2	staff was completely misled by the threats and illegal
		3	actions of this man, Ben Benzinge."
2		4	What did you intend to refer to when you wrote about
4	-	5	threats?
6		6	A. That Ben Benzinge had threatened the staff at the RDB so
	5	7	that they would change the commercial registry.
8		8	Q. If I could ask now that C-054
ç		9	A. Sorry, just for clarification, we learned different
10		10	aspects of the threats as the process went along. You
1	5	11	will have to speak to Ms Kanyonga who was the registrar
12		12	who can give you details about what he threatened and
1.	C 1	13	when.
14	1 5 5	14	Q. I just want to make sure you're comfortable you
1:	<u> </u>	15	understand all I'm asking here right now. Have you
10	6 Q. Please do. I'm not trying to go so fast that it feels	16	already testified in response to Mr Hill's questions
1'	like you are disoriented. I am trying to help orient	17	about all of the threats you learned about; have you
1	you and you need to please tell me if I don't do a good	18	provided that information in your answers to Mr Hill?
19	job of it.	19	A. I believe I have. I don't know that he was
20) THE PRESIDENT: I think the witness told us this in-chief.	20	questioning how it's possible that as I recall the
2	MR COWLEY: I agree. Mr Marshall, I don't have any further	21	question he was asking, how would I know that
22	2 questions about the letter, so if you are comfortable,	22	Mrs Kanyonga was threatened, and there was a lot of
2.	I'd like to move on to the next document. C-048,	23	discussion back and forth about why it had taken place.
24	please. I'm sorry, I have to bring up the right	24	I was trying to put the onus on Mr Benzinge here, and
2		25	not try to blame the staff of the RDB for what had
	Page 121		Page 123
16.01			
16:21		16:25 1	happened, but it was both parties were at fault
2	you questions and you gave some answers about	2	because she didn't handle the threat properly.
	you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic	2 3	because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is
2	you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered?	2 3 4	because she didn't handle the threat properly.Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation
	you questions and you gave some answers aboutthis August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topicthat the prior letter covered?A. Could you scroll down?	2 3 4 5	because she didn't handle the threat properly.Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining
	you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered?A. Could you scroll down?Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him	2 3 4 5 6	because she didn't handle the threat properly.Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	because she didn't handle the threat properly.Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application?
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	because she didn't handle the threat properly.Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application?A. I don't remember what the questions were, no.
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct?
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes.
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent.
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence?
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it.
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who?
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who? A. The Ministry of Natural Resources had asked us for this
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. A. Okay. Q. The very last page, please, if you could bring that up, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who? A. The Ministry of Natural Resources had asked us for this additional document.
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. A. Okay. Q. The very last page, please, if you could bring that up, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who? A. The Ministry of Natural Resources had asked us for this additional document. Q. Okay. And were there discussions when you say they
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. A. Okay. Q. The very last page, please, if you could bring that up, there's only a short carryover paragraph there, sorry, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who? A. The Ministry of Natural Resources had asked us for this additional document. Q. Okay. And were there discussions when you say they
	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. A. Okay. Q. The very last page, please, if you could bring that up, there's only a short carryover paragraph there, sorry, new paragraph there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who? A. The Ministry of Natural Resources had asked us for this additional document. Q. Okay. And were there discussions when you say they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. A. Okay. Q. The very last page, please, if you could bring that up, there's only a short carryover paragraph there, sorry, new paragraph there. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who? A. The Ministry of Natural Resources had asked us for this additional document. Q. Okay. And were there discussions when you say they asked you for it, were there discussions? Did they
2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 4 5 4 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	 you questions and you gave some answers about this August 10th, 2012 letter, again on the same topic that the prior letter covered? A. Could you scroll down? Q. Yes. And please, FTI, if you could scroll and let him see. A. Yes. Please scroll down further. Yes. Q. Do you recall the questions and answers? A. No, I don't. I remember the circumstances. I'm sorry, what was the question at the time? Q. No, I'm saying, do you remember already testifying about this letter? A. I remember talking about it but I don't remember looking at this language, no. Q. Okay, I'm going to direct your attention to the end in any event, I've got one specific question about one entry in the letter. A. Okay. Q. The very last page, please, if you could bring that up, there's only a short carryover paragraph there, sorry, new paragraph there. A. Yes. Q. The first sentence of the very last substantive 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 because she didn't handle the threat properly. Q. If I could ask that C-054 be brought up. This is a January 30th, 2013 letter, submitting documentation that's in the Re line "Application for long-term mining licence". Do you recall being asked questions about this application, the January 30th, 2013 application? A. I don't remember what the questions were, no. Q. But you do recall that questions were asked of you about it; correct? A. Yes. Q. So prior to sending this I'm sorry, let me strike off where I started and re-ask the question so it will come out sounding more intelligent. What led to your submitting this January 30th, 2013 application for a long-term licence? A. They had asked us for it. Q. "They" is who? A. The Ministry of Natural Resources had asked us for this additional document. Q. Okay. And were there discussions when you say they asked you for it, were there discussions? Did they telling you what they asking you to do?

16:26 1	submit this.	16:30 1	would have determined that, so I can't be sure, that
2	A. The process has a political dynamic. We didn't	2	depended on how much additional work would have had to
3	understand everything that was going on and why the	3	go into it.
4	process had changed. We had been through, as you know,	4	MR COWLEY: Thank you. Nothing further.
5	one exercise of negotiating the language of long-term	5	THE PRESIDENT: Right. So we have now reached the stage
6	licence. This was we were grateful to have not	6	when we should be hearing from Mr Buyskes; is that
7	just be told to go home, but a second chance to	7	right? And are we in a position to do so?
8	negotiate whatever it was.	8	MR COWLEY: The last I was told, he was in the waiting room.
			THE PRESIDENT: In the waiting room. Excellent.
9	We didn't know why we were being asked to begin the	9 10	Well, let us invite him to join us.
10	process again.		
11	Q. I'm going to ask, FTI, if you could leave that up and	11	MR WATKINS: Okay.
12	just also bring up the document C-160. That's	12	i <i>i i i</i>
13	a January 21st, 2013 Ministry of Natural Resources	13	I'm going to go dark and Mr Harrison will be doing the
14	internal document. Was the substance of that internal	14	
15	request that negotiations start again, was that	15	THE PRESIDENT: Very well.
16	communicated to you at any time before January 30th,	16	
17	2013?	17	in, and just to let everyone know that the use of his
18	A. I never knew I never saw or knew the information	18	phone in replacement of a 360 camera is up on Microsoft
19	that's in this January 22nd letter. This was new to me.	19	teams, so we are also viewing his room, so we are
20	Q. Were you first asked for the submission that was made	20	bringing him in right now.
21	on January 30th, 2013 on or after January 22nd, 2013?	21	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.
22	A. Ordinarily we respond within a week. There's no	22	MR WATKINS: Mr Buyskes, if you could turn your camera on
23	reason for us to have delayed it, so I don't know what	23	and unmute yourself, please.
24	the connection would have been. All we were being told,	24	
25	as you can see in my letter here, is: please provide us	25	one housekeeping matter?
	Page 125		Page 127
16:28 1	with the draft long-term agreement that you've been	16:32 1	THE PRESIDENT: Yes.
16:28 1 2	with the draft long-term agreement that you've been working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to	16:32 1 2	THE PRESIDENT: Yes. MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as
2	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to	2	MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as
2 3	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation.	2 3	MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer?
2 3 4	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation.Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing	2 3 4	MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is.
2 3 4 5	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation.Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said	2 3 4 5	MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer?THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is.MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we
2 3 4 5 6	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation.Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you,	2 3 4 5 6	MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer?THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is.MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off,
2 3 4 5 6 7	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation.Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance,	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer?THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is.MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation.Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation.Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. Q. Thank you, Mr Marshall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and go off camera.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. Q. Thank you, Mr Marshall. A. Is that what you're asking? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and go off camera. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. Q. Thank you, Mr Marshall. A. Is that what you're asking? Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and go off camera. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. MR KEVIN BUYSKES (called)
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. Q. Thank you, Mr Marshall. A. Is that what you're asking? Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. I'm not sure I understood the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and go off camera. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. MR KEVIN BUYSKES (called) THE PRESIDENT: Welcome, Mr Buyskes. There is a declaration
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. Q. Thank you, Mr Marshall. A. Is that what you're asking? Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. I'm not sure I understood the question. Q. I was just asking for the time period between the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and go off camera. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. MR KEVIN BUYSKES (called) THE PRESIDENT: Welcome, Mr Buyskes. There is a declaration we ask each witness to make. I wonder if that can be
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. Q. Thank you, Mr Marshall. A. I'm not sure I understood the question. Q. I was just asking for the time period between the request and the submission. I believe you answered it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and go off camera. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. MR KEVIN BUYSKES (called) THE PRESIDENT: Welcome, Mr Buyskes. There is a declaration we ask each witness to make. I wonder if that can be put up so you can see it?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 working on, so we included a draft. We were glad to have the negotiation. Q. Understood. I apologise, I've asked a confusing question, and if we could take down C-160, having said that you don't recall having it communicated to you, I'm not trying to orient you to the substance, I'm trying to orient you to date. So you said you had discussions about what the Ministry asked you to do; was that request made on or after January 22nd, 2013, that's all I'm asking? A. This is in response to some conversations we were having. We'd been given instruction by the Ministry. What the period was, we never are more than seven days we respond to all communications within seven days as a matter of internal corporate policy. Q. Thank you, Mr Marshall. A. I'm not sure I understood the question. Q. I was just asking for the time period between the request and the submission. I believe you answered it. I'm all set. I wasn't asking a follow-up question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR COWLEY: Is Mr Marshall now permitted to join as an observer? THE PRESIDENT: Yes, he is. MR COWLEY: I'll let him know, thank you. Or if FTI, if we could just ask, if you could put him in without off, you know, off camera, I will let him know he can go back to the room and it's already set up. MR WATKINS: Correct. He is off camera so he should be all set to just observe. Okay, Mr Buyskes, can you hear us? You are not connected to audio. There we go, hold on. It looks like he's connecting. Mr Buyskes, can you unmute yourself, please? THE WITNESS: Unmuted. MR WATKINS: Excellent. Mr President, I will go ahead and go off camera. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. MR KEVIN BUYSKES (called) THE PRESIDENT: Welcome, Mr Buyskes. There is a declaration we ask each witness to make. I wonder if that can be put up so you can see it? THE WITNESS: I can see it.

		1	
1624 1		16.00 1	
16:34 1	THE WITNESS: I will do so.	16:38 1	A. I think it's pretty logical: if you do not own or have
2	I solemnly declare upon my honour and conscience	2	sufficient ownership in a building or a house or
3	that I shall speak the truth, the whole truth, and	3	whatever, including a mine, you do not invest in
4	nothing but the truth.	4	something that you do not have sufficient ownership of,
5	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.	5	and that was our feeling at the time.
6	Direct examination by MR HARRISON	6	MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. I'm going to turn over
7	MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes.	7	to Mr Hill.
8	Could you tell the Tribunal your name, where you	8	THE PRESIDENT: Yes, Mr Hill.
9	work and your title?	9	Cross-examination by MR HILL
10	A. Okay. My name is Kevin Buyskes. I'm the general	10	MR HILL: Mr Buyskes, you joined Tinco in 2012 and served as general manager of Rutongo Mines with consulting
11	manager at Rutongo Mines in Rwanda. I specifically look	11 12	responsibilities for Eurotrade; yes?
12	after Rutongo Mines, but I also have a consulting input to our sister mines in Nyakabingo.	12	A. Correct.
13			
14 15	Q. Mr Buyskes, do you recall that you submitted two witness statements in this matter on behalf of the Claimants?	14 15	 Q. Can we go to paragraph 19 of your witness statement. Now, you refer there to how some of the concessions
	A. Yes, I do.	15	previously held by NRD's investors are now held. Were
16		10	you aware that those concessions were, in fact, put out
17 18	Q. Have you had a chance to review those witness statements?	17	to public tender?
	A. I have.	18	A. I was not aware at the time. You know, at the time,
19 20	Q. Is the information in those witness statements true and	20	I was under the impression that it was given to
20	Q. Is the information in those writess statements frue and accurate?	20 21	Ngali Mining. The reason being, at the time
		21	Ngali Mining was established, all mines that were not
22	A. To the best of my knowledge, that is correct.Q. Could you please tell us when Tinco first applied for	22	held by any company, the idea was that it goes to Ngali.
23 24	a long-term licence for the concessions that it	23 24	Q. I see. But you are not commenting, then, on the detail
24	operates?	24 25	of the tender process and which companies were
23	operates :	25	of the tender process and which companies were
	Page 129		Page 131
16:35 1	A. For the Nyakabingo concession, although licences were	16:39 1	successful or not successful in the public tender?
16:35 1 2	granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the	16:39 1 2	A. No, not at all.
	granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011,		A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous
2	granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we	2	A. No, not at all.
2 3	granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011,	2 3	A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous
2 3 4 5 6	granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission.	2 3 4 5 6	A. No, not at all.THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding?A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the
2 3 4 5	granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, not at all.THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding?A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, not at all.THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding?A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you could just blow up paragraph 11, thank you. Mr Buyskes, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners, led by Roderick Marshall."
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you could just blow up paragraph 11, thank you. Mr Buyskes, I just want to direct you to one line. You write: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners, led by Roderick Marshall." Then you say:
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you could just blow up paragraph 11, thank you. Mr Buyskes, I just want to direct you to one line. You write: "In 2012, Tinco had various investors that were very 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners, led by Roderick Marshall." Then you say: "I have met with, worked with and shared resources
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you could just blow up paragraph 11, thank you. Mr Buyskes, I just want to direct you to one line. You write: "In 2012, Tinco had various investors that were very interested in investing in RML and ETI, however, no 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners, led by Roderick Marshall." Then you say: "I have met with, worked with and shared resources with, the owners and managers of NRD on many
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you could just blow up paragraph 11, thank you. Mr Buyskes, I just want to direct you to one line. You write: "In 2012, Tinco had various investors that were very interested in investing in RML and ETI had large scale 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners, led by Roderick Marshall." Then you say: "I have met with, worked with and shared resources with, the owners and managers of NRD on many occasions"
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you could just blow up paragraph 11, thank you. Mr Buyskes, I just want to direct you to one line. You write: "In 2012, Tinco had various investors that were very interested in investing in RML and ETI, however, no investor would invest unless RML and ETI had large scale mining licences and security of tenure." 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners, led by Roderick Marshall." Then you say: "I have met with, worked with and shared resources with, the owners and managers of NRD on many occasions"
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 granted at the same time, the Nyakabingo concession, the application went in, I think it was September 2011, okay. The Rutongo went in in August 2012, okay. But we had we added some of the Nyakabingo items as well in 2012, with the submission, with the Rutongo submission. Especially regarding the environmental side of things. Q. And has Tinco subsequently received long-term licences for those concessions and, if so, when did it receive those? A. Okay. We had knowledge of receipt in around about September 2014. However, I'm saying we had knowledge of the licence that had been signed. The granting order we received on 29th January 2015. So the official, as far as we were concerned on the mine, we received that on 29th January 2015. Q. FTI, if you could pull up Mr Buyskes' first witness statement at paragraph 11, which is on page 5. If you could just blow up paragraph 11, thank you. Mr Buyskes, I just want to direct you to one line. You write: "In 2012, Tinco had various investors that were very interested in investing in RML and ETI had large scale 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, not at all. THE PRESIDENT: And do I understand from the previous comment you made that that understanding in paragraph 19 is no longer your understanding? A. Well, to be quite honest, I do not know who holds the licence of that area. I do understand that at one stage the mine was actually split up into smaller portions. Who owns what, I have no idea at the moment. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. A. Sorry, if I could just add, I do not believe there's a large investor on that site at present, otherwise I would have known that. MR HILL: Can we look at paragraph 2 of your witness statement. You say there you have: " detailed knowledge of the mining industry in Rwanda, specifically, and of Natural Resources Development Rwanda and NRD's United States owners, led by Roderick Marshall." Then you say: "I have met with, worked with and shared resources with, the owners and managers of NRD on many occasions"

16:41	1	with; is it just Mr Marshall?	16:44 1	would like to make a statement here, which we can expand
10.41	2	A. Mr Marshall and Zuzana Mruskovicova as well.	2	on. The idea behind a short-term licence, a four-year
	2	Q. So those were the people you understand to be the	3	licence, is for the investor, the mining company, and it
	4	United States owners and the managers of NRD?	4	is included in there, to do the best of his ability to
	5	A. Absolutely.	5	explore and to make sure that he has enough information
	6	Q. Now, given that you joined in 2012	6	to gain the level of confidence to ultimately make the
	7	A. Yes.	7	long-term investment. That is the reason behind
	8	Q you have no direct knowledge, do you, of the	8	a four-year exploration licence. The onus is on the
	9	negotiations and discussions that led to the earlier	9	company to be able to garner enough information about
	10	contracts by RML, for instance? You weren't involved in	10	the deposit in order to make the long-term commitment on
	10	those negotiations?	10	a long-term investment.
	12	A. With whom, with Rutongo?	11	So the fact, yes, there were certain obligations,
	12	Q. Yes, take Rutongo and Rwanda; they had a contract that	12	however and we can expand on that it depends from
	13 14	was entered into well before your time, so you don't	13	deposit to deposit how you actually apply your money to
	14	know what was discussed when that happened.	14	be able to get the right information in order for you as
		A. Yes well, I was not personally involved, but I do	15	a company to make the long-term investment. I don't
	16	know subsequently when I joined I had seen the contracts		know if I've made myself clear.
	17		17	-
	18	and I had many discussions with my CEO, who was actually	18	Q. But, as you say, there are obligations, and the company
	19 20	part of the negotiations at the time.	19	can't expect the government to provide a long-term
	20	Q. And in the case of the Rutongo contract, that was	20	contract if the company, for instance, is in breach of
	21	originally made with a previous entity, wasn't it,	21	its obligations and hasn't complied with its
	22	Umhlaba?	22	obligations; correct?
	23	A. With Umhlaba yes, that is correct.	23	A. Again, again, I would come back to fairness in what
	24	Q. So again, you wouldn't be aware of those discussions?	24	these obligations are. As long as you've got a proper
	25	A. I was not part of the discussions, no. As I said, I had	25	feasibility study, based on the information that you
		Page 133		Page 135
		-		•
16:42	1	obviously seen the contract after the discussions	16:46 1	have gathered to enable you as an investor, nobody can
16:42	1 2	obviously seen the contract after the discussions because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it	16:46 1 2	have gathered to enable you as an investor, nobody can actually dictate to you what you actually need to be
16:42		-		
16:42	2	because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it	2	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be
16:42	2 3	because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time.	2 3	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use,
16:42	2 3 4	because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time.Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML,	2 3 4	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So
16:42	2 3 4 5	because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time.Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under	2 3 4 5	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments,
16:42	2 3 4 5 6	because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time.Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they?	2 3 4 5 6	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7	because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time.Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they?A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year	2 3 4 5 6 7	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time.Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they?A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out.
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way.
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair?
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, has the rights that are in that contract? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair? Q. You say is that right and is that fair, but you've
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, has the rights that are in that contract? A. Well, that's a general understanding, sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair? Q. You say is that right and is that fair, but you've already accepted, and it is right, isn't it, that all
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, has the rights that are in that contract? A. Well, that's a general understanding, sure. Q. And each of these contracts would have had obligations, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair? Q. You say is that right and is that fair, but you've already accepted, and it is right, isn't it, that all mining companies accept they are subject to the mining
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, has the rights that are in that contract? A. Well, that's a general understanding, sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair? Q. You say is that right and is that fair, but you've already accepted, and it is right, isn't it, that all mining companies accept they are subject to the mining obligations in the contract; correct?
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, has the rights that are in that contract? A. Well, that's a general understanding, sure. Q. And each of these contracts would have had obligations, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair? Q. You say is that right and is that fair, but you've already accepted, and it is right, isn't it, that all mining companies accept they are subject to the mining obligations in the contract; correct?
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, has the rights that are in that contract? A. Well, that's a general understanding, sure. Q. And each of these contracts would have had obligations, and you may recall that they're under Article 2 of the contracts, that required each of Umhlaba and ETI to do things? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair? Q. You say is that right and is that fair, but you've already accepted, and it is right, isn't it, that all mining companies accept they are subject to the mining obligations in the contract; correct? A. They are subject to the obligations, yes. Q. And there are three things going on, aren't there?
16:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 because, you know, that was part of my job here, and it was negotiated through my CEO at the time. Q. You say you looked at the contracts. Each of RML, Rutongo and ETI, Eurotrade, had their own rights under each of their contracts, didn't they? A. Eurotrade had the company started Eurotrade a year before Rutongo. Rutongo started in 2008, Eurotrade 2007, so there was a year difference between the two mines, yes. Q. But each company, each of those companies had their own rights under each contract; yes? A. Absolutely, yes. Q. And what those rights were depended on the terms of the contract? A. Exactly. Q. Yes. And the general understanding in the mining community would be that any entity, party to a contract, has the rights that are in that contract? A. Well, that's a general understanding, sure. Q. And each of these contracts would have had obligations, and you may recall that they're under Article 2 of the contracts, that required each of Umhlaba and ETI to do 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 actually dictate to you what you actually need to be able to get a feasibility study for your own use, because you're the investor, not the government. So I understand government wants certain commitments, however, at the end of the day, it's the investor that has to ensure that for his being, not for the government's, for him, the information that he's gathered is sufficient for him to make a long-term investment. If he cannot get enough information and the ore body does not make sense for a long-term investment, he pulls out. So getting back, generally, any company all over the world would do the minimum amount of work to get the best amount of information during the exploration phase, and it cannot be dictated to by any entity, and I know in these contracts there is: you have to do it this way. The question is, is that right and is that fair? Q. You say is that right and is that fair, but you've already accepted, and it is right, isn't it, that all mining companies accept they are subject to the mining obligations in the contract; correct?

16:48 1	that are the obligations and if they're not satisfied	16:51 1	from scratch, in the four-year period we put together
2	then you can't expect to get a long-term licence.	2	and that's why I came to Rwanda, to put the long-term
3	That's the first point. Do you agree with that?	3	plan together, in 2012 based on the information that we
4	A. Actually, I do not. If they're not satisfied to	4	have gathered in the four-year period, we took that
5	whose if they're not satisfied let's put it this	5	information and then put our long-term plan together and
6	way. If the investor cannot have the confidence	6	said that is what we are committing ourselves too.
7	sufficient to make a commitment for a long term, and he	7	It's very difficult, and it's actually impossible,
8	doesn't satisfy himself, then I understand it.	8	for anybody to walk onto a premise and say: I'm going to
9	However, if the investor finds that he has got	9	spend \$14 million bucks on this, on my exploration.
10	enough information, he is the man with the money, or he	10	That's crazy, nobody does that.
	is the investor that is going to put money into this		
11		11	Q. But if you take Rutongo, for example, there was an
12	business, not the government. If he, as the investor,	12	obligation under Article 2 of the Rutongo contract to
13	has sufficient confidence with the information that he's	13	spend money in the four-year period, wasn't there?
14	garnered, to make that long-term commitment, surely the	14	A. There was an obligation, that's true.
15	onus is on the investor. That's how it works in all	15	Q. And so, as I said earlier.
16	mining companies.	16	A. I'm questioning the fairness of it, that's all.
17	Q. If you just think of a hypothetical example, Mr Buyskes.	17	Q. Yes, I see your point.
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Could I just make a very simple analogy: you want to go
19	Q. The government is not going to say to anyone: you just	19	and rent premises, a building premises. The person is
20	make your own decision without any parameters at all,	20	prepared to rent that building to you, however, he says:
21	without any policing of that, and as long as you're	21	before I sign off, I want you to build a new office
22	happy, then we are going to give you a 35-year licence.	22	here, I want you to build a new a warehouse or
23	There's always going to be parameters and targets you	23	whatever, I want you to do all of this. Only then will
24	would need to hit, or the government would have to make	24	I sign the agreement that you can rent it for long term.
25	the decision; correct?	25	Nobody in his right mind would do that. That is the
	Page 137		Page 139
16:49 1	A. Certainly when it comes to environmental, it comes to	16:52 1	simple analogy: by expecting a company to spend a lot of
16:49 1 2	A. Certainly when it comes to environmental, it comes to certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you	16:52 1 2	simple analogy: by expecting a company to spend a lot of money in the first four years, because you have no
	-		
2	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you	2	money in the first four years, because you have no
2 3	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types	2 3	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term
2 3 4	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant	2 3 4	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across.
2 3 4 5	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is	2 3 4 5	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across.Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other
2 3 4 5 6	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo,	2 3 4 5 6	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across.Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were
2 3 4 5 6 7	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must	2 3 4 5 6 7	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across.Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across.Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across.Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it?A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across.Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it?A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q under the contract 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q under the contract A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q under the contract A. Yes. Q Rutongo explained, it came up with its own plan 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications. A. Well, it took us three years, in fact, we could only
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q under the contract A. Yes. Q Rutongo explained, it came up with its own plan A. Yes. Q including its own investment plan, and so it wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications. A. Well, it took us three years, in fact, we could only start doing something from January 2015. In those three years, or almost three years, this mine suffered
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q Rutongo explained, it came up with its own plan A. Yes. Q including its own investment plan, and so it wasn't a question of the government telling it what to do; when 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications. A. Well, it took us three years, in fact, we could only start doing something from January 2015. In those three years, or almost three years, this mine suffered horribly, because we had known at the time in 2012 when
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q under the contract A. Yes. Q Rutongo explained, it came up with its own plan A. Yes. Q including its own investment plan, and so it wasn't a question of the government telling it what to do; when it entered into the contract it had its own plan but 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications. A. Well, it took us three years, in fact, we could only start doing something from January 2015. In those three years, or almost three years, this mine suffered horribly, because we had known at the time in 2012 when we put the business plan together, we needed long-term
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q Rutongo explained, it came up with its own plan A. Yes. Q including its own investment plan, and so it wasn't a question of the government telling it what to do; when it entered into the contract it had its own plan but what it had to do was meet the plan; correct? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications. A. Well, it took us three years, in fact, we could only start doing something from January 2015. In those three years, or almost three years, this mine suffered horribly, because we had known at the time in 2012 when we put the business plan together, we needed long-term capital. This mine is not sustainable, and if you would
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q under the contract A. Yes. Q Rutongo explained, it came up with its own plan A. Yes. Q including its own investment plan, and so it wasn't a question of the government telling it what to do; when it entered into the contract it had its own plan but what it had to do was meet the plan; correct? A. How do you understand the ore body, when you start 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications. A. Well, it took us three years, in fact, we could only start doing something from January 2015. In those three years, or almost three years, this mine suffered horribly, because we had known at the time in 2012 when we put the business plan together, we needed long-term
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 certain standards, but the actual mining commitment, you know, again, I could expand. There are different types of deposits and the different types of deposits warrant different types of exposure, of exploration. So it is difficult for the government to say: you at Rutongo, because you are a brownfields vein deposit, you must spend X amount of money in opening that up. Whereas you, in some other greenfields deposit, you must spend so much. It makes life very tricky to do that. Q. That's not the way it works, is it A. That's how it should be working. Q because under the contract take Rutongo, for example A. Yes. Q Rutongo explained, it came up with its own plan A. Yes. Q including its own investment plan, and so it wasn't a question of the government telling it what to do; when it entered into the contract it had its own plan but what it had to do was meet the plan; correct? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 money in the first four years, because you have no guarantee that you are going to have long-term ownership. That's the point I'm trying to get across. Q. But in the case of Rutongo and in the case of other companies, even on your analysis of things, those were the obligations and that's what companies agreed to do, isn't it? A. Well, they are, they are the obligations. Was that done scientifically? How were these obligations met? I don't know, I wasn't here at the time. Q. And in the case of both Rutongo and ETI that had successful applications, the government was satisfied with the company's applications, weren't they? I know you have a complaint that it took a long time but as I understood your evidence, you knew, I think you said by late 2014, that the government was satisfied with the applications. A. Well, it took us three years, in fact, we could only start doing something from January 2015. In those three years, or almost three years, this mine suffered horribly, because we had known at the time in 2012 when we put the business plan together, we needed long-term capital. This mine is not sustainable, and if you would

16.54	MD IIII I. No. Thenk you Ma Duvidice. I have no further	16:58 1	it What it was I do not know but I don't ballows it
16:54			it. What it was, I do not know, but I don't believe it
-		2	was the shareholder sorting out the shareholders'
-	5	3	agreement. You know, it's difficult to speculate at
2		4	this stage, but it just didn't make sense that it was
-	· · · · ·	5	just because of the delays in the shareholders'
(6	agreement.
		7	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.
8		8	MR KAPLAN: Mr President, is the witness released?
9		9	THE PRESIDENT: Yes.
1		10	5
1		11	MR COWLEY: And Ms Mruskovicova. I am so sorry at how
11		12	
1	· ·	13	
14		14	-
1:		15	
1		16	• •
1		17	
1		18	
1		19	-
20		20	•
2		21	I apologise to the Tribunal, the day when it became
2		22	
2		23	-
2		24	
2	a maximum of two years to keep us going, after which we	25	the computer, but we're working right now, if now would
	Page 141		Page 143
	1 450 141		1 450 145
16:56		16:59 1	be an appropriate time for, you know, taking a few
2	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money,	16:59 1 2	minutes, we'll
	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the	2 3	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking).
	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight	2 3 4	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave?
	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application.	2 3 4 5	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill.
	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know	2 3 4 5 6	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released.
	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in	2 3 4 5 6 7	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry?
	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes
	our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking).
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me.
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer.
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back,
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please.
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm)
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you only own 10% of a company. They say that it was because 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm)
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you only own 10% of a company. They say that it was because of the relationship between government and Tinco and 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm) (A short break)
	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you only own 10% of a company. They say that it was because of the relationship between government and Tinco and sorting out the shareholding agreement. Now, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm)</pre>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you only own 10% of a company. They say that it was because of the relationship between government and Tinco and sorting out the shareholding agreement. Now, the shareholding agreement has only been finalised 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm)
2 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you only own 10% of a company. They say that it was because of the relationship between government and Tinco and sorting out the shareholding agreement. Now, the shareholding agreement has only been finalised in January 2021, incidentally. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm) (A short break) (5.12 pm) MR WATKINS: Mr President, the witness is in the waiting room, I'll go off camera and I'll wait to hear when to bring her in.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you only own 10% of a company. They say that it was because of the relationship between government and Tinco and sorting out the shareholding agreement. Now, the shareholding agreement has only been finalised in January 2021, incidentally. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm)
2 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 our long-term plan on that basis. We needed the money, like in the end of 2012. In fact, I was told the licences would be available after, you know, eight months after we put in the application. So three years caused us severe damage, and I know the government says that all our applications were in order and all sorts of things, but that delay caused us material damage to this day. MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Buyskes. Questions from THE TRIBUNAL THE PRESIDENT: Could I just ask a question, please. To what do you attribute the delay in getting your concession? A. To what do I attribute? You know, I'd hate to speculate. I know the government says that there were certain issues with ownership because Rutongo at the time was 90% owned by the government, 10% by the Tinco Group, and hence you cannot make an investment if you only own 10% of a company. They say that it was because of the relationship between government and Tinco and sorting out the shareholding agreement. Now, the shareholding agreement has only been finalised in January 2021, incidentally. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 minutes, we'll MR HILL: Mr Buyskes (overspeaking). THE WITNESS: Am I done, sorry. I can leave? THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: FTI, Mr Buyskes is released. THE PRESIDENT: Sorry? MR HILL: I'm sorry, Mr President, it's just that Mr Buyskes hadn't realised he was released so he was still hanging on and I was just trying to (overspeaking). THE PRESIDENT: Mr Buyskes, thank you very much, if you can hear me. MR COWLEY: We are making calls and texts and we will report in a moment exactly where we stand in terms of Ms Mruskovicova being in front of a computer. THE PRESIDENT: Okay, we'll retire, and if we haven't got an answer in 10 minutes, we would like to come back, please. (5.00 pm) (A short break) (5.12 pm) MR WATKINS: Mr President, the witness is in the waiting room, I'll go off camera and I'll wait to hear when to bring her in.

17:12 1	straightaway, please.	17:15 1	Q. And do you have a relationship did you have
2	MR WATKINS: Excellent.	2	
3	MR COWLEY: Yes, please.	3	
4	MR KAPLAN: Mr President, the witness is seated and the	4	
5	declaration is up.	5	Q. And at that time period, were you still working in your
6	MS ZUZANA MRUSKOVICOVA (called)	6	
7	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.	7	A. Yes, I was. I was. Because we were still hoping that,
8	Ms Mruskovicova, you have a declaration in front of	8	
9	you.	9	
10	-	10	
11	THE PRESIDENT: Would you please repeat it aloud?	11	
11		11	
13		13	
13	-	13	
15	_	15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19	-	19	
20		20	
20		20	
21		21	
23	-	23	
23		23	-
25		25	
25		23	for them, and them I started to work for them.
	Page 145		Page 147
-			
17:14 1	A. No, no, no, this is this Eastern European name, so it's	17:17 1	Q. To your understanding at that time, were they aware of
2	okay.	2	your relationship with NRD and BVG?
2 3	okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the		your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was
2 3 4	okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you	2 3 4	your relationship with NRD and BVG?A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it.
2 3 4 5	okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana?	2 3 4 5	your relationship with NRD and BVG?A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it.Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working
2 3 4 5 6	okay.MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana?A. Yes, please.	2 3 4 5 6	your relationship with NRD and BVG?A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it.Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco?
2 3 4 5 6 7	okay.MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana?A. Yes, please.Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position	2 3 4 5 6 7	your relationship with NRD and BVG?A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it.Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco?A. Not at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	okay.MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana?A. Yes, please.Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your relationship with NRD and BVG?A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it.Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco?A. Not at all.Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	okay.MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana?A. Yes, please.Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD?A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up the charity organisation and that was I did it in my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up the charity organisation and that was I did it in my free time, obviously, but I was involved in Rwanda 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you. THE PRESIDENT: Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: Mr Hill, you are on mute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up the charity organisation and that was I did it in my free time, obviously, but I was involved in Rwanda through that charity programme. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you. THE PRESIDENT: Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: Mr Hill, you are on mute. Cross-examination by MR HILL
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up the charity organisation and that was I did it in my free time, obviously, but I was involved in Rwanda through that charity programme. Q. Do you have a relationship with Spalena? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you. THE PRESIDENT: Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: Mr Hill, you are on mute. Cross-examination by MR HILL MR HILL: I'm sorry, especially as I managed to pronounce
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up the charity organisation and that was I did it in my free time, obviously, but I was involved in Rwanda through that charity programme. Q. Do you have a relationship with Spalena? A. Yes, I have. In Spalena I worked for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you. THE PRESIDENT: Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: Mr Hill, you are on mute. Cross-examination by MR HILL MR HILL: I'm sorry, especially as I managed to pronounce the name right. I'll try again.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24$	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up the charity organisation and that was I did it in my free time, obviously, but I was involved in Rwanda through that charity programme. Q. Do you have a relationship with Spalena? A. Yes, I have. In Spalena I worked for Spalena was the owner of the NRD in Rwanda and I worked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you. THE PRESIDENT: Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: Mr Hill, you are on mute. Cross-examination by MR HILL MR HILL: I'm sorry, especially as I managed to pronounce the name right. I'll try again. Ms Mruskovicova, could you go to paragraph 6 of your
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 okay. MR COWLEY: I'm going to ask for an indulgence for the otherwise gross informality, but may I call you Ms Zuzana? A. Yes, please. Q. Ms Zuzana, what relationship did you have, what position did you have with NRD? A. I came to NRD in 2011, and I actually went there for an audit to check what's happening there, and then I became the finance admin manager/controller of the company, and then I stayed until I stayed in Rwanda until 2018. Q. Do you have a relationship with BVG? A. Yes, I was also involved in BVG. At that time when BVG licences, or, you know, the BVG contract was in place, I was not working much with the mining, I was really involved in the charity programme. So I was I set up the charity organisation and that was I did it in my free time, obviously, but I was involved in Rwanda through that charity programme. Q. Do you have a relationship with Spalena? A. Yes, I have. In Spalena I worked for Spalena was the owner of the NRD in Rwanda and I worked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 your relationship with NRD and BVG? A. Of course. I would say that everybody knew. There was no secret about it. Q. Was any concern ever expressed to you about your working both with NRD and Tinco? A. Not at all. Q. Why not? Let me ask it this way: are you concerned about holding positions with both companies? A. No, no, no, not at all. You know, I was waiting that we will in the end either get the settlement with Rwanda or we'll get the licences. So in that case I would simply quit my work for Tinco and I would continue with NRD. But I mean, at that time, I was just waiting for some decision to be done, so that's why for me it was a pleasure to work with them and do something for them. MR COWLEY: Thank you, Ms Zuzana. No further questions. A. Thank you. THE PRESIDENT: Mr Hill. MR KAPLAN: Mr Hill, you are on mute. Cross-examination by MR HILL MR HILL: I'm sorry, especially as I managed to pronounce the name right. I'll try again. Ms Mruskovicova, could you go to paragraph 6 of your

17:19 1 A. Excuse me		17:21 1	weren't told at any point, were you, that there had been
	go to paragraph 6 of your witness statement?	2	a long-term licence submitted to cabinet?
	have any documents.	3	A. We were told that, yes, we were told that. I was not
	e shown it, don't worry. Hopefully you will	4	part of the negotiations, that was negotiated with
5 have a scree		5	Mr Marshall, Mr Bidega and some other people from GMD,
-	t yet oh, now I have it.	6	and yes, that was the what I was told, correct.
	ng) up on a screen?	7	Q. I would suggest that's something that you have been told
8 A. Yes, yes, y		8	more recently by Mr Marshall; is that right?
9 Q. You say th		9	A. No, not recently, it was at that time. It was at that
	nvesting, Rwanda informed Claimants they	10	time at the very beginning.
	ne long-term Concession Holders if they signed	11	Q. Now, I'm going to change to a different topic.
	and invested in the Rwandan mining	12	
	nco was told the same."	13	your witness statement with Rutongo and whether or not
14 A. Yes.		14	
	just dealt with the contracts in this part	15	inherit all its infrastructure, did it? For example, it
-	ess statement you're dealing with the	16	had to build a railway line; correct?
	NRD, ETI and RML.	17	A. Not really. Not really. Rutongo was the blackfield
	are the Claimants that you're referring to	18	mine. It started in the thirties and the Belgians built
19 in that sente		19	a lot of infrastructure there. So, for example, the
20 A. Claimants	nust be in this case the Claimant of this	20	headquarters they had upgrade plant which was used all
21 case, I guess		21	the time and it was used by Rutongo, it was not broken,
	our witness statement, who did you have in	22	but it was a Belgian technology and Belgian machine so
23 mind?		23	they were quite old.
	ant as a defined term for this case.	24	Q. Just focus on my question. While, of course, Rutongo
25 Q. So you are	saying you meant the Claimant of this case;	25	did inherit some infrastructure, it also had to do other
	Page 149		Page 151
			I age 151
	c		
17:20 1 yes?		17:22 1	work, didn't it, for instance, building a railway line;
17:20 1 yes? 2 A. Yes.		17:22 1 2	work, didn't it, for instance, building a railway line; yes?
•			
2 A. Yes.		2	yes?
 A. Yes. Q. Who are t A. NRD. 		2 3	yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do
 A. Yes. Q. Who are t A. NRD. 	hey?	2 3 4	yes?A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your
 A. Yes. Q. Who are t A. NRD. Q. So you th A. Yes. 	hey?	2 3 4 5	yes?A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so
 A. Yes. Q. Who are t A. NRD. Q. So you th A. Yes. Q. And you'n 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case?	2 3 4 5 6	yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's
 A. Yes. Q. Who are t A. NRD. Q. So you th A. Yes. Q. And you'n 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed	2 3 4 5 6 7	yes?A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that'sQ. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yes?A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that'sQ. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would becomes 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yes?A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that'sQ. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yes?A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that'sQ. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, you want you were you, were you, you want you were you, you want you were you, you were you, you want you were you, you were you, you want you were you, you were you you were you you were you you you want you you you want you you you you you you you you you you	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yes?A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that'sQ. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would becc 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, you were you were	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58.
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would becomes 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, were you, were you, were you, were you, were you the 14 Q. So you th 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, were you, were you, were you the 13 A. Yes, but I 14 Q. So you th 15 that Rward 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one.
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, were you that Rwand 14 Q. So you that Rwand 16 long-term of the part of the part	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, were you that Rwand 14 Q. So you that Rwand 16 long-term of the part of the part	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become oncession holders, do you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58.
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, with 13 A. Yes, but I 14 Q. So you th 15 that Rwand 16 long-term of 17 A. Yes, and 18 too. 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become oncession holders, do you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58.
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'r 8 would become the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, were you and the second th	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become oncession holders, do you? t was the understanding of the Tinco Group	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58. A. Yes.
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, w	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become concession holders, do you? t was the understanding of the Tinco Group you also weren't around when any relevant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58. A. Yes. Q. This is Mr Imena's witness statement, you know who
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, w	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become concession holders, do you? t was the understanding of the Tinco Group you also weren't around when any relevant Tinco were signed, were you, because you a with them in 2015; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58. A. Yes. Q. This is Mr Imena's witness statement, you know who Mr Imena is?
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would becc 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, y 13 A. Yes, but I 14 Q. So you th 15 that Rwand 16 long-term of 17 A. Yes, and i 18 too. 19 Q. Now, let's 20 contracts of 21 began worl 22 A. Yes, correct 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become oncession holders, do you? t was the understanding of the Tinco Group you also weren't around when any relevant Tinco were signed, were you, because you a with them in 2015; correct?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58. A. Yes. Q. This is Mr Imena's witness statement, you know who Mr Imena is? A. Mr Evode?
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would becc 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, y 13 A. Yes, but I 14 Q. So you th 15 that Rwand 16 long-term of 17 A. Yes, and i 18 too. 19 Q. Now, let's 20 contracts of 21 began worl 22 A. Yes, correct 	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become oncession holders, do you? t was the understanding of the Tinco Group you also weren't around when any relevant Tinco were signed, were you, because you with them in 2015; correct? ct. look at paragraphs 7 and 8. Actually, I can	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58. A. Yes. Q. This is Mr Imena's witness statement, you know who Mr Imena is? A. Mr Evode? Q. Imena, I-M-E-N-A?
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Who are t 4 A. NRD. 5 Q. So you th 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you'n 8 would become 9 the contract 10 A. Yes. Yes 11 Q. And why 12 were you, were you,	hey? nk NRD is a Claimant in this case? e suggesting there that NRD was told that it me a long-term concession holder if it signed t; yes? do you say that? Because you weren't there, when that contract was entered into? read the 2008 law. nk from reading the 2008 law that that means a informed the Claimants they would become oncession holders, do you? t was the understanding of the Tinco Group you also weren't around when any relevant Tinco were signed, were you, because you with them in 2015; correct? ct. look at paragraphs 7 and 8. Actually, I can	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 yes? A. Yes, but that's the business as usual. Whatever you do you always have to build something. If you extend your tunnel then you have to extend your railway line, so that's Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 16 of your witness statement to a comparison between Rutongo's application for a long-term licence and NRD's application for a long-term licence. Could you be shown Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. This is Mr Imena's witness statement at paragraph 58. A. You are doing it too quickly. I didn't finish even the previous one. Q. Well, it's your witness statement, so you don't need to spend time on that because I imagine you know it. Paragraph 58. A. Yes. Q. This is Mr Imena's witness statement, you know who Mr Imena is? A. Mr Evode? Q. Imena, I-M-E-N-A? A. Imena, Evode Imena. Yes, yes, yes, sure, sure, sure.

17:24 1	COVE.	17:27 1	To say about this production, the production, which
17.24 1	says: "Rutongo's application, for example, was much more	17.27 1	was that high was only in a few months in 2012. Why?
2	detailed than anything submitted by NRD. It contained	3	Because when they started to clean up the tunnels, they
4	a detailed feasibility study which had been	4	found there pillars which the Belgians left behind, like
5	independently assessed. They were also able to	5	supporting pillars, and there was mineralisation, so
6	demonstrate to our satisfaction that in the four-year	6	when they took these pillars out, they were able to do
7	initial period when working on the basis of a short term	7	the tonnage, and when you see the progress of Rutongo
8	licence, they had made significant investments of in	8	mine right now, from that number it was going gradually
9	excess of USD \$20 million into exploration,	9	down and the spring they ended up with half a container
10	infrastructure, and equipment, making significant	10	a month.
10	strides towards industrial mining and away from	10	So for Minister Imena to say: this is, oh my God,
11	artisanal mining. Between 2008, when it took over the	11	great, I truly don't agree. The facts are not showing
12	concession on a four-year licence, and 2012 it had	12	that.
13	increased tin production from an average of 83 tonnes	13	Q. Now, you refer to a laboratory. It's right, isn't it,
14	per year on average between 1995 and 2007 to	14	that there wasn't a laboratory that NRD had; correct?
15	1,042 tonnes in 2011. The workforce had grown from 300	15	A. I don't know what is laboratory oh, laboratory, yes,
10	artisanal miners in 2006, to more than 3,000 in 2011.	10	yes, yes. We had a laboratory. Rutongo or Tinco Group
17	They had carried out high quality exploration, and	17	didn't have the laboratory, correct.
18	provided comprehensive estimates of reserves and a	18	Q. NRD didn't have a laboratory either, did it?
19 20	detailed plan for exploitation. Expenditure on	19 20	A. NRD had a laboratory, very sophisticated. We had
20 21	exploration alone between 2008 and 2012 was in the	20 21	several XRF machines, we had a desktop lab machine which
21	region of USD \$4 million. The difference between what	21	had like a printer in the end. We had a mill for
22	-	22	preparation of the samples. It was a bit like a large
	Rutongo submitted and had achieved, and what NRD submitted was enormous."		refrigerator or a washing machine where the minerals
24		24	
25	Then can I go to the next paragraph. He then says:	25	were put in, then they were milled into the powder, and
	Page 153		Page 155
17:25 1	"Further, Rutongo and Eurotrade's production levels	17:28 1	that was the basis how the samples were prepared for the
17:25 1 2	"Further, Rutongo and Eurotrade's production levels were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as	17:28 1 2	that was the basis how the samples were prepared for the XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and
2	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as	2	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and
2 3	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one	2 3	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was
2 3 4	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of	2 3 4	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme.
2 3 4 5	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In	2 3 4 5	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme.So if okay for the sampling programme.
2 3 4 5 6	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was	2 3 4 5 6	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme.So if okay for the sampling programme.Q. Give me one moment. (Pause).
2 3 4 5 6 7	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which	2 3 4 5 6 7	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme.So if okay for the sampling programme.Q. Give me one moment. (Pause).The true position is there was a portable water pump
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme.So if okay for the sampling programme.Q. Give me one moment. (Pause).The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme.So if okay for the sampling programme.Q. Give me one moment. (Pause).The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis courts. That was a very rich mine. So to compare our, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he? A. This is what he said. We didn't see them, but this is what he says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he? A. This is what he said. We didn't see them, but this is what he says. Q. Now, you suggested in your evidence that he stole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis courts. That was a very rich mine. So to compare our, let's say, Nemba concession, compared to this, it's a completely different deposit. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he? A. This is what he said. We didn't see them, but this is what he says. Q. Now, you suggested in your evidence that he stole \$800,000, and that's inaccurate, isn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis courts. That was a very rich mine. So to compare our, let's say, Nemba concession, compared to this, it's a completely different deposit. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he? A. This is what he said. We didn't see them, but this is what he says. Q. Now, you suggested in your evidence that he stole \$800,000, and that's inaccurate, isn't it? A. I think it's much more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis courts. That was a very rich mine. So to compare our, let's say, Nemba concession, compared to this, it's a completely different deposit. And remember that the deposits that were in the west, that was a greenfield operation, they just 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he? A. This is what he said. We didn't see them, but this is what he says. Q. Now, you suggested in your evidence that he stole \$800,000, and that's inaccurate, isn't it? A. I think it's much more. Q. And you have also suggested he did not follow Rwandan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis courts. That was a very rich mine. So to compare our, let's say, Nemba concession, compared to this, it's a completely different deposit. And remember that the deposits that were in the west, that was a greenfield operation, they just started. So that's only to compare these two things. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he? A. This is what he said. We didn't see them, but this is what he says. Q. Now, you suggested in your evidence that he stole \$800,000, and that's inaccurate, isn't it? A. I think it's much more. Q. And you have also suggested he did not follow Rwandan procedure or rules, but the correct position: he was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 were much higher than those of NRD. For example, as mentioned above, as at 2011, Rutongo, which had just one concession area, produced on average 1,042 tonnes of cassiterite per year and employed over 3,000 people. In the same year, NRD across the five concession areas, was producing only 62 tonnes of cassiterite per year, which is only just over 5% of what Rutongo was producing." And you can't dispute any of those points from Mr Imena, can you? A. Oh, definitely. Mr Evode, or Mr Imena, is comparing apples and oranges. Rutongo was the biggest, or is the biggest deposit in Rwanda. So that was it was a very rich mine, even in the thirties. For example, there was a I don't know, there was a cobblestone road which was coming up the bottom of the hill up to the Rutongo. There was a hospital which was better than the hospital in Kigali. They had a country club, pool, tennis courts. That was a very rich mine. So to compare our, let's say, Nemba concession, compared to this, it's a completely different deposit. And remember that the deposits that were in the west, that was a greenfield operation, they just 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 XRF machines. So then we had the results of that, and we were using it on a daily basis. I mean, that was also used for the sampling programme. So if okay for the sampling programme. Q. Give me one moment. (Pause). The true position is there was a portable water pump and a portable Niton XRF spectrometer and that constituted your laboratory; yes? A. No, that's not true at all. That's not true at all. Q. Now, you make in your witness statement some very general allegations about Bosco, Bosco Nsengiyuma. You remember he was the bailiff, yes? A. Yes, I think I will not forget him until the end of my life. Q. And he was executing on a number of court judgments that had being given against NRD, wasn't he? A. This is what he said. We didn't see them, but this is what he says. Q. Now, you suggested in your evidence that he stole \$800,000, and that's inaccurate, isn't it? A. I think it's much more. Q. And you have also suggested he did not follow Rwandan

17:30 1	yes?	17:33	1	A. He had what?
2	A. No, I would say he was a very unprofessional bailiff who		2	Q. Judgment debts for more than \$30,000, didn't he?
3	just decided to steal NRD's property.		2	A. \$30,000, but only the chairman car which he seized was
4	Q. And what he was enforcing was a number of judgment debts		4	for \$30,000.
5	from employees; correct?		5	Q. No, no, he had judgment debts for more than \$30,000,
6	A. Probably.		6	didn't he, that he was executing on?
7	Q. And if you take, for instance, Mr Bosco's witness		7	A. Not aware of that. What we are aware of is \$30,000.
8	statement at paragraph 26. No, sorry, it's		8	Q. Then let's go to paragraph 27:
9	Mr Nsengiyuma's witness statement. If FTI could go to		9	"On 25 June 2014 I went to NRD's office as has been
10	Mr Nsengiyuma. If we could go to paragraph 26 of that		.0	agreed at the meeting on 24 June 2014. Mr Marshall,
10	document.		1	Ms Mruskovicova and Mr Benzinge were all present as was
11	MR BRODSKY: Thank you, I appreciate the clarification.		2	Eugene, a bailiff working for MINIJUST. Mr Marshall and
12	MR HILL: Yes, paragraph 26. Thank you. He deals with part		3	Ms Mruskovicova said they would not work with
13	of a story involving you. He says:		.4	Mr Benzinge. I told them that my only duty was to open
14	"On 23 June 2014, Odette Yankulije, Head of the		5	the office as has been agreed and that if they did not
15	Access to Justice Department at MINIJUST called me in		.6	want to work with Mr Benzinge that was a matter for
10	for a meeting the following day. I attended this		.0	them. Mr Marshall and [you] then left so I handed the
17	meeting on 24 June 2014 at the office of MINIJUST.		. 8	
	-			keys to Mr Benzinge and also left. I also gave
19	Ms Mruskovicova and Mr Benzinge were present as were		.9	Mr Benzinge the keys for the Nemba site. On
20	representatives from the US Embassy. Mr Marshall		20	1 August 2014, I prepared a statement about what had
21	accused me of harassing him and claimed there were no		21	happened which I sent to a number of people including
22	judgments against NRD. I explained that this was not		22	the Minister of Justice and the police."
23	true. Following some discussion it was agreed that		23	And that's accurate too, isn't it?
24	I would give NRD copies of the judgments I was trying to		24	A. That's not accurate at all, because Mr Benzinge was not
25	enforce and that I would allow NRD representatives to	2	25	there at all, so Mr Nsengiyuma couldn't give him the
	Page 157			Page 159
17:32 1	enter the office for two days on 25 and 26 June so that	17:34	1	keys. He didn't give him the keys to the Nemba site
2	they could prepare a payment plan. We also agreed that		2	because they just went to Nemba site and they took over
3	NRD would provide me with their payment plan by no later		3	without even informing us. So they suddenly took the
4	than 8.00 am on 27 June 2014 and that once the payment		4	office, then they took the Nemba, even not telling
5	plan was agreed the office would be re-opened so that		5	anybody anything, so that's definitely not true.
6	NRD could continue working and raise money to make		6	Q. No, it's Mr Benzinge then goes on. No, sorry,
7	payment in accordance with the payment plan."		7	Mr Bosco then goes on to deal with the temporary
8	And that represents what happened in that part		8	suspension of execution by the Minister followed by its
9	of June 2014; correct?		9	restoration after investigation, and he goes on at
10	A. No, that's not correct. For example, Mr Benzinge was		0	paragraph 33. Can we go to that.
11	not at all there, he never visited. There were		1	He says:
12	representatives from the US Embassy, that's correct.		2	"Still NRD refused to pay what was owed under the
13	Harassing him, there were no judgments, that's not true.		3	judgments I was enforcing. As a result on 28 October
14			4	2014 we had a meeting convened by the regional police
15	Mr Nsengiyuma doing, he was showing only one judgment		5	commander at which [you] and the police were present.
16	all the time. So he didn't show us something else. So		6	At this meeting [you] told regional police commander
17	based on this one piece of paper, he just continued		7	that NRD would never pay the judgment debts. The police
18	seizing and seizing. You know if, let's say what		8	told her that if NRD did not pay then I could continue
19	we calculated, so we were we did owe to employees		9	to enforce. I recorded what had happened at the meeting
20	about \$30,000, so then there is no explanation why he		20	in a note."
21	was he seized the bulldozer, trucks, cars, pick-ups,	2		And that's, again, accurate, isn't it?
22	all these things. So when you add all that together, he		22	A. That's not accurate at all because I was there with our
23	was actually stripping the company from assets.	2	23	lawyer who told the police person there or the police
24				
	Q. Well, he had judgment debts for more than \$30,000,	2	24	commander that first Bosco should show us all the
24		2		

17:36 1	tell us for how much he sold the assets and reach	17:39 1	debt? The judgments he fulfilled or he didn't fulfil,
2	judgments he satisfied. That was the condition. So	2	what is the debt?
3	then he could enforce, but we never got any information	3	So you cannot react to that. I don't know what he
4	about anything.	4	was talking about.
5	Q. You were making allegations that certain of these debts	5	Q. Well, you know that he was seeking to execute against
6	were not due or had been paid and were not outstanding	6	debts and what he's proposing is a deal whereby he gets
7	as judgment debts, and he was asking for substantiation	7	half the price of the separator to be set against their
8	of that and you declined to provide it; correct?	8	debts. Nothing improper in that, is there?
9	A. We didn't have information, sir.	9	A. It would not be improper if he didn't seize all these
10	Q. Let's go to the document at C-149.	10	big machines already before. So when we never got any
10	Now, the background to this is that you were seeking	10	information, what he did with the seized machinery and
11	to remove a magnetic separator and transport it to the	11	all these properties which he seized, minerals, and you
12	Congo; yes?	12	know, we can have a long list of things what he seized,
13	A. Not true at all. We were moving the separator to Kigali	13	and he didn't prepare for us a clear description:
14	and Bosco was he had to have informants or whatever,	14	I seized debt, I got so much money and I paid these
15	he followed us and he actually on the way he took the	15	people and these judgments, so then you can have with
10	magnetic separator, jigs, crushers, whatever was there,	10	somebody a reasonable discussion, but to have this kind
17	and he took it and he seized it. It was parked, stored,	17	of virtual discussion and nobody knows what they are
	-	18	
19	in Spedag, and we tried to get it out but the Spedag people said: like, well we have to figure out what to do		talking about, then it doesn't seem very reasonable to
20		20	me.
21	with Bosco. Actually he didn't even have the judgments	21	Q. All the negotiations he was conducting with you were via
22	for all these machines which he seized. The paper was	22	[Spedag], weren't they? Because you had refused to deal
23	only for the magnetic separator, so he was illegally	23	with Mr Nsengiyuma, hadn't you?
24	storing there the other equipment.	24	A. Sorry, I didn't understand
25	So then he says, like, oh, madam, let's go 50/50,	25	Q. You had refused to deal with Mr Nsengiyuma, hadn't you?
	Page 161		Page 163
17:38 1	win/win. I was shocked. I mean I'm going to get	17:41 1	A. No, I just don't understand with whom I was dealing
17:38 1	win/win. I was shocked. I mean I'm going to get involved with this person who just cleared all the	17:41 1	A. No, I just don't understand with whom I was dealing with?
	win/win. I was shocked. I mean I'm going to get involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me.		with?
2	involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me.	2	with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco,
2 3	involved with this person who just cleared all the	2 3	with?
2 3 4	involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me.Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says:"[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give	2 3 4	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with
2 3 4 5 6	involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me.Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says:	2 3 4 5	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people,
2 3 4 5	involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me.Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says:"[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo."	2 3 4 5 6	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was
2 3 4 5 6 7	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying 	2 3 4 5 6 7	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job.Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with?Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you?A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job.Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag],
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all the import for NRD, so they knew exactly what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? A. That's just sorry, but that's nonsense. That's not true. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all the import for NRD, so they knew exactly what is happening and they also knew what is Bosco doing that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? A. That's just sorry, but that's nonsense. That's not true. Q. And what he's proposing is a regular an acceptable 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all the import for NRD, so they knew exactly what is happening and they also knew what is Bosco doing that he was just stripping the company from assets. So they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? A. That's just sorry, but that's nonsense. That's not true. Q. And what he's proposing is a regular an acceptable deal, isn't it, which is that he will allow this to be 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all the import for NRD, so they knew exactly what is happening and they also knew what is Bosco doing that he was just stripping the company from assets. So they also yes.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? A. That's just sorry, but that's nonsense. That's not true. Q. And what he's proposing is a regular an acceptable deal, isn't it, which is that he will allow this to be taken out of his execution on the basis that you pay 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all the import for NRD, so they knew exactly what is happening and they also knew what is Bosco doing that he was just stripping the company from assets. So they also yes. Q. Can you go now to bundle R-203. This is a note of a meeting with Mr Imena in September 2014 which you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? A. That's just sorry, but that's nonsense. That's not true. Q. And what he's proposing is a regular an acceptable deal, isn't it, which is that he will allow this to be taken out of his execution on the basis that you pay 50% do you see the words "for your debt". Yes? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all the import for NRD, so they knew exactly what is happening and they also knew what is Bosco doing that he was just stripping the company from assets. So they also yes. Q. Can you go now to bundle R-203. This is a note of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 involved with this person who just cleared all the assets of NRD? I mean how he even dares to talk to me. Q. Let's look at the second page of this exhibit. It says: "[For] example you pay 50% for your debt and I give you a permission to take the separator in Congo." So he clearly is understanding that you are trying to take the separator into Congo; correct? A. I don't know where he got this idea but the fact is that he seized it, he put it there, and now he had the great idea that it will go to Congo. If he took it to Congo in the end I don't know, but the separator never got back to us and I have no idea what happened with all the equipment (overspeaking). Q. You were seeking to remove it to Congo because you were seeking to take it to avoid execution on it; correct? A. That's just sorry, but that's nonsense. That's not true. Q. And what he's proposing is a regular an acceptable deal, isn't it, which is that he will allow this to be taken out of his execution on the basis that you pay 50% o- do you see the words "for your debt". Yes? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 with? Q. Yes, you had refused to communicate with Mr Bosco, hadn't you? A. Well, I will be delighted to talk to him if he came with some information for us: which judgments, which people, how much, what happened to that, let's talk, but he was refusing to do that. His job was to clear the company. That was his job. Q. He was seeking to negotiate with you via [Spedag], wasn't he? A. Oh, you mean Spedag? Q. Yes. A. Okay. No, no, no, Spedag was in that and Spedag couldn't do anything. You know, Spedag people were my friends. They were the Germans who actually made all the import for NRD, so they knew exactly what is happening and they also knew what is Bosco doing that he was just stripping the company from assets. So they also yes. Q. Can you go now to bundle R-203. This is a note of a meeting with Mr Imena in September 2014 which you attended, and can we look at page 2, the second page of

17:42 1	"Next discussed point was issue of tags. NRD in its	17:45 1	A. Not aware of that.
2	letter (as attached) asked the Minister to provide tags	2	Q. Well, you were, weren't you?
3	for the NRD concessions. Minister said that he will not	3	A. No.
4	approve to provide the tags if NRD doesn't have licence.	4	Q. Can we go to bundle R-117. This is a minute of
5	NRD pointed out that from 2011 there is no licence and	5	a meeting that you held with Mr Imena and NRD
6	NRD was allowed to mine and tag. Invitation for the	6	representatives in December 2014. And if we look at the
7	negotiations for the long term licence was sent from	7	third paragraph of the letter we can see that a Mr Yasin
8	Minister in April 2014. Then the Minister said that he	8	of RMR Limited presented himself as holding 15% of NRD
9	received letter last week from Benzinge that Benzinge	9	shares. Do you recall that meeting?
10	doesn't want the Minister to give NRD tags. Benzinge	10	A. Yes, I do.
11	signed it as 'Managing Director of NRD'. NRD said that	11	Q. And do you recall Mr Yasin presenting himself as holding
12	it makes no sense if individual is sending letter and	12	15% of shares?
13	Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice	13	A. Yes, that was the plan to do, yes.
14	in which the bailiff, awards and judgments were	14	Q. Well, you say it was the plan to do, but representation
15	suspended."	15	was being made that he did hold 15% of shares?
16	Now, this is a representation coming from you, and	16	A. It was never said like this.
17	you're referring there to the letter from the Justice	17	Q. Well, this is the meeting this is the minute of the
18	Minister suspending execution; correct?	18	meeting. He presented himself, didn't he, as a holder
19	A. Yes. There was a letter which suspended the seizures.	19	of 15% of shares; correct?
20	Q. But you were aware, weren't you, that by September 2014,	20	A. No, no, no, we didn't present it that way. We presented
21	and indeed on 26th August 2014, that suspension had been	21	it that there is a plan that Mr Yasin would be
22	lifted and there was no suspension in place; correct?	22	a shareholder in NRD.
23	A. I really don't remember that, but I remember that there	23	Q. And that meant the government was being presented with
24	was a discussion that because in 2014 the concessions	24	a change in shareholding in the middle of reconsidering
25	were returned to the investors in NRD and from Benzinge	25	the licence application; correct?
	were retained to the investors in riter and noin Denzinge	20	
	Page 165		Page 167
17:44 1	to investors in NRD, then that was sufficiently clear	17:46 1	A. That was a plan and that's why we discussed it at the
2	that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise	2	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to
2 3	that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners.	2 3	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.
2 3 4	that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should	2 3 4	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute
2 3 4 5	that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever.	2 3 4 5	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and
2 3 4	that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwisethey would not return it back to the original owners.Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they shouldnot give it to anybody, and whatever.So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant	2 3 4 5 6	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the
2 3 4 5 6 7	that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwisethey would not return it back to the original owners.Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they shouldnot give it to anybody, and whatever.So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meantthat the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we	2 3 4 5 6 7	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility.Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding?A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter" 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." You were giving the misleading impression to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking Mr Yasin to the meeting to see how the Ministry would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." You were giving the misleading impression to Minister Imena, weren't you, that there was some current 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking Mr Yasin to the meeting to see how the Ministry would react?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." You were giving the misleading impression to Minister Imena, weren't you, that there was some current suspension of the awards and judgment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking Mr Yasin to the meeting to see how the Ministry would react? A. This is not to make this like how they are going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." You were giving the misleading impression to Minister Imena, weren't you, that there was some current suspension of the awards and judgment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking Mr Yasin to the meeting to see how the Ministry would react? A. This is not to make this like how they are going to react. This was introduced to the Ministry like that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." You were giving the misleading impression to Minister Imena, weren't you, that there was some current suspension of the awards and judgment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking Mr Yasin to the meeting to see how the Ministry would react? A. This is not to make this like how they are going to react. This was introduced to the Ministry like that's the plan, because every change of shareholding must be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." You were giving the misleading impression to Minister Imena, weren't you, that there was some current suspension of the awards and judgment? A. There was a suspension of the yes, yes, the Minister of Justice did suspend the Q. But that suspension had long ago been lifted, and you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking Mr Yasin to the meeting to see how the Ministry would react? A. This is not to make this like how they are going to react. This was introduced to the Ministry like that's the plan, because every change of shareholding must be agreed with the Ministry, so this was one of the cases.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that the ownership was sorted out, right, otherwise they would not return it back to the original owners. Then it should either stay with Benzinge or they should not give it to anybody, and whatever. So if they gave it back to NRD investors, it meant that the issue of ownership was resolved, so then we should get the tags, that's the logical thing, because Mr Imena always said: well, you know, I don't know who is the owner. So that was such a made-up story, but this was another case when it was clear who is the owner. Q. Just focusing on what you said. You said to the Minister that: "It makes no sense if individual is sending letter and Minister ignores the letter sent by Minister of Justice in which the bailiff, awards and judgment were suspended." You were giving the misleading impression to Minister Imena, weren't you, that there was some current suspension of the awards and judgment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Ministry to see how they would react to this option, to this possibility. Q. But that's not what the minute shows, because the minute shows he's presenting himself as a 15% shareholder, and then if we scroll down, you see that he's asking the Ministry various questions from his perspective as shareholder, and it's clear from the minute it's nothing to do with you gauging the Ministry's reaction to his 15% shareholding? A. I don't think that these minutes are reflecting exactly what was happening. It was a plan to have him as a shareholder. Because there was no shareholder meeting yet, it was not hold it was not reflected in the RDB certificate, which is like a commercial register, so nobody from the Ministry would take that approach. They knew how companies are being registered. Q. But you've just made up this idea that you were taking Mr Yasin to the meeting to see how the Ministry would react? A. This is not to make this like how they are going to react. This was introduced to the Ministry like that's the plan, because every change of shareholding must be

17:48	1	from October 2015 and you say there that the Butsire	17:51 1	it was not possible to meet him.
17.40		from October 2015 and you say there that the Rutsiro property is in the hands of the government; do you see		Q. Mr Gatare makes it clear that he was not avoiding you.
	2 3	that?	23	His time was heavily scheduled, all meetings were
				organised before time and put into his calendar. He has
		A. Yes.	4	
	5	Q. Now, can you go to paragraph 22 of your witness	5	checked his calendar, he didn't meet with you, and,
	6	statement? You say there that:	6	having checked his records, it appears you didn't even
	7	" NRD remained [in] possession and control of the	7	attempt to set up a meeting through the normal channels
	8	Concessions until April/May 2016"	8	and it's most unlikely you would have sat outside his
	9	Now, those are two inconsistent statements. Which	9	office because his staff would have required you to make
	10	of those is true?	10	
		A. We received that letter, in two months there should be	11	that's fair, isn't it?
	12	some kind of handover of the concessions. As you are	12	A. That's a lie, because I made appointment every day when
	13	very well informed, it never happened. So we had	13	I was there. And the staff told me: please, Zuzana, can
	14	a property in these concessions, so we had to guard it,	14	you come tomorrow, he's at a cabinet meeting, he is in
	15	we had to have people there, we had to do everything as,	15	some meeting, maybe he will come in the afternoon:
	16	you know, because if we are going to get the concessions	16	
	17	back we didn't want to have the equipment or everything	17	can talk about these things and they said: yes, we will
	18	that was there broken, right. So this was the limbo	18	do, when we see him, we will do, so if they ask him for
	19	situation, that we were taking care of the concessions,	19	the appointment it seems that he didn't want to meet
	20	we had people there, we had security there, we paid	20	with me because we had several requests for the
	21	them, and now Jeffrey is asking me if we can sell it to	21	appointment there.
	22	him, right. So that's a bad situation. Go and ask	22	Q. Let's look at paragraph 26 of your witness statement
	23	Mr Evode if it's possible to sell it.	23	now. You say there:
	24	We are waiting either for the compensation or for	24	"The NRD Nemba Concession was taken from NRD in
	25	the licences, so now we are in the air.	25	about May, 2016 and awarded to a company with close
		Page 169		Page 171
		1.60103		
17:50	1	O. But at that point, as you knew, you had been asked to	17:52 1	ties to the military. There was no public tender and no
17:50		Q. But at that point, as you knew, you had been asked to vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you?	17:52 1	ties to the military. There was no public tender and no information was available."
17:50	2	vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you?	2	information was available."
17:50	2 3	vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have	2 3	information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it?
17:50	2 3 4	vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you?A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So	2 3 4	information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there
17:50	2 3 4 5	vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you?A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise	2 3 4 5	information was available."That is all untrue, isn't it?A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD
17:50	2 3 4 5 6	vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you?A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why	2 3 4 5 6	information was available."That is all untrue, isn't it?A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7	vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you?A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time	2 3 4 5 6 7	information was available."That is all untrue, isn't it?A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These
17:50	2 3 4 5 6	vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you?A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these	2 3 4 5 6	information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it?A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there.
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this,
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody.
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. Somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told:
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's office daily for almost two weeks is a wild 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair Construction, which was owned by a gentleman called Bob
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's office daily for almost two weeks is a wild exaggeration, isn't it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. Somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair Construction, which was owned by a gentleman called Bob Mugisha, who was the family friend with the President.
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's office daily for almost two weeks is a wild exaggeration, isn't it? A. I swear to God, I was sitting there every day, and I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair Construction, which was owned by a gentleman called Bob Mugisha, who was the family friend with the President. So that's why nobody could run it.
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's office daily for almost two weeks is a wild exaggeration, isn't it? A. I swear to God, I was sitting there every day, and I was hoping that somebody will come somebody, his office, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair Construction, which was owned by a gentleman called Bob Mugisha, who was the family friend with the President. So that's why nobody could run it. Q. Now, there's a number of points there. You say
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's office daily for almost two weeks is a wild exaggeration, isn't it? A. I swear to God, I was sitting there every day, and I was hoping that somebody will come somebody, his office, will come and they will talk to me. The secretaries 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair Construction, which was owned by a gentleman called Bob Mugisha, who was the family friend with the President. So that's why nobody could run it.
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's office daily for almost two weeks is a wild exaggeration, isn't it? A. I swear to God, I was sitting there every day, and I was hoping that somebody will come somebody, his office, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair Construction, which was owned by a gentleman called Bob Mugisha, who was the family friend with the President. So that's why nobody could run it. Q. Now, there's a number of points there. You say Mr Ehlers tendered or tried to buy it. You're referring
17:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 vacate the concessions in May 2015, hadn't you? A. Well, then why would you vacate something if you have there equipment, if you have there your assets. So first you have to give the assets to somebody otherwise what will happen: stolen, looted, whatever, that's why I was going to Mr Gatare's office all the time like: please tell me what we should do with these things. Should we like Q. And you had been asked to vacate the concessions, hadn't you, and you spent your time in meetings with the Minister at the time refusing to vacate the concessions and instead trying to hold out for a licence, that's really what happened, isn't it? A. We couldn't vacate the assets there. That was valuable assets, so in the case we got the licences back we would be using these assets again. Q. And your suggestion that you sat outside Mr Gatare's office daily for almost two weeks is a wild exaggeration, isn't it? A. I swear to God, I was sitting there every day, and I was hoping that somebody will come somebody, his office, will come and they will talk to me. The secretaries knew me, they knew that I am all the time coming and 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 information was available." That is all untrue, isn't it? A. That's absolutely true. We heard that in March there will be the, like, tenders for these concessions, NRD concessions. So we created a group of people who are supposed to tender for Nemba and for Rutsiro. These people, we were not like our names were not there. This group of people were told that: don't touch this, Nemba is already promised to somebody. Then I met Professor Nkanika, your witness, who also told me that he tried to apply for Nemba, but he was told that: don't do that, it's already promised to somebody. And as you know, Anthony Ehlers did the same thing. So there was no public tender. All these applicants, which tried to tender for Nemba, were told: take back your applications, and in the end the Nemba concession was given to a company called Fair Construction, which was owned by a gentleman called Bob Mugisha, who was the family friend with the President. So that's why nobody could run it. Q. Now, there's a number of points there. You say Mr Ehlers tendered or tried to buy it. You're referring there to something that happened, on your case, in 2011;

17:54 1	A. That's a different application.	17:57 1	Q. Now, you also refer in your witness statement to your
2	Q. The reality was there was a public tender, and we've got	2	belief about how much by way of minerals are smuggled
3	lots of documents that establish that, and that's	3	out of DRC and into Rwanda, but you would accept,
4	correct, isn't it?	4	wouldn't you, that someone like Mr Niyonsaba who works
5	A. I would not believe these documents at all, because	5	for the ITRI Pact programme is going to have detailed
6	I spoke with the real people, the real people who were	6	information on Rwanda's productions levels, yes?
7	really tendering, and they were told not to do that.	7	A. I think that he has propaganda information because
8	Q. When you say there was no public tender, there was	8	I travelled with my expat colleagues, mining engineer,
9	a public tender; yes?	9	geologists, around Rwanda, and we were able to set up
10	A. Our application was not allowed to tender for Nemba.	10	pretty clear baseline what the mines are producing.
11	Q. And that is also untrue, isn't it?	11	I am following it up to this day. The production of
12	A. That's a very much truth.	12	these mines were stable, they don't go up and down,
13	Q. All the evidence	13	except in Rutongo, which dropped dramatically. The
14	A. I have a document showing, you know, all the paperwork	14	other mines keep their same, half a container or one
15	how we paid the fees for the tender, everything.	15	container or whatever.
16	Q. All the evidence you've just given about the tender	16	So when you add all these companies together, there
17	process is simply untrue, isn't it?	17	is no chance that Rwanda would have, without any
18	A. It's true, sir. It's very much true.	18	investment, further investment, would have this growth
19	Q. And can you just give me one moment. (Pause).	19	so the growth must come from somewhere, and the
20	Just give me one moment, Ms Mruskovicova.	20	Q. Ms Mruskovicova, this is a pre-prepared and invented
21	A. Sure. (Pause).	21	story, isn't it, and the person who actually knows the
22	Q. You come on in paragraph 27 to say that in relation to	22	details on the ground is going to be someone like
23	the western concession, that Ngali Mining is the owner	23	Mr Niyonsaba whose job it is to investigate it; correct?
24	of the mines. And that's not accurate either, is it?	24	A. I don't think that he does that. I don't think so.
25	A. I say that I visited them in 2017 with a company	25	When our tags were taken, I went to him and I said:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	,
	Page 173		Page 175
			-
17:56 1	belonging to the Ministry of Defence called	17:59 1	well, Ildephonse, obviously the miners are mining there,
2	Ngali Mining.	2	so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says:
2 3	Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of	2 3	so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said:
2 3 4	Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true.	2 3 4	so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation
2 3 4 5	Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines.	2 3 4 5	so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said:
2 3 4 5 6	Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry?	2 3 4 5 6	so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting	2 3 4 5 6 7	so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says:Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said:no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisationwho has to find out what's happening in these areas andhe didn't know, he didn't answer.Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat ofprison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the former concessions of NRD? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison, you will never find a job, I will destroy your
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the former concessions of NRD? A. I think that they have some of the concessions but this 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison, you will never find a job, I will destroy your reputation. It was from a like from a movie.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the former concessions of NRD? A. I think that they have some of the concessions but this particular area which we visited was turned into the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison, you will never find a job, I will destroy your reputation. It was from a like from a movie. So then he says, like: yes, and Mr Marshall, he made
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the former concessions of NRD? A. I think that they have some of the concessions but this particular area which we visited was turned into the military camp so there was no mining. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison, you will never find a job, I will destroy your reputation. It was from a like from a movie. So then he says, like: yes, and Mr Marshall, he made these dangerous people angry so he shouldn't come back.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the former concessions of NRD? A. I think that they have some of the concessions but this particular area which we visited was turned into the military camp so there was no mining. Q. So you are alleging that Ngali Mining owned some of the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison, you will never find a job, I will destroy your reputation. It was from a like from a movie. So then he says, like: yes, and Mr Marshall, he made these dangerous people angry so he shouldn't come back. It was a terrible experience, what I had, and I will
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the former concessions of NRD? A. I think that they have some of the concessions but this particular area which we visited was turned into the military camp so there was no mining. Q. So you are alleging that Ngali Mining owned some of the NRD concessions, are you? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison, you will never find a job, I will destroy your reputation. It was from a like from a movie. So then he says, like: yes, and Mr Marshall, he made these dangerous people angry so he shouldn't come back. It was a terrible experience, what I had, and I will never forget it and I hope that it will never ever
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Ngali Mining. Q. Who is now the owner of A. Of the smelter, right, so that's true. Q many mines. A. Sorry? Q. You say the owner of many mines. Are you suggesting you're not suggesting it's the owner of any mines in the concessions? A. I'm talking here that we visited the Rutsiro plant: "The largest(Reading to the words) mines and smelter." That's right: "Ngali did not know about this processing plant that NRD built with Claimants' investment and that was why I came." Q. Just to be clear: are you or are you not alleging that Ngali Mining owns mines within the concessions, the former concessions of NRD? A. I think that they have some of the concessions but this particular area which we visited was turned into the military camp so there was no mining. Q. So you are alleging that Ngali Mining owned some of the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 so tell me, who is tagging that minerals. And he says: Oh, I don't know, Zuzana, maybe you know. And I said: no, Ildephonse, it's your job, it's your organisation who has to find out what's happening in these areas and he didn't know, he didn't answer. Q. Now, you refer at paragraph 25 to an alleged threat of prison made to you by a senior police officer, and it's untrue, isn't it? A. Sir, it was a very awful experience I had in Rwanda. I was called to the police station and, you know, to be called to police station in Rwanda, that's not a nice thing. So I called several friends and people I knew to tell them that I'm going there so in the case that, let's say I told them: in two hours if I'm not calling you back please try to find out what's happening with me, and the suspicion was correct because these guys started to shout at me: I can put you to prison, you will never find a job, I will destroy your reputation. It was from a like from a movie. So then he says, like: yes, and Mr Marshall, he made these dangerous people angry so he shouldn't come back. It was a terrible experience, what I had, and I will

47 (Pages 173 to 176)

T

18:00	1	Q. I suggest to you, you have made this up for the purposes	18:03	1	A. Thank you very much.
	2	of this arbitration?		2	THE PRESIDENT: 15-minute break?
	3	A. Not at all. Not at all. It's a true story, I was		3	MR HILL: Yes.
	4	there, and this was what I was told and this is what		4	(6.04 pm)
	5	I experienced, and it was such a bad experience that		5	(A short break)
	6	I will never, ever forget it, never.		6	(6.19 pm)
	7	MR HILL: Thank you, Ms Mruskovicova.		7	THE PRESIDENT: Yes, could the witness be brought in,
	8	A. You're welcome.		8	please?
	9	MR COWLEY: No questions.		9	MR WATKINS: Certainly.
	10	THE PRESIDENT: Any re-examination?	1	10	MR JAROSLAV FIALA (called)
	11	MR COWLEY: No questions.	1	11	THE PRESIDENT: Mr Fiala, welcome.
	12	Questions from THE TRIBUNAL	1	12	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
	13	THE PRESIDENT: I just have one question. Could you look,	1	13	THE PRESIDENT: You will see on your screen, I think,
	14	please, at paragraph 23 of your witness statement. Just	1	14	a declaration?
	15	read it to yourself and tell me when you've finished,		15	THE WITNESS: Yes, I've seen everybody, only you all have
	16	please. (Pause).	1	16	bigger heads than me. I'm feeling diminished.
	17	A. Yes, sir.		17	THE PRESIDENT: Yes, do you see the declaration on your
	18	THE PRESIDENT: Is it correct that you met all these people?	1	18	screen?
	19	A. It's correct, because it was so unbelievable what was	1	19	THE WITNESS: Yes, declaration.
	20	happening, that it seems that there is a short	2	20	THE PRESIDENT: Declaration.
	21	somewhere, in some communication. Something was not		21	THE WITNESS: Declaration.
	22	right.		22	THE PRESIDENT: On the screen. Yes, would you be kind
	23	THE PRESIDENT: What did you say to them?		23	enough to read it?
	24	A. Sorry, sir?		24	THE WITNESS: Yes, I solemnly declare upon my honour and
	25	THE PRESIDENT: What did you say to them?	4	25	conscience that I shall speak the truth, the whole truth
		Page 177			Page 179
		-			-
18:02	1	A. I told them what's happening, that the company tried to	18:21	1	and nothing but the truth.
18:02	1 2	 A. I told them what's happening, that the company tried to be the correct investor in the country, very had 	18:21	1 2	and nothing but the truth. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much.
18:02			18:21		THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON
18:02	2	be the correct investor in the country, very had	18:21	2	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much.
18:02	2 3	be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the	18:21	2 3	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON
18:02	2 3 4	be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try	18:21	2 3 4	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your
18:02	2 3 4 5	be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done	18:21	2 3 4 5	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much.Direct examination by MR HARRISONMR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation?
18:02	2 3 4 5 6	be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try	18:21	2 3 4 5 6	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISONMR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation?A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second?Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala.
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7	be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda.
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala?
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration.
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry?
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management.
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me?
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if they can tell us what is happening, what is behind the 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me? A. Yes.
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if they can tell us what is happening, why this company is 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I apologise.
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if they can tell us what is happening, what is behind the scenes, if somebody knows something, why this company is treated this way, why this investor is treated this way. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I apologise. I understand, Mr Fiala, at some point you were
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if they can tell us what is happening, what is behind the scenes, if somebody knows something, why this company is treated this way, why this investor is treated this way. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I apologise. I understand, Mr Fiala, at some point you were involved or owned a company called Rwanda Rudniki; is
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if they can tell us what is happening, what is behind the scenes, if somebody knows something, why this company is treated this way, why this investor is treated this way. THE PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you very much. A. Okay. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I apologise. I understand, Mr Fiala, at some point you were involved or owned a company called Rwanda Rudniki; is that correct?
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if they can tell us what is happening, what is behind the scenes, if somebody knows something, why this company is treated this way, why this investor is treated this way. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I apologise. I understand, Mr Fiala, at some point you were involved or owned a company called Rwanda Rudniki; is
18:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 be the correct investor in the country, very had a social programme, tried to do something for the miners. We were not like bad people who wanted to hurt Rwanda. We had even this pro bono work which was done to Rwanda. So there was no reason why Rwanda would try to get rid of an investor like this. That was even the reason why I stayed in Rwanda even later than I really needed after 2016, because THE PRESIDENT: I'm sorry, could you just confine yourself to my question. A. Yes. So I met all these people and none of them basically said that they don't understand what's happening to NRD, why this is happening. THE PRESIDENT: What A. Sorry? THE PRESIDENT: What did you ask them to do, if anything? A. No, no, no, I just told them the story, what happened to NRD, and I asked them if they can have a feedback, if they can tell us what is happening, what is behind the scenes, if somebody knows something, why this company is treated this way, why this investor is treated this way. THE PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you very much. A. Okay. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much. Direct examination by MR HARRISON MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, could you tell the Tribunal your name and your occupation? A. Well, my name is Jaroslav Fiala, I'm called Jerry. And what was the second? Q. Your occupation, Mr Fiala. A. Occupation. I am Czech and Australian citizen, and I lived in Rwanda. Q. And what were you doing in Rwanda, Mr Fiala? A. In Rwanda from 2003 I am involved in mining and exploration. Q. And what was your role in the mining and exploration industry? A. I did actually, I came to Rwanda as consulting geologist for South African company, Metallurgical Design & Management. Q. And Mr Fiala, can you hear me? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I apologise. I understand, Mr Fiala, at some point you were involved or owned a company called Rwanda Rudniki; is that correct?

		1	
10.00 1		10.05 1	
18:23 1	Q. And just very briefly, what was your role with the	18:27 1	Q. Right. It's a document from October 2014, and it's from
2	company?	2	Rwanda Rudniki to the RDB; that's the Rwanda Development
3	A. Not major role, I picked (inaudible) but can be	3	Board.
4	described as my intellectual property.	4	A. Yes, I in this date I was not I was dismissed from
5	Q. I apologise, I'm not sure I heard what you said so	5	the company and I had no access to premises and offices
6	I'm just going to re-ask the question. If you could	6	of company, and this letter never been delivered to me.
7	just state what your role was with Rwanda Rudniki. What	7	Q. And what's said in the second paragraph is that:
8	were you doing for the company?	8	"At present Mr Fiala occupies no offices within the
9	A. First year, I was searching for concession, and then	9	company, Mr Fiala has no authority from the company to
10	I became director of company and I was running this	10	act for, or to represent the company in any manner. As
11	company until I did joint venture with these guys from	11	can be noted below, and is confirmed by the valid RDB
12	Hong Kong.	12	certificate attached, Mr Fiala is a minority shareholder
13	Q. And in what years were you running the company?	13	and as such Mr Fiala has no legal path to give himself
14	A. This company was incorporated in 2006. I got concession	14	any authority, without the agreement of the other
15	in 2007, in early 2007, and in November 17th, 2007,	15	shareholders."
16	I did joint venture with Niotan and I was running alone	16	And that was correct, wasn't it, in October 2014?
17	this company up to 2009/2010.	17	A. Well, they can write what they like but I never seen it
18	MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Fiala, no other questions.	18	before. I actually asked RDB approximately after this
19	THE PRESIDENT: Yes, Mr Hill.	19	date to confirm that my concessions are my intellectual
20	Cross-examination by MR HILL	20	property, because government determined concession
21	MR HILL: Mr Fiala, you say in your witness statement that	21	detailed survey for about maybe million dollars, and my
22	you are the holder of a small-scale mining licence on	22	perimeter was precisely the same like what it was from
23	behalf of Rwanda Rudniki. Can you just explain what you	23	all this big research, but they didn't answer me.
24	mean by that?	24	Q. And this letter, going back to this letter, it was
25	A. You know, I did one year research in mapping, geological	25	written because if you look at the first paragraph, it
	Dece 101		D ₁ = - 192
	Page 181		Page 183
			-
19.26 1	manning and campling, and I designed perimeter of	18.20 1	was being said that you ware micropresenting your
18:26 1	mapping and sampling, and I designed perimeter of	18:29 1	was being said that you were misrepresenting your
2	concessions and applied for concessions.	2	ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one
23	concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder?	2 3	ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening?
2 3 4	concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki.	2 3 4	ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank?
2 3 4 5	concessions and applied for concessions.Q. And who is the concession holder?A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki.Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact,	2 3 4 5	ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening?A. Never. You said bank?Q. Yes:
2 3 4 5 6	concessions and applied for concessions.Q. And who is the concession holder?A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki.Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of	2 3 4 5 6	ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening?A. Never. You said bank?Q. Yes:" misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda
2 3 4 5 6 7	concessions and applied for concessions.Q. And who is the concession holder?A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki.Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda	2 3 4 5 6 7	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	concessions and applied for concessions.Q. And who is the concession holder?A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki.Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. Q. No, sorry, you're going to be shown a document on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is a Commercial Court judgment which is dealing with the
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. Q. No, sorry, you're going to be shown a document on a screen which will be, for FTI it's going to be R-185. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is a Commercial Court judgment which is dealing with the question of whether you were entitled to represent the
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. Q. No, sorry, you're going to be shown a document on a screen which will be, for FTI it's going to be R-185. This is a notification to the RDB from Rwanda Rudniki 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is a Commercial Court judgment which is dealing with the question of whether you were entitled to represent the company, and can you go to page 4 of that document, and
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. Q. No, sorry, you're going to be shown a document on a screen which will be, for FTI it's going to be R-185. This is a notification to the RDB from Rwanda Rudniki could we just scroll out a bit, please, FTI from 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is a Commercial Court judgment which is dealing with the question of whether you were entitled to represent the company, and can you go to page 4 of that document, and you will see the court's decision starts at
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. Q. No, sorry, you're going to be shown a document on a screen which will be, for FTI it's going to be R-185. This is a notification to the RDB from Rwanda Rudniki could we just scroll out a bit, please, FTI from Rwanda Rudniki, warning the RDB of false representations 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is a Commercial Court judgment which is dealing with the question of whether you were entitled to represent the company, and can you go to page 4 of that document, and you will see the court's decision starts at paragraph 15, and the court confirmed that at
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. Q. No, sorry, you're going to be shown a document on a screen which will be, for FTI it's going to be R-185. This is a notification to the RDB from Rwanda Rudniki could we just scroll out a bit, please, FTI from Rwanda Rudniki, warning the RDB of false representations of ownership being made by you. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is a Commercial Court judgment which is dealing with the question of whether you were entitled to represent the company, and can you go to page 4 of that document, and you will see the court's decision starts at paragraph 15, and the court confirmed that at paragraph 16 you were not the director of Rwanda Rudniki
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 concessions and applied for concessions. Q. And who is the concession holder? A. The concession holder was Rwanda Rudniki. Q. So the company holds a concession and you are in fact, although you describe yourself as the holder of a small-scale mining licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, you are in fact a minority 15% shareholder? A. No, but initially I had 51%. Q. But now you are a minority 15% shareholder; yes? A. From 2010, yes. Q. So you're not the holder of the licence on behalf of Rwanda Rudniki, are you? A. I don't know. I don't know what to answer, but I was working on this concession until 2014, when I was dismissed from company. Q. Yes. And could you go to R-185. A. Say it again. Q. No, sorry, you're going to be shown a document on a screen which will be, for FTI it's going to be R-185. This is a notification to the RDB from Rwanda Rudniki could we just scroll out a bit, please, FTI from Rwanda Rudniki, warning the RDB of false representations 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 ownership interest in Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to the RDB, and is that what was happening? A. Never. You said bank? Q. Yes: " misrepresented the ownership interest of Rwanda Rudniki to at least one bank and to your offices." A. I think this is I never entered company premises, I never talked to any bank. I actually, when I only have, they locked my US\$20,000 in bank and I asked to be released, but I don't know if it is the same case. Q. And you were removed as director of the company because the company considered you were misusing funds and misrepresenting the company's financial information; correct? A. I've never seen it. Sorry, I couldn't accept it. Q. Now could we go to R-186, another document will come up on the screen, which is R-186. This is a Commercial Court judgment which is dealing with the question of whether you were entitled to represent the company, and can you go to page 4 of that document, and you will see the court's decision starts at paragraph 15, and the court confirmed that at

Т

18:31 1	meeting; yes?	18:35 1	MR BRODSKY: And I originally had up the supplemental
2	A. There I was director of company but I myself signed	2	witness statement, my apologies.
3	document because they put a lot of money into company,	3	MR HILL: Alright, let's all start again. Paragraph 5 of
4	that I agreed that I had only 15%, on this basis they	4	the witness statement. You say there, it's on the
5	dismissed me as the general director and it was recorded	5	screen or I hope it's on the screen. Do you see in
6	in the Rwandan board, development board. I did it by	6	the third sentence:
7	myself, nobody showed me this record. I agreed what was	7	"Under its 2007 Contract for Acquiring Mining
8	agreed for the whole time I was director that I they	8	Licences, NRD and its investors that right to the
9	invested money and then I have been diluted to 85%. And	9	Concessions."
10	I signed it by the way, I signed it when I applied	10	Now, have you reviewed that 2007 contract?
11	for a visa, I needed the certificate of company that I	11	A. Yes, I've seen nearly all documents which NRD have in
12	am in company to have visa in Rwanda, and by the way,	12	office until they from time to time lock their offices
13	this Boni Mbanza which is here, he threatened me that if	13	and there's no access, but I am sure that they issued
14	I don't sign it, that my visa will be cancelled and	14	many mining acts 2007, 2008, 2015, I would not recall
15	I will be evicted from Rwanda. I was under enormous	15	all details of it, but I think they were right to inform
16	pressure.	16	me they were rightful owners because they paid a lot of
17	Q. In your supplemental witness statement you say that you	17	money for the concessions.
18	have reviewed an Excel spreadsheet created by ITRI.	18	Q. And what their rights were depended on the terms of the
19	Now, do you know on what basis you say that you have	19	2007 contract; yes? Sorry, 2006 contract?
20	been looking at an Excel spreadsheet created by ITRI?	20	A. There is some problem between 2008 and 2007.
21	A. I don't know if it was Excel spreadsheet, but audit of	21	Q. Yes, I think you mean 2006 contract, don't you, or do
22	Rwanda Rudniki were free available on website and	22	you think there is some other contract?
23	I found this I found this, actually it was called	23	A. I think in 2007.
24	ITRI audit, I found it on internet. When I showed it to	24	Q. Do you think there is some contract in 2007 that you had
25	my friends, shareholders, they immediately asked ITRI to	25	in mind?
	Page 185		Page 187
	1450-100		1 4 50 10,
18:33 1	stop publication of these documents.	18:37 1	A. Actually this is a long time, I do not recall all
18:33 1 2	stop publication of these documents. Q. Now	18:37 1 2	A. Actually this is a long time, I do not recall all details, sorry.
	Q. NowA. It was available onsite online.		details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either,
2	Q. NowA. It was available onsite online.Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for	2	details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you?
2 3	Q. NowA. It was available onsite online.Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you?	2 3	details, sorry.Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you?A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for
2 3 4	Q. NowA. It was available onsite online.Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for	2 3 4	details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you?
2 3 4 5	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. 	2 3 4 5	details, sorry.Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you?A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	details, sorry.Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you?A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall.Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the termsA. I think it was 2007, because there was according to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. A. Yes. Q. Your first witness statement. You say there that under 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had an existing licence in 2014?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. A. Yes. Q. Your first witness statement. You say there that under its 2007 contract for acquiring licences, NRD had the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had an existing licence in 2014? A. Yes, I was absolutely sure because some they cancelled
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. A. Yes. Q. Your first witness statement. You say there that under its 2007 contract for acquiring licences, NRD had the right to the concessions? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had an existing licence in 2014? A. Yes, I was absolutely sure because some they cancelled and they asked me for paper business plan and geology
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. A. Yes. Q. Your first witness statement. You say there that under its 2007 contract for acquiring licences, NRD had the right to the concessions? A. Sorry, you now slipped from Rwanda Rudniki to NRD? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had an existing licence in 2014? A. Yes, I was absolutely sure because some they cancelled and they asked me for paper business plan and geology and the maps to re-apply for this concession.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. A. Yes. Q. Your first witness statement. You say there that under its 2007 contract for acquiring licences, NRD had the right to the concessions? A. Sorry, you now slipped from Rwanda Rudniki to NRD? Q. Yes, I moved on. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had an existing licence in 2014? A. Yes, I was absolutely sure because some they cancelled and they asked me for paper business plan and geology and the maps to re-apply for this concession. I remember this time their office were locked and they
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. A. Yes. Q. Your first witness statement. You say there that under its 2007 contract for acquiring licences, NRD had the right to the concessions? A. Sorry, you now slipped from Rwanda Rudniki to NRD? Q. Yes, I moved on. A. Yes, could you repeat it, please? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had an existing licence in 2014? A. Yes, I was absolutely sure because some they cancelled and they asked me for paper business plan and geology and the maps to re-apply for this concession. I remember this time their office were locked and they couldn't get all documents.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Q. Now A. It was available onsite online. Q. So you found something online, but you have no basis for thinking it's an actual ITRI document, do you? A. No, it was definitely ITRI document. It was called "ITRI audit", and it was signed by ITRI people. Q. Well, we have the document attached that's been provided that you refer to in your witness statement and it doesn't have any of that information on it, so that's not correct, is it? A. So I gave all these documents including other audit from 2013 because Rwanda, how it's called this institution, the Rwanda they issued audit every year, the company issued audit every year. I have all audits, but this one I found online freely available to everybody. Q. And let's go to paragraph 5 of your witness statement. A. Yes. Q. Your first witness statement. You say there that under its 2007 contract for acquiring licences, NRD had the right to the concessions? A. Sorry, you now slipped from Rwanda Rudniki to NRD? Q. Yes, I moved on. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 details, sorry. Q. And you don't recall the terms of the contract either, do you? A. Yes, I did application for them, for re-applying for concessions in detail, but this document I cannot recall. Q. Yes, so you're not able to help us now on the terms A. I think it was 2007, because there was according to legislation 2007. Q. But what rights NRD had obviously depended on the terms of that contract; correct? A. Yes, yes, they're actually operating this concession, so for me, actually they had to own it, and if they had some letters from government to operate, but sometimes they suspended it for one year. This is systemically ruining their business. Q. Now, were you under the impression that NRD had an existing licence in 2014? A. Yes, I was absolutely sure because some they cancelled and they asked me for paper business plan and geology and the maps to re-apply for this concession. I remember this time their office were locked and they

Г

18:39	1 expired when they were asked to re-apply for the	18:43 1	a moment.
	2 concession?	2	A. Yes.
	3 A. Well, I was my impression was it was cancelled by	3	Q. In terms of making the comparison between that
	4 government. If they expired that this other matter,	4	application and other applications
	5 I'm not sure, because large mining concession in Rwanda	5	A. Yes, I would say I would say that most of application
	6 is valid 25 years, and they have very large one.	6	was done for money by employees of Ministry of Mines and
	7 Q. What was your understanding about the status of their	7	Forestry, and they have such sort of content they wrote
	8 licence when they applied in 2014?	8	it, but not too much work in the field. That was just
	9 A. Some way it's cancelled and they must re-apply.	9	a formality.
	10 Q. Do you recall this in any detail, Mr Fiala?	10	Q. But the assessment
	11 A. Say it again?	11	A. And this one behind this one was 17 million spent by
	12 Q. Do you remember this in any detail?	12	NRD Starck, and I spent years to do geological research.
	13 A. When the Minister said that they must re-apply, then	13	By the way, there's not many deposits in Rwanda which
	14 they NRD came to me because I work on concession many	14	have reserves.
	15 years, actually 2013 I was on concessions, living and	15	Q. But the ministry was well placed, it was their normal
-	16 working several months, so I have more material, they	16	position to judge and assess the different applications,
	asked me to prepare business plan for re-application.	17	wasn't it?
	18 So my impression was that concession was cancelled by	18	A. Yes. Yes, I have no idea. I never got any information
	19 government.	19	that they judged.
	20 Q. And were you aware that the government had requested	20	Q. Now, there are about a thousand mining sites in Rwanda,
	that the application for new licences be made on	20	aren't there, of which about 300 are being actively
	22 a concession-by-concession basis? In other words,	22	mined?
	a different application for each concession; were you	22	A. It's about 525 concessions, I don't know, recent until
	24 aware of that?	23	a couple of years ago, 525 concessions.
	25 A. We I have map for there are still concessions in	24	Q. But about a thousand mining sites, of which 300 or so
		25	· -
	Page 189		Page 191
10.41	1 March and Lawrence to a sheet the second	19.45 1	
18:41	1 Nemba, and I remember when the government was saying	18:45 1	are being actively mined; yes?
18:41	2 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha	2	A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five
18:41	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the 	2 3	A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit
18:41	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. 	2 3 4	A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit
18:41	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described 	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans,
18:41	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. 	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example
18:41	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on.
18:41	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes?
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession.
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey.
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck Germany. They spent on this concession €17 million. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey. Q. And they're building up that picture across all the
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck Germany. They spent on this concession €17 million. There was quite a lot of documents to understand that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey. Q. And they're building up that picture across all the mines across the country, aren't they?
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck Germany. They spent on this concession €17 million. There was quite a lot of documents to understand that these concessions are exceptionally good. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey. Q. And they're building up that picture across all the mines across the country, aren't they? A. They did it, yes. They did it regularly, I think once
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck Germany. They spent on this concession €17 million. There was quite a lot of documents to understand that these concessions are exceptionally good. Q. But in terms of comparing that application with other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey. Q. And they're building up that picture across all the mines across the country, aren't they? A. They did it, yes. They did it regularly, I think once or maybe twice a year, each inspector had province, and
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck Germany. They spent on this concession €17 million. There was quite a lot of documents to understand that these concessions are exceptionally good. Q. But in terms of comparing that application with other applications 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey. Q. And they're building up that picture across all the mines across the country, aren't they? A. They did it, yes. They did it regularly, I think once or maybe twice a year, each inspector had province, and they that's his job.
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck Germany. They spent on this concession €17 million. There was quite a lot of documents to understand that these concessions are exceptionally good. Q. But in terms of comparing that application with other applications A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey. Q. And they're building up that picture across all the mines across the country, aren't they? A. They did it, yes. They did it regularly, I think once or maybe twice a year, each inspector had province, and they that's his job. Q. And that gives them an overview, doesn't it, of levels
	 they have concession too weak(?) that they bought Musha Bisesero. And I didn't study too much why they lost the concession; I just read business plan. Q. Now, in terms of the exploratory work that was described in the application, in 2014. A. Yes. Q. Now, you make comments on how good it was compared to other applications. Now, the minister and the ministry will have reviewed all applications; yes? Not just the ones you've worked on, but all applications, yes? A. Please my I have no idea. My work finished when I passed to NRD the report. What they did with this was not my business. Q. But in terms of assessing and comparing that and A. I wrote in many, many reports and documents and statements that these concessions were among the best in Rwanda. Actually they were owned by NRD, Starck Germany. They spent on this concession €17 million. There was quite a lot of documents to understand that these concessions are exceptionally good. Q. But in terms of comparing that application with other applications 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, you see some successful ventures, it's about five or six, which are making money and having some profit and you can invest. But the others, most of the deposit is small or very small and they are worked by artisans, which have limited capacity to do something; for example they can mine only 40 metres below surface, and so on. So Q. And across those sites, the Rwandan Mining Board and iTSCi have field officers, don't they, who visit the sites and they check on production and investigate incidents; yes? A. They have inspectors which are certainly visiting, and I was many times accompanying them on my concession. They were visiting regularly site and writing reports which sometimes have many, many pages, and each mine had some notes what's happening with the environment and its mining, and I don't know, some survey. Q. And they're building up that picture across all the mines across the country, aren't they? A. They did it, yes. They did it regularly, I think once or maybe twice a year, each inspector had province, and they that's his job.

Page 190

18:47 1	country?	
18:47 1	A. No, so what you would like to know about this? Levels	
23	of production, Rwanda produced in 2014 50% of world's	
4	production of coltan, tantalum. What do you think about	
	it? It is available through internet research.	
5	-	
6	MR HILL: Thank you, Mr Fiala.	
7	Re-direct examination by MR HARRISON	
8	MR HARRISON: Mr Fiala, in relation to the last question	
9	that Mr Hill asked, you testified that levels of	
10	production in Rwanda in 2014 were 50%.	
11	A. Of that year.	
12	Q. Can you explain where the other 50% is coming from?	
13	A. No. Yes and no, because but I know the major	
14	producing country of coltan are not only Rwanda, but	
15	also DRC, Burundi, Nigeria, Brazil, and did I say	
16	Australia, again?	
17	MR HARRISON: Thank you, Mr Fiala. No further questions.	
18	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much for coming to assist us.	
19	You're now free to leave.	
20	THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.	
21	THE PRESIDENT: We're going to have an early day, are we,	
22	Mr Hill?	
23	MR HILL: It looks like it. I imagine the next witness is	
24	not available and I'm certainly happy to stop.	
25	THE PRESIDENT: Are you happy to stop, Mr Cowley?	
	Page 193	
	Tuge 195	
18:49 1	MR COWLEY: We are happy to stop and we do not have a next	
2	witness ready to start, so it's an early day.	
3	THE PRESIDENT: Thank you very much, then we will adjourn	
4	until midday tomorrow.	
5	MR COWLEY: Thank you.	
6	(6.50 pm)	
7	(The hearing adjourned until 12 noon the following day)	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
13		
15		
15		
10		
18		
10		
20		
20		
21		
22		
23 24		
24 25		
23		
	Page 194	
	-	
		<u>i</u>

r	1				ГТ
A	186:20 187:7	afraid 68:24	ah 53:6	animals 154:25	142:5 152:8,9,25
	acquisition 59:21 67:2	Africa 60:7,10 69:21	ahead 73:16,18 98:3	ANNA 2:23	153:2 167:25 173:1
Aaronson 2:7,7,8,8	74:2 84:4 86:7 89:9	84:23	126:19 127:16	Anne-Marie 1:23	173:10 188:5
ability 63:1 75:12					
109:18 110:7 135:4	acronym 90:4	African 29:25 180:17	128:16	announced 1:6 31:1	189:21,23 190:6,22
able 3:13 10:18 15:25	acronyms 43:25	after 5:4 27:4,11 35:8	air 169:25	announcement 33:17	191:4,5
17:14 18:8 20:13	across 140:4 154:6	37:13 39:17 40:6	ALASTAIR 2:6	another 4:9 27:25	applications 15:14
21:7 31:22,22 32:10	192:9,19,20,25,25	44:8 57:23 58:2,15	alert 12:21 100:4	76:22 96:11 99:24	90:20 140:13,14,18
	act 47:23 50:1 183:10	59:12,13 60:19 64:1	ALEX 1:22	113:10,23 166:11	142:7 172:17 190:9
47:16 49:12,20	acted 70:25	67:21 89:2 90:23	allegation 32:6 36:10	184:17	190:10,11,23 191:4
51:25 58:10 80:5	acting 39:11,14 40:10	92:9 98:16 99:23	39:25	answer 4:23 10:10,19	191:16
91:7 107:7,7 113:6				-	
116:1 118:18	72:7 90:11 91:12,13	100:5,23 102:7	allegations 37:18 85:9	11:2,20 12:1 34:12	applied 15:13 110:8
121:15 135:9,15	action 20:5 114:24	103:8 111:12	85:11,13 156:12	34:20 41:13 53:12	129:23 182:2
136:3 141:22	115:4	114:23 115:2	161:5	63:4,21 83:2 99:21	185:10 189:8
143:17 153:5 155:6	actions 20:4 123:3	116:15 117:6 121:3	allege 38:24 39:15,17	102:22 108:16	applied-for 109:2
175:9 188:8	actively 191:21 192:1	121:10 125:21	alleged 29:5,12 39:5	110:20 112:7,13	applies 100:8
	activities 12:9 55:17	126:10 129:12	69:1 73:12 176:7	113:22 120:11,23	apply 10:5 23:14 49:1
above 15:25 99:10	67:18,24 76:5,20	134:1 141:25 142:4	allegedly 28:22	144:17 176:6	135:14 172:12
115:10 154:3	activity 49:13,15	142:5 160:9 178:9	alleging 174:17,23	182:14 183:23	
absence 4:25					appointed 71:5
absolutely 7:19 25:7	acts 187:14	183:18	alleviate 116:1	answered 111:7	appointment 171:10
28:5 31:8 48:2 99:7	actual 50:17 105:14	afternoon 171:15	allow 12:14 157:25	126:22	171:10,12,16,19,21
120:1 133:5 134:13	110:8 138:2 186:5	again 3:19 8:5 9:22	162:20	answering 109:18	apportion 109:19
172:4 188:20	actually 1:5 7:11	20:12 23:8 25:24,25	allowed 118:23 165:6	110:6	appreciate 40:14
absorbed 64:7	31:15 32:9 39:4	27:13,24 29:6 45:2	173:10	answers 50:20 52:13	52:11 80:15 157:12
	46:14 51:3 56:8	54:11 57:22 66:25	allowing 12:22	113:18,19 116:10	approach 12:7 168:16
abstract 114:2	59:7 75:1 83:8	69:16 73:7 75:11	alluding 103:3	120:21 121:1 122:2	approached 40:12
absurd 12:23 38:2	100:20 102:18	78:7 99:3 101:19	all-out 118:15	122:9 123:18	appropriate 64:11
57:24	106:14 113:7 117:3	105:5 114:1,15	almost 140:21 170:19	Anthony 57:4,13	144:1
accept 24:20 63:19					
85:23 96:8 136:21	132:8,24 133:18	116:12 117:19	alone 153:21 181:16	67:15 68:21 70:8	approval 102:20
175:3 184:16	135:14 136:2,2	122:3 125:10,15	along 4:9 52:3 67:17	80:9,11 81:23 91:5	approve 165:4
acceptable 63:9	137:4 139:7 146:9	133:24 135:23,23	123:10	103:3,13,25 104:1	approved 67:18
162:19	147:16 150:23	138:3 148:23	aloud 145:11	172:14	approximately 61:25
accepted 6:21 7:21	158:23 161:16,21	160:21 170:17	already 18:16 19:1	anxious 42:3	62:18 183:18
49:22 55:7 136:20	164:16 175:21	182:18 187:3	82:3 89:4,8 91:5	anybody 1:23 26:20	April 43:8 165:8
	180:16 183:18	189:11 193:16	115:24 117:3,20,23	30:4 101:2 139:8	April/May 169:8
access 32:14 33:1,2	184:9 185:23 188:1	against 11:23 12:5	117:25 119:12	160:5 166:5	arbitration 1:1,1 29:5
157:16 183:5	188:13,14,25	28:11,15 73:15	122:12 123:16	anyone 7:11 45:9	29:12 32:11 110:4
187:13	189:15 190:18	74:10 75:7,19,25	128:8 136:20	137:19 176:25	177:2
accommodate 48:1					
accommodating 51:22	acute 69:8	79:23 156:17	143:24 163:10	anything 1:10 4:18	ARB/18/21 1:4
accommodation 76:6	ad 51:8	157:22 163:5,7	172:10,13	7:10 16:21 26:8	archdiocese 74:20
accompanied 23:23	add 66:1 100:1 126:24	agencies 45:6	Alright 77:24 108:21	39:24 40:3,4 55:11	area 38:21 132:7
accompanying 192:14	132:11 158:22	agency 44:3 48:16,25	127:16 187:3	80:13 98:22 100:19	154:4 174:21
accordance 158:7	175:16	51:11	alternative 3:11 5:18	107:11 115:22	areas 56:12 96:3
	added 45:20 56:22	aggressive 56:7	although 12:1 18:2	153:3 160:5 161:4	154:6 176:5
according 55:20 119:2	97:21,23 130:5	104:10	24:6 44:24 47:16	164:15 178:17	arguing 56:19
119:3 188:9	adding 98:7	ago 12:1 17:20 18:14	74:11 80:2 87:15	anyway 4:2,20 79:23	argument 9:18,24
account 37:20 45:5	addition 2:1 25:12	18:24 20:5,6 166:24	88:25 104:1 113:3	81:19	10:24 19:6 55:24
94:11 95:2 102:5,11		191:24			
accounts 45:7,8 64:5	45:3 93:7 95:11		130:1 182:6	anywhere 51:19	56:3
64:11 95:1	additional 16:7 45:21	agree 58:17 105:14	always 35:9 54:5 57:7	apart 59:6	arguments 11:1 26:15
accurate 7:10 129:21	124:20 127:2	107:15 108:3	137:23 152:4 166:9	apologies 93:22 187:2	around 3:9 21:6 22:15
159:23,24 160:21	address 1:14 2:14	121:21 137:3	Ambassador 42:14	apologise 43:24 53:11	25:2 28:20 39:3
160:22 173:24	45:11 109:24 115:5	155:12	American 63:9	63:18 101:5 120:1	41:11 56:14 93:20
accusation 38:2	120:12 127:24	agreed 4:6 7:3,6,11	Americans 86:2	126:4 143:21	112:3 130:11
	addressed 12:14	58:20 81:19 99:16	among 15:10 52:4	145:19,25 180:21	150:19 175:9
accusations 71:18	116:20	102:18 140:7	61:23 84:24 190:17	181:5	arrange 3:13
101:12	addresses 116:19	157:23 158:2,5	amount 36:12 37:1	APPEARANCES 2:1	arrangement 5:15
accused 69:9,16	adjourn 194:3	159:10,15 168:24	58:6 62:5 78:3	appears 17:19 19:14	91:6 103:4
117:10 119:3	adjourned 119:20	185:4,7,8	106:9 136:14,15	19:22 88:10 171:6	arrangements 4:24
157:21	0				0
achieved 153:23	194:7	agreement 8:3 16:13	138:8	apples 14:15 154:12	arrest 2:8
Achievements 105:25	adjustment 111:25	16:14,22 21:20,24	amounts 55:11 58:8	applicants 172:16	arrive 1:24 2:2
acknowledged 89:3	admin 146:11 147:16	49:19 54:10,12,14	58:19	application 15:6,7,22	arrived 1:21 58:2
acknowledging 78:20	administrative 7:14	67:7 72:1 78:9 79:1	analogy 139:18 140:1	16:12,23 17:6 21:15	59:10,13,15 117:6
acknowledgment	25:9 47:3	79:9,11,13 81:15	analyse 117:7	21:17 22:8,9,24	art 111:18
57:11 107:23	advantageous 72:17	84:1 93:5 98:12	analysis 85:15 140:6	23:11,18 39:10 89:4	Article 19:12,18
	advice 24:25 25:1	104:24 126:1	and/or 26:7	89:7,12 104:2,15,18	134:22 139:12
acquire 47:8 76:13	44:24 46:22 51:8	139:24 142:22,23	angle 3:7	104:22 105:13	articulating 8:24
acquired 39:18 77:6	afar 54:8	143:3,6 183:14	angry 30:21 102:23	106:12,12,25 111:9	artisan 67:21 84:17
84:5	affidavits 85:9	agreements 77:3	176:22	124:5,7,7,16 130:3	87:7 113:3
acquiring 90:24 103:9	annuavius 03.9	agreements //.3	1/0.22	124.3,7,7,10 130.3	07.7 113.3
L					

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 1

artisanal 153:12,17	assurance 53:22	B	80:4 89:7 95:4 99:4	68:4,12 70:8	blow 130:19
artisans 38:7 192:5	assurances 25:15,20	B 1:22	99:10 103:20 121:3	belonging 174:1	board 2:9 44:5 183:3
asked 2:12 10:5 14:23	assure 13:15 51:25	b 1:22 back 2:6 3:4,4 6:1	121:10,12 125:16	below 183:11 192:7	185:6,6 192:9
16:5,7,11 25:2	assures 5:11	20:17 21:4,9 22:17	127:24 133:14	Ben 20:14 39:2 58:22	boat 11:7 88:12
42:20 43:10 44:10	assuring 25:18	30:11,22 31:4 34:17	134:8 139:21	123:3,6	Bob 172:19
45:22,23 49:12	attached 165:2 183:12	44:9 49:24 50:6	163:10 171:4	benefit 73:23	body 136:11 138:25
50:16 52:15 57:15	186:8	51:6 54:17 59:1,4	182:25 183:18	Benzinge 20:14 39:2	141:10
58:1 63:18 66:11,13	attachment 96:10	62:25 63:4,7,23	began 50:2 67:20,20	39:22 120:18 123:3	Boni 185:13
74:17 76:3 82:3	99:14,24 100:12	65:20 66:2 72:16	150:21	123:6,24 157:19	bono 178:5
93:23 94:8 96:23	attachments 92:16,21	73:2,6 78:18 98:8	begin 20:20 44:6,14	158:10 159:11,14	books 59:5 80:7
97:3 105:13,19	93:2 95:10	99:2 101:13,15,24	89:18 125:9	159:16,18,19,24	Bosco 156:12,12 160:7
107:17,20 108:1,4,7	attempt 23:18 29:17	101:25 102:13	beginning 18:7 34:3	160:6 165:9,9,10,25	160:24 161:15,21
108:19 113:15,21	110:2 171:7	104:25 105:24	45:4 53:3 55:23	166:4	164:3,18
114:11,16 118:18	attempts 107:13	106:5,24 116:8,18	76:15 116:2 151:10	Benzinge's 58:22	Bosco's 157:7
120:16 122:1 124:6	attended 157:17	119:23,25 123:23	begun 11:23 12:4	120:25	Boston 42:15,20 44:9
124:9,17,19,22,25	164:23	128:7 135:23	behalf 1:24 7:11,18	best 4:24 5:15,23	50:6
125:9,20 126:4,9	attention 8:20 9:6	136:13 141:8	70:25 71:2 82:17,17	43:16 129:22 135:4	both 24:25 26:7 29:18
147:21 165:2 170:1	54:17 84:7 100:17	143:22 144:17	129:15 181:23	136:15 190:17	42:3 46:11 51:23
170:10 178:19	101:18 122:16	147:9,11 162:13	182:7,12	better 1:12 5:16 54:2	64:4,4 73:24 74:13
183:18 184:10	attract 42:16	166:3,6 169:17	behind 23:17 135:2,7	94:15 113:7 145:23	76:7 78:11 79:10
185:25 188:21	attractive 49:1	170:16 172:17	140:25 141:5	154:17	83:21 95:1 105:9
189:1,17 193:9	attribute 142:13,15	176:16,22 183:24	142:25 155:4	between 19:16 21:12	109:9 124:1 140:12
asking 10:21 11:20	attributed 66:22	background 161:11	178:20 191:11	21:21 22:4 33:19	148:6,9
26:8 27:15 41:1,12	audio 128:12	backyard 14:18	being 4:10 5:7,8 7:2	57:2 68:2 80:11	bottom 17:17 18:20
45:2,18 52:18 60:9	audit 57:17,20,21	bad 76:18 91:8 169:22	10:5,17 11:7,15	83:17 91:24 92:24	18:21 33:23 34:23
76:8 77:7 84:2 86:6	58:10,18 59:3 63:14	177:5 178:4	12:10 13:14 14:4,9	100:25 126:21	112:15 154:16
95:18 97:24 99:22	146:10 185:21,24	bailiff 17:12 22:14,21	14:16,22,23,25	134:9 142:21 152:8	bought 68:10 74:10
100:18 105:8,12	186:7,12,14,15	40:6 156:13,25	16:11,23,24 17:14	153:12,15,21,22	190:2
106:2 119:7 123:15	auditing 59:4	157:2 159:12	18:8 20:21 21:7	187:20 191:3	Bratislava 60:11
123:21 124:23	audits 63:7,14 186:15	165:14 166:17	22:25 23:19,22 25:8	beyond 1:22	87:17 88:21
126:11,18,21,23	August 41:24 57:5,7	balance 78:5	30:12 42:1 43:10,23	Bidega 89:10,10,16,20	Brazil 193:15
143:16,20 161:7	120:17 122:3 130:4	bank 184:3,4,7,9,10	45:20 50:21 51:12	89:21 90:12 91:1,4	breach 12:10,11
168:6 169:21	159:20 165:21	bankrupted 69:19	52:15 54:24 55:19	91:9,13,25 92:25	135:20
asks 16:2	Australia 193:16	BARBARA 1:12	55:24 56:6 61:12	93:4,14 94:1 95:13	breaching 12:22
aspect 86:6	Australian 180:9	based 7:1 8:16 14:3	66:13 67:1 69:9	95:24 98:17,22	break 3:24 64:12,13
aspects 105:12 114:17	authorised 7:17 49:20	16:23 45:17 46:3	78:13 80:5 82:9	99:25 100:20	64:14,17 119:16,17
123:10	68:17	85:14 98:22 117:2	91:1,10 92:3 94:10	102:15 151:5	119:17 144:20
assault 118:16	authorities 103:10	135:25 139:3	96:19,23 104:10	Bidega's 90:15 94:10	179:2,5
assert 72:19 75:13,23	authority 34:4 183:9 183:14	158:17	106:8 107:17	94:23 101:2 BIDWELL 1:11	breaking 12:20 brick 36:1,4
asserted 72:25 75:10 75:20,22	automated 112:23	baseline 175:10	109:10,11,15		brief 89:1
assertion 36:24	available 23:4 47:19	basically 178:13	113:15 114:22,24 116:5 117:24	big 36:15 62:12 95:6 95:20 109:11 118:3	briefly 48:12 88:25
assess 191:16	76:22 90:24 142:4	basis 8:25 10:13,15	118:23 119:3	147:17 163:10	130:25 181:1
assessed 153:5	172:2 185:22 186:3	12:13 18:5 19:5	120:16,19,20,24	183:23	bring 49:4,4 52:1 54:9
assessing 190:15	186:16 193:5,24	22:18,19 23:15 28:5	120:16,19,20,24	bigger 179:16	60:23 65:24 74:10
assessment 191:10	average 153:14,15	42:6 47:21 48:3	125:9,24 131:21	biggest 51:21 154:12	86:14 104:17
assets 13:3 17:13	154:4	75:24 85:13 142:2	136:7 144:15	154:13	113:13 114:12
22:12 49:4 68:11	avoid 162:16	153:7 156:1,3	156:17 167:15,23	bilateral 8:13 9:1	120:15 121:13,24
82:10 86:6 87:19	avoid 102.10 avoiding 171:2	162:21 185:4,19	168:17 182:24	11:25 19:2,18 28:11	122:20 125:12
158:23 161:1 162:3	award 8:16	186:4 189:22	184:1 191:21 192:1	28:15	127:16,24 141:21
164:19 170:4,5,15	awarded 33:21 50:1	Bay 1:15 2:4 19:17,19	Belgian 115:23 151:22	Bill 85:4 86:1	144:24
170:16,17	109:15 171:25	70:5,6 73:19,20,23	151:22	billion 69:16	bringing 6:2 8:4 49:15
Assigned 73:8	awards 165:14 166:17	74:18,24 75:25 76:3	Belgians 116:6 117:11	bills 62:12	57:20 65:20 68:13
assignment 73:12	166:21	77:23 78:1,13,14,21	141:14,17,24	binding 57:16	84:15,16 119:25
75:15	aware 19:15 20:3	82:10 87:1,8 Bagiyama 102:10 20	151:18 155:4	Bisesero 48:9,11,13	127:20
assist 42:11 67:21	23:21 28:3 39:13	Bazivamo 103:19,20	belief 85:13 175:2	49:10 50:17 51:1	British 1:2
193:18	55:10 72:10,24	bear 38:1 59:8 61:3	believe 6:13 10:24,25	52:20 53:20 59:17	broaden 53:12
assistance 30:8 42:9,9	73:17 92:14 96:3	beaten 85:6 became 42:3 49:21	24:13 25:23 28:7	67:22 71:23,23	broadly 102:16
42:24 43:6	103:7 109:14	54:6 69:7 77:11,20	31:2 35:1 42:14	95:20 190:3	BRODSKY 2:22
assistant 2:23 91:10	110:17 131:17,19	80:1 118:15 143:21	45:3 46:2 61:7	bit 1:4 2:6 4:14,15	157:12 187:1
94:3,22	133:24 148:1 159:7	80:1 118:15 145:21 146:11 181:10	65:14,16 100:24	18:17 45:23 59:6,8	broken 151:21 169:18
assisted 33:7	159:7 165:20 167:1	become 77:8 111:13	102:8 119:16	110:5 119:5 141:18	brought 36:13 37:2
associate 90:4	188:25 189:20,24	149:11 150:8,15	123:19 126:22	155:23 182:22	63:21 67:17 73:1
associated 50:7	awareness 69:5,7	before 1:10 2:11 27:20	132:11 142:25	blackfield 151:17	76:23 82:2 86:23
association 77:16	away 62:13 103:21	28:9 31:13 44:14	143:1 173:5	blame 123:25	87:9,10,25 88:1,3,5
assume 2:20	153:11	46:12 57:13,23	believed 14:21 24:8,17	blamed 116:6 118:23	91:16 124:3 144:25
assumed 88:14	awful 120:12 176:10	65:12 68:10 73:7	26:3 30:11 67:6	blindsided 119:15	179:7
I Contraction of the second se					

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 2

brownfields 138:7	145:6 157:16	63:1,2,16 71:18,19	claim 8:1,16,25 11:23	57:16 58:7,25 59:3	141:6 148:9 168:17
141:13,13	172:18,19 174:1	95:23 105:2 108:19	12:4,17,19 56:7,10	62:21 63:23 68:16	175:16
Bryan 2:3 2:14 4:11	176:11,12,13	113:20 114:23	66:19 67:1,4 72:5	74:6 87:12 92:7	company 1:16 15:13
bucks 139:9	179:10 180:6,23	116:15 135:12	72:19 74:3,4,10	103:8 117:4 124:13	15:21 16:1 29:25
build 87:4 110:2	185:23 186:6,13	136:5 138:2 142:17	75:6,7,9 79:22	135:23 144:17	33:20 35:3,14 39:14
139:21,22 151:16	calling 45:1 176:16	161:5	Claimant 149:20,24	170:22,23 171:14	48:18 52:7 56:25
152:4	calls 144:13	certainly 1:12 12:24	149:25 150:5	170:22,23 171:14	57:15 58:22 59:1,16
building 29:20 87:7	came 22:20 25:2 30:21	25:18 27:21 31:23	Claimants 1:17 2:2	175:19 176:22	59:22 60:12 61:22
131:2 139:19,20	41:5 48:15 50:6	41:13 58:9 101:4	10:23 13:25 39:9	184:17,25	62:12 63:10 66:2
152:1 192:19	55:2 59:22 62:21	138:1 179:9 192:13	92:7 129:15 149:10	comes 54:13 65:10	69:9,17 71:17 73:14
	74:9 84:5 86:22	193:24			-
Buildings 2:6,6		certificate 54:15 55:8	149:18,20 150:15 174:15	86:19 88:9 138:1,1	73:18 74:11,19,21
built 151:18 174:15	87:11 88:25 103:20 109:25 110:3		claimed 55:3 103:4	comfort 13:4 comfortable 76:2 79:8	74:22 75:19 76:4,22
bulldozer 158:21		78:11 80:9 81:23			78:22 79:3,23 81:3
bundle 8:12 164:21	116:17 138:19	168:15 183:12	157:21	92:2,8 100:20	83:17,18 84:5,6,15
167:4	139:2 146:9 147:22	185:11	claiming 103:12	121:22 123:14	85:2 86:8 88:6,7,8
BURNHAM 2:18	164:5 174:16	cetera 41:6	claims 2:11,12,14	coming 13:10,15,17	88:16,19,20 131:23
Burundi 193:15	180:16 189:14	CFO 68:21	28:11,15 58:22	14:8,19,22 15:1	134:7,11 135:3,9,16
business 6:23 15:12	camera 1:19 2:23 3:6	CHABINSKA 2:24	72:10 73:15 75:13	51:16,20,21 62:25	135:18,20 136:13
17:4 18:9 19:19	3:20 65:8 127:18,22	chain 91:18 92:15,23	75:16,19,21,24,25	69:14 116:1 119:15	140:1 141:9 142:20
25:1 33:13 36:15	128:7,9,17 144:23	93:6,12 94:9 99:25	79:21	154:16 165:16	146:12 158:23
44:23 74:21 76:4,19	camp 174:22	chairman 159:3	clarification 66:8	170:24 193:12,18	164:8,19 171:25
102:10 103:4 105:9	cancelled 185:14	chalk 68:3	123:9 157:12	commander 30:17	172:18 173:25
109:1 137:12	188:20 189:3,9,18	challenged 102:19	clarifications 100:1	160:15,16,24	178:1,21 180:17,23
140:23 152:3	capability 2:24	Chambers 38:25	clarify 55:1	comment 94:9 120:10	180:25 181:2,8,10
188:17,21 189:17	capable 32:18 63:8	39:19	clarity 60:23	132:4	181:11,13,14,17
190:4,14	111:5,14	chance 21:5 66:10	CLAUDE 2:19	commenting 131:24	182:5,16 183:5,6,9
Busingye 101:21	capacities 147:6	86:18 109:24 125:7	clean 141:17 155:3	comments 190:8	183:9,10 184:8,12
buy 74:17 76:1 87:5	capacity 55:6 58:14	129:17 175:17	clear 15:11 17:3 20:8	commercial 123:7	184:13,21 185:2,3
91:7 141:19 172:23	66:21 192:6	chances 24:9,23 26:3	24:21 34:7 37:5,24	168:15 184:19	185:11,12 186:14
buyer 37:15	capita 42:8	change 20:13 21:20	60:3,25 63:23 80:2	commitment 107:2,5	company's 140:14
buyers 37:6,9,14	capital 106:6 140:24	31:18,24 112:11	80:16 81:25 85:12	115:4 135:10 137:7	184:14
buying 37:11	capture 3:9	120:25 123:7	88:15 105:4 123:1	137:14 138:2	compare 36:5 95:20
Buyskes 3:10 1:18 2:2	car 159:3	151:11 167:24	135:17 162:23	commitments 136:5	154:19,24
2:5,15,22 4:5,16,23	card 6:23 102:22	168:23	163:14 164:8 166:1	committed 117:11	compared 33:15 44:13
5:7 64:22,25 65:15	103:2	changed 20:16 78:2	166:11 168:8 171:2	committee 85:10,10	46:9,23 107:5
127:6,22 128:11,14	care 37:10 68:10	125:4	174:17 175:10	85:22,24 90:1,3,7	109:22 121:9
128:19,20 129:7,10	128:24 156:25	channels 171:7	cleared 162:2	90:19 91:11 95:25	154:20 190:8
129:14 130:17,19	169:19	CHAPIN 2:16	clearer 59:8	committing 139:6	comparing 154:11
131:6,10 137:17	carried 153:18	characterisation	clearly 18:15 41:19	common 102:12	190:15,22
141:1,4 142:10	carryover 122:21	11:21 23:10	106:2 162:7	commonly 36:14	comparison 33:19
144:3,6,8,11	cars 158:21	characterise 52:21	Clement 94:17,18,19	communicate 8:23	152:8 191:3
BVG 7:6,22 8:1 48:11	case 1:4 7:21,25 11:4	53:17	94:19,20	164:3	compensate 8:7
50:11,14 59:17	11:10 33:7,8,19	charge 38:15 44:19	close 80:4 171:25	communicated 96:11	compensated 7:7
61:15 66:14,22	46:15 50:19 65:16	46:18 118:11	closed 20:4 27:9	125:16 126:6	compensation 22:1
-		charitable 25:12			
67:21 68:8 75:7,16	74:12 88:7 133:20		closely 37:13	communicating 22:11	32:2 169:24
79:13 81:2,4 82:17	140:5,5,12 148:12	49:12	closure 20:1	44:6	complain 58:12
82:22 83:17 87:15	149:20,21,24,25	charity 146:18,19,21	club 154:18	communication 8:18	complaining 28:22
146:14,15,15,16	150:5 166:11	charming 51:13	cobblestone 154:15	9:2 21:17 27:25	29:1
147:6 148:2	170:16 172:24	check 25:11 146:10	COFFEE 2:15	42:10,12 94:10,21	complaint 28:21,25
BVG's 86:7	176:14 184:11	192:11	collaborate 115:13	102:8,10 114:22	140:15
BVG-owned 71:23	cases 46:15 168:24	checked 33:24 35:6,19	116:23 117:14	177:21	complaints 29:3
	cassiterite 111:21	171:5,6	collaboration 53:19	communications 14:3	complete 10:2 15:21
C	154:5,7	checking 27:16	collaborative 50:23	16:9 30:13 64:22	16:6 21:15 113:18
cabinet 50:1 102:18	casual 56:11,21 61:4	Chinese 37:6,9,14,15	51:3 52:17 53:18	92:23 93:4 95:12	completely 18:2 23:6
151:2 171:14	catch 93:10	chip 112:5	colleagues 38:14 77:8	114:8 126:15	35:25 65:15 123:2
calculated 158:19	categories 55:9 67:14	chips 112:5	175:8	communities 29:22	154:21,25
162:25	category 22:24	chocolate 112:4,5	collected 67:13	community 36:15	compliance 27:16,17
calculation 55:24	CATHERINE 2:14	choice 81:21	collecting 50:2,7 56:4	52:25 89:16 118:23	compliant 22:8
calculations 48:21	cause 70:6	chosen 49:6	68:2	134:18	complicated 80:1
49:7	caused 5:9 118:5	Chris 109:11	COLLEEN 2:23	commute 5:8	84:22
calendar 171:4,5	119:4 142:6,8	Christmas 57:14 58:2	colloquially 74:22	companies 8:21 33:25	complied 135:21
call 2:20,21 25:8 27:22	CC 94:16	59:13 60:2,4,4	coltan 193:4,14	35:7,10 38:4,5,9,10	complimented 25:8
30:16,17 40:21	central 69:21	circumstance 117:22	combination 74:15	47:18 51:16 52:4	complimenting 32:23
104:3 146:4	Centre 1:2	circumstances 19:23	come 3:4 13:5,7 23:25	76:20 81:14 83:14	compound 66:3 88:9
called 3:10,16,20 4:7	CEO 70:24 133:18	90:16 122:10	31:3,4 43:6,21	114:5 131:25	88:13 147:19
27:24 31:3 42:1	134:3 147:20	citizen 86:3 180:9	44:10,22 49:19 51:6	134:11 136:21	comprehensive 33:3
51:2 69:13 128:19	certain 43:23,24 50:22	citizens 25:13	53:9,16 55:5,16	137:16 140:6,7	153:19
51.2 07.15 120.19	-,	-	,, .	,-	
	1		1	1	1

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 3

compressors 141:21	137:6,13	119:6	136:22 137:25	85:11	deal 13:2 24:4 26:1
computer 2:15 3:1 4:9	confine 178:10	continuation 104:23	138:24 150:21,22	critical 84:8,10	36:10 47:20 55:5
32:8 143:19,25	confirm 13:25 183:19	continue 20:19 24:14	151:6,16 155:15,18	cross-examination 3:5	80:14 151:12 160:7
144:15	confirmation 1:8 65:3	148:13 158:6	156:24 157:5 158:9	3:12,18,22 4:18 6:4	162:20 163:6,22,25
computers 1:19,19	65:4,14,17	160:18	158:10,12 161:8	131:9 148:21	dealing 2:4 13:22,24
concept 69:25 97:21	confirmed 183:11	continued 3:4,5 6:3,4	162:8,16 165:18,22	181:20	90:23 149:16 164:1
101:4	184:23	19:7 39:18 59:17,18	167:19,25 172:25	crush 112:20 113:10	184:19
concern 2:1,7 3:16 5:9	conflict 40:14	62:23 63:20 158:17	173:4 175:23	crushed 113:5	dealings 24:4,17
45:9 65:12,15	confrontation 53:6	continues 9:18 21:23	176:17 177:18,19	crushers 161:17	deals 157:13
116:17 148:5	confusing 126:4	continuing 17:12 30:8	178:2 180:24	crushing 111:21 112:2	dealt 149:15
concerned 2:8 72:15	Congo 37:3 45:13	contract 93:5 96:7	183:16 184:15	112:3,8 113:9	death 31:9 69:15
85:14 130:15 148:8	47:15,16 68:14 69:1	107:24 133:13,20	186:11 188:12	curfew 2:7,11 4:20	debt 7:8 42:23 81:3
concerning 40:23	69:8,24 161:13	134:1,12,15,18,19	corrections 25:9 100:2	65:3	162:5,22,24,24,25
45:16	162:6,8,11,11,15	135:20 136:22,25	correctly 59:11 70:13	current 42:14 166:20	162:25 163:1,2,15
concerns 46:21 115:5	connected 70:11 92:15	138:14,17,23	70:15	currently 38:6	debts 157:4 158:24
116:11,20	128:12	139:12 146:16	correspondence 21:21	custodial 13:16,20	159:2,5 160:17
concession 7:7,22 10:7	connecting 128:13	149:12 150:9,12	22:4	custody 71:13,20	161:5,7 163:6,8
10:16 13:11 14:1,17	connection 27:17	186:20 187:7,10,19	corrupt 26:7	customs 1:22 88:10,13	December 39:18
14:22 16:19 20:22	53:19 125:24	187:19,21,22,24	costs 35:1	cut 16:23 18:7 114:7	43:13,15 44:13,16
21:9 29:24 36:16	connections 31:3	188:3,12	cost-effective 42:6	cutting 10:25 56:14	59:12 76:16,17
46:23 47:5,9 48:3,9	conscience 129:2	contractors 56:4	counsel 39:1,7 40:10	Czech 30:10 180:9	93:13 99:3 167:6
48:11,14,17 49:16	145:13 179:25	contracts 56:1 95:14	80:18	C-035 104:17	decided 72:16 85:10
49:17,21 50:1 51:1	conscientious 56:24	133:10,17 134:4,6	country 30:16 51:22	C-038 15:4	157:3
53:20 63:24 71:24	consequence 13:23	134:21,23 136:17	52:9 109:9 154:18	C-041 114:12	decision 15:5 20:9
71:25 72:7 97:18	consider 12:16 42:18	149:15,17 150:20	178:2 192:20 193:1	C-048 121:23	22:11 47:12 84:8,13
106:17 107:5,8,10 110:15,25 111:11	98:24 115:12 116:22	contrary 23:6 52:21 contribute 117:9,10	193:14 couple 45:15 54:20	C-054 123:8 124:3 C-062 113:13	85:12,22 137:20,25 147:10 148:15
		contributed 117:9,10	91:17 95:5 101:6	C-062 113:13 C-068 54:9 73:6 78:6	184:22
130:1,2 142:14 149:11 150:8,16	considered 8:15 50:25 66:22 103:1 184:13	contributing 74:9	91:17 95:5 101:6 114:13 191:24	C-008 54:9 73:6 78:6 C-100 8:12	declaration 128:20
153:13 154:4,6,20	Considering 15:20	contributing 74:9	course 7:24 8:11 52:1	C-100 8.12 C-101 6:6	145:5,8 179:14,17
171:24 172:18	consisted 51:2 85:24	contribution 74.2,4	54:20 56:22 57:16	C-107 9:7	179:19,20,21
173:23 181:9,14	consistent 98:19	61:21 78:2	97:22,25 98:22	C-107 9.7 C-112 17:10,15	declare 129:2 145:12
182:3,4,5,15 183:20	constant 36:12,25	control 29:8,14 37:4	109:17 112:12	C-123 82:1	179:24
188:13,22 189:2,5	114:3	120:7,7,19,20 169:7	148:3 151:24	C-124 82:1	declined 23:13 161:8
189:14,18,23 190:2	constantly 114:6	controlled 112:8	court 156:16 184:19	C-125 86:14,18 88:24	deducted 56:20
190:4,19 192:14	constituted 156:9	convened 160:14	184:23	C-139 43:7 46:6	deduction 55:21 56:1
concessions 13:6,8,13	constructed 110:22	convenience 87:16	courts 154:19	C-149 161:10	defence 51:18 52:5
13:18 14:1,5,12,16	construction 55:17	convenient 87:18	court's 184:22	C-160 125:12 126:5	174:1
14:24 15:2 17:21,23	172:19	conversation 18:5	covenants 16:21	C-207 91:16	defined 49:18 149:24
20:3,10,17,23 29:8	constructions 115:25	23:24 36:12,25	cover 38:21 104:20		definitely 154:11
29:14 31:20 51:12	consultant 67:17	114:4 121:3 126:25	105:5	D	160:5 186:6
70:7 84:23 104:8,15	consultation 8:14,25	conversations 37:25	covered 3:22 59:7	daily 156:3 170:19	defrauding 147:17
104:23 109:8,14,15	12:2 19:12	46:10 69:20 126:12	61:19 63:2 81:10	DALEY 2:12	Delaware 77:12
109:22 110:8,18	consulting 2:22,22	cooperate 27:15,18	106:14,19 107:2	damage 70:1,6 118:24	delay 142:8,13
120:20 129:24	30:8 129:12 131:11	cooperating 57:6	122:4	119:4 142:6,9	delayed 57:20 125:23
130:9 131:15,17	180:16	58:13	Cowley 2:3 3:6,17 1:5	damages 11:24	delays 143:5
147:8 165:3,24	contact 143:13	cooperation 57:6 67:7	1:11 2:19 3:11,15	dams 115:25	delegation 44:8
169:8,12,14,16,19	contacted 44:9 89:18	72:1	3:19 4:3,21 5:6,23	dangerous 30:20	delighted 164:5
170:2,10,12 172:5,6	117:3	copies 94:1 100:9	10:23 40:17,18,19	176:22	deliver 4:11
174:9,18,19,20,24	contacting 44:21	157:24	64:8,15,21 65:12,22	Daniel 2:7 7:3,6	delivered 4:10 5:7
182:2,2 183:19	contained 153:3	сору 32:7	68:23 71:21 74:25	DANIELLE 2:8	27:21 88:8 183:6
186:21 187:9,17	container 86:23,24	copying 94:3	78:6,9 107:13,19	dares 162:3	Democratic 37:2
188:6 189:15,25	87:10,11 88:7 155:9	corner 3:8 65:7	108:8,14,22,24	dark 127:13	demonstrate 153:6
190:17,21 191:23	175:14,15	corporate 25:13 38:8	119:16,22,24 120:1	date 21:12 100:23	denied 11:7 12:10,23
191:24	contemplated 74:25	39:1 82:20 126:16	120:4,6 121:21	126:8 183:4,19	14:6 66:17
concession-by-conc	contemporaneous	correct 6:18 7:23	127:4,8,12 128:2,5	dated 43:13 104:19	deny 85:20
23:15 189:22	83:9	10:15 13:11 14:14	143:11,15,20	DAVID 2:22	denying 40:8
conclude 107:3	contended 72:3	16:6 17:7 22:8	144:13 145:3,16,18	day 22:3 25:17,18	department 2:15,16
conclusion 74:16	content 34:8 46:5	27:10 28:4,23 31:20	145:19 146:3	30:10 36:2 49:17	42:5 55:25 63:22
105:13	105:9 191:7	33:2 35:16 37:20	148:17 177:9,11	61:19 136:6 142:9	89:17,22 90:7,8
condition 62:11 161:2 conditions 98:20	contention 100:25	39:5,10 62:7,8	193:25 194:1,5	143:21 157:17	94:24 101:2 102:1
	110:4	82:17,18,20,21 88:2	crazy 139:10	170:21 171:12	157:16
conduct 60:15 conducting 14:6	contentious 98:24 contents 84:2	90:3 100:7 102:2,3 102:5,6 104:23	cream 112:5 created 22:10 50:14	175:11 193:21	depended 78:1 127:2 134:14 187:18
163:21	contents 84:2 contested 55:13	102:5,6 104:25 124:10 128:9	172:6 185:18,20	194:2,7	134:14 187:18 188:11
conference 1:5 114:18	contested 55:15 context 13:12 17:11	124:10 128:9	credible 85:8,13	days 20:2 45:15 54:21	depending 78:2
confidence 135:6	34:21 117:21 118:1	133:23 135:22	criminal 71:18 85:5	116:3 121:7 126:15	113:11 126:24
connuclice 155.0	57.21 11/.21 110.1	133.23 133.22	Crimina / 1.10 0 <i>J</i> . <i>J</i>	126:16 158:1	113.11 120.24

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 4

			1		
depends 111:25 112:3	diligence 80:6	91:18,22,24 92:1,6	97:23 98:16 100:21	email 9:8 10:12 14:14	entities 48:25 49:21
135:13	diluted 185:9	92:7,9,13 93:8	102:17 126:1,2	41:17,24 43:13,14	51:21 61:14 79:12
deposit 58:3,18 61:5,8	diminished 179:16	96:11,12 101:9	drafts 97:7 98:8	43:14 44:12,13,16	entitled 26:11,17,19
62:1,4,14,16 63:13	direct 3:11,17,21	102:14 107:16,22	dramatically 175:13	92:23 93:6,13,25	184:20
135:10,14,14 138:7	23:23 95:8 110:7	113:16 121:23,25	draw 33:19 54:16	94:9,11,23 95:1,2	entitlement 26:18
138:9 154:13,21	122:16 129:6	124:20 125:12,14	107:21	96:10,12,14 97:3	entity 38:9 50:10
192:4	130:20 133:8	157:11 161:10	drawing 100:17	99:3,8,22 100:9	55:19 73:13 75:2,3
deposits 49:10 64:7	145:18 180:3	168:25 173:14	101:18	101:15,18,22,24	75:6,15,19 77:21
66:3 96:2 111:10	directed 86:12	182:19,25 183:1	DRC 13:6,8,11,14	102:5,14 143:16	87:21 95:2 133:21
138:4,4 154:22	direction 52:1	184:17,21 185:3	14:11 36:13 37:11	emails 32:22 33:1	134:18 136:16
191:13	director 83:1,2,4,14	186:5,6,8 188:6	37:19 69:5,6 175:3	45:11 91:18,18,19	entry 39:24 122:18
deputy 30:17	90:17,25 91:14	documentation 17:13	193:15	92:15,21 93:2,12	environment 68:8
describe 52:18,23	165:11 181:10	22:16,22 104:16	drew 84:6	95:10 102:15	117:23 118:25
53:18 55:1 66:19	184:12,24 185:2,5,8	124:4	drivers 85:19	embarrassed 51:4	192:17
73:4 95:15 182:6	directors 82:24 83:3	documents 1:9 15:13	dropped 175:13	170:25	environmental 27:17
described 50:16 52:15	directorship 184:25	15:16 17:5 32:7,12	Duane 2:3,3	Embassy 18:3 26:4,24	105:10 114:24,24
61:1 67:5 75:13	disagree 11:21 17:8 36:24	32:14,16,18,18,19	due 15:24 18:12,22	26:25 28:18,21,25	115:5,20 116:20
81:6 84:9 95:19 112:4 118:5 119:12		32:24,25 33:6,7,14 40:4 45:17 46:9	55:11 56:8 57:11	31:9,14 157:20 158:12	117:4,11 118:24 119:4 130:7 138:1
181:4 190:5	disappeared 18:18 33:13		58:8,20 69:18 80:6 161:6	embezzled 71:17	
	disclosed 78:13	52:15 73:9 81:22	DUFFIELD 2:8		equation 74:16
describing 97:25 description 52:12	disclosure 32:10	82:4,13,16 83:8,10 83:13 93:6 149:3	DUFFIELD 2:8 DUNCAN 2:7	employ 141:15 employed 154:5	equipment 1:20 2:1 2:16 3:1 5:1,7 22:19
163:14	discuss 18:13,23 21:17	83:13 93:6 149:3 173:3,5 186:1,12	during 35:3 63:13	employee 9:12 84:24	50:8 54:5 65:5
Design 180:18	39:21	175:5,5 186:1,12 187:11 188:24	136:15 141:12	employees 33:11	86:10,22,24 87:2,4
designed 182:1	discussed 50:21 54:25	190:16,20	DUSHIMIMANA 2:9	45:11 84:25 157:5	87:6,11,25 112:24
desktop 155:21	79:4 81:25 82:7	dodge 57:2	dust 112:21	45:11 84:25 157:5 158:19 191:6	141:19,22 153:10
despite 10:5 15:22	98:4,6 117:18,19,20	DOHMANN 1:12	dust 112.21 duty 159:14	en 1:20	161:24 162:14
115:3	133:15 165:1 168:1	70:10,15,17,20,22	dynamic 125:2	enable 49:11 136:1	169:17 170:4
destroy 176:19	discussing 75:1	70:25 71:3,7,11	uynanne 125.2	encourage 44:10	era 54:22
detail 2:23 89:15	discussion 3:3 1:7,16	73:25	E	end 5:21 48:22 55:23	erased 32:9
131:24 188:6	23:6 43:2 52:18	doing 7:14 9:5 25:11		69:7,8 80:5 97:13	erratically 103:24
189:10,12	53:21 61:6,24 79:1	26:20 37:5 42:16	each 19:16 48:20	106:23 113:9 121:6	escrows 64:4
detailed 15:10 17:3	82:13 91:21 96:25	44:23 51:23 53:25	128:21 134:4,6,11	122:16 136:6 142:3	especially 26:17 130:7
132:16 153:3,4,20	119:14 123:23	56:13 67:20 70:7,8	134:11,12,21,23	148:11 155:22	148:22
175:5 183:21	157:23 163:17,18	73:14 74:21 77:2	189:23 192:16,22	156:14 162:12	essentially 107:22
details 1:12 47:24	165:24	92:18 99:3 111:14	earlier 43:11 82:13 95:18 103:3 133:9	172:17 184:25	establish 96:4 173:3
50:18 52:19 95:7,8	discussions 19:13,16	127:13 140:20	139:15	ended 45:13 47:15	established 63:17 89:2
123:12 175:22	21:12 41:6,15,18,19	152:13 158:15		113:19 155:9	131:22
187:15 188:2	44:14 50:24 53:2,3	164:18 180:11	early 57:7 68:1 181:15 193:21 194:2	ends 105:4 116:15,21	estate 74:20 77:2
determination 58:7,10	60:17,21 61:4 62:23	181:8	easily 35:19	enforce 157:25 160:19	estimated 36:16
determine 28:19	63:5,20 64:1,22	dollar 69:17	east 35:25	161:3	estimates 153:19
57:17 141:10	79:18 81:8 88:25	dollars 38:11 57:25	Eastern 146:1	enforcing 157:4	et 41:6
determined 15:17	89:10 91:19 93:8	183:21	economic 13:7 45:14	160:13	ETI 130:22,23 134:5
127:1 183:20	95:11,17 97:20	Dominique 91:24	49:15	engage 31:19	134:23 140:12
Deutsche 85:8,20	98:23 100:23	93:14 98:5	economy 47:14,17	engagement 39:25	149:17
development 44:5	124:21,22 126:9	done 5:16 26:22 46:15	effect 46:7	engaging 22:6 67:18	Eugene 159:12
45:14 132:18 183:2	133:9,18,24,25	47:4,4 48:13 54:6	effectively 20:4	engineer 175:8	Europe 87:12,24
185:6	134:1	64:19 75:23 93:10	effort 53:5 107:6	engineering 55:16,16	European 63:9 146:1
device 3:20	discussive 51:3	113:24 114:2,10	efforts 105:10	engineers 96:8	Eurotrade 131:12
diary 39:23	disingenuous 10:1	116:6 117:7,8,12	Ehlers 57:4,13 60:2,3	England 42:14	134:5,7,7,8
dictate 136:2	disks 32:9	140:9 144:4 148:15	67:15 68:21 70:8,12	enormous 69:4 153:24	Eurotrade's 154:1
dictated 136:16	dismissed 182:16	178:5 191:6	70:17 71:22 72:3	185:15	evaluation 27:16
difference 120:9 134:9	183:4 185:5	DONNA 2:16	80:9,11 81:23 84:9	enough 79:16 107:14	evaluations 29:19
153:22	disoriented 121:17	down 7:5 16:17 29:19	84:15 85:1 86:9,15	110:5 135:5,9	even 8:22 13:19 14:5
different 30:25 45:23	dispute 2:13,14 57:2,8	56:16,17 58:16	91:5 103:3,13,25	136:10 137:10	16:17,20 23:14 25:9
60:5,24 64:10 74:19	80:10 100:24 154:9	60:23 72:12 92:4	104:1,6 172:14,23	141:11 143:24	28:7 37:23 51:20
82:20 83:3,3 100:9	disputes 1:2 2:12	93:18,19 95:24	Ehlers's 70:22 78:11	179:23	55:20 88:18 107:10
100:10,18 109:8	26:20	96:16 104:19	eight 142:4	enquiries 85:15	140:6 152:13
110:5 123:9 138:3,4	disregard 80:19	114:11 116:1	either 16:18 21:8 25:4	ensure 136:7	154:14 160:3,4
138:5 150:25	distortion 10:2	118:22 122:5,8	63:6,17 71:8 79:10	enter 158:1	161:21 162:3,23
151:11 154:21,25	distress 118:5,6	126:5 155:9 168:6	87:20,23 98:15	entered 133:14 138:23	171:6 178:5,7,8
173:1 189:23	district 118:13	175:12	145:25 148:11	150:12 184:8	event 82:19 104:4
191:16 192:25	DMI 25:4	Dr 7:15 90:11,12,14	155:19 166:4	entire 89:23 91:11	122:17
difficult 118:25 138:6	document 6:5,7 34:2	90:24 91:3,6 102:20	169:24 173:24	92:15,20 96:18	ever 43:24 45:9 56:5
139:7 143:3	40:22 43:7,10 46:3	102:22 103:1,5,12	188:3	109:14 116:12	60:13 63:4 64:1
difficulty 4:20	73:14 79:24 81:14	103:21,23,23 104:7	ELIZA 2:18	entirely 23:12 46:14	72:19,25 75:21
digressing 10:20	83:15,20 86:20	draft 96:13,17 97:22	elsewhere 15:1	68:15 93:18	76:18 102:7 109:15
	1				

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan

As amended by the Parties

every stup 21:5 25:17 eit 21:18 ettend 897 152:4.5 FERGUSON 2:23 82:5 88:25 98:6 93:23 20:61:69 25:18 20:23 4:12 expant 55:15 7:8 expant 55:15 7:8 ettend 897 152:4.5 FERGUSON 2:23 110:11 21:15:31 17:021 71:12 expant 55:15 7:8 expant 55:15 7:8 expant 12:17:23 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 18:16:13 11:16:12 expant 16:15:17 expant 16:15:17 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:52:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:12 110:12 11:53:11 110:11:11:11:11:11:11:11:11:11:11:11:11:						
2518 2623 421 expand 135.1,13 extension 90.2 few 47.18,18 24.9 992.01065 1063.7 106.11 216.3 136:14,15 expand 155.1,175.8 expand 155.1,175.8 expand 165.1,12 116.11 21.11.3 114.11 21.15.9 136:14,15 expand 165.1,12 expand 165.1,12 expand 165.1,12 116.15 12.4 116.15 12.4 162:37 72:01 171.1 expand 165.1,12 expand 165.1,12 116.15 12.4 116.15 12.4 116.15 12.4 163:171.11 expand 165.1,12 expand 165.1,12 116.15 12.4 116.15 12.4 116.15 12.4 116.15 12.4 116.15 12.4 112.15 12.13 112.26 12.15 12.13 112.26 12.51 12.13 112.21 12.21 12.21 116.15 12.24 116.15 12.24 116.15 12.4	148:5 176:24 177:6	exists 83:22	18:16,22 19:1,19	119:1	55:1 69:23 80:23	86:14 92:4,12 93:9
25:18 26:23 42:1 expand 155:1,13 extension 90:2 fbs 47:18,18 29:4.9 99:20 106:51 00:5.2 106:11 21:13:1 136:14,15 expant 55:16 17:58 expant 55:16 17:58 expant 55:16 17:58 expant 55:16 17:58 114:11 25:2 116:16 15:12.4 110:12 13:13 146:11 55:10 expant 55:16 17:58 expant 55:16 17:58 expant 55:16 17:58 118:12.4 118:12.11 83:3.01 79:10:11 116:16 12:4 110:17:14:51 122:61 25:11:3 112:12:4 118:12.11 83:3.01 79:10:11 122:61 25:11:31 122:61 25:11:31 122:61 25:11:31 122:61 25:11:31 122:61 25:11:32 122:61 25:11:32 110:11 10:52.3 110:61 10:63 100:11:16:10:11:16:11:16:12:15:20 110:61 10:63 100:11:16:10:11:16:11:16:12:15:20 110:61 10:63 100:11:16:10:12:12:15:20 110:61 10:63 100:11:16:10:12:12:15:20 110:61 10:63 100:11:16:10:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20 110:11:16:12:12:15:20	every 8:19 21:5 25:17	exit 27:18	extend 89:7 152:4,5	FERGUSON 2:23	82:5 88:25 98:6	93:23 96:16 99:15
464.15 91:31 08:23 170:21 71:12 186:16.15 138:3 expanding 55:15 17:88 expanding 56:15 22:15:18 188:18.21 18:18:01 188:18.21 18:18:01 189:25 18:10:12 122:115:20:12:15:18 189:18.21 199:21 199	•					104:17 105:6,24
		•	extensive 32:10.14		116:16 151:24	
186:14,15 expatriates 55:18,25 89:13 14:20 180:4,6,8,11,9,22 60:16 63:14 166:13 120:15 12:13 186:16 expect 40:213:15 137:21 138:12,13 189:10 48:14 80:25 15:23 130:17 144:6 15 186:16 expect 40:13:10 79:29 14:2,17.18 79:29 14:2,17.18 130:17 144:6 15 120:15 12:13 120:15 1			-			
$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{recyclus} 45:75.4:11 & \mbox{equal} 45:15.4:11.4:4: \mbox{recyclus} 45:15.2:15.4:15.1:15.1:15.1:15.1:15.1:15.1:15.1$						
		1				
Itals: Ital: Ita		-				
186.16 expectation 56-38.86 Face 6.7 field 1918 19210 follower 213 26.44 Fubipit 28:10.17.8 severyone 127.17 792-28 1812.17.18 field 162.3 figure 120:1161.20 80:24 1608 161.12 field 1918 192.15 following 72:29.02 11612 125.33 1047 22.3 24:10 27:18 field 1918 192.15 following 72:29.02		-	F	-		
everyone 127:17 79:22 81:17.17.18 fmcth iso (7:8) ffth 19:25 80:24 (106.8) (1:16) fth 10:31 Sis23 1055 1163 expectations 46.89 (6:1) 12:21 15:20 17:23 fgures 38:17.17 89:89 (5:16.2) ftol 10:16 (1:13) ftol 10:16 (1:13) 116:12 15:32 10:47 22:33 (4:10.27.18) ftol 13:12 (2:11.16) 11:19 (1:11) ftol 11:19 (1:11)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
everything 22:22 57:1 98:15 107.4 fnt 2:15 11:16 12:3 fgure 120:161:20 following 72:29:02 fulled 16:32 116:12 12:53 104:7 12:21 15:20 17:23 fgures 38:17.17 89:8 95:16.21 97:17.35 fulled 16:32 16:01:71 73:15 expected 56 12:25 25:16 23:49 24:00 22:3 24:10 27:18 filed 31:3.12 filed 31:3.12 filed 31:3.12 filed 31:3.12 fulled 16:32 evidence 31:14:25 54 45:17 88:17 10:32:5 55:17 07:6 final 20:8 38:21 62:7 forde 36:56 functioning 47:23 39:4 10:16 156:20 Expenditure 153:20 140:19 142:3 16:23 finalised 142:33 foreigh 42:8 44:25 functioning 47:23 foreigh 43:48:88 functioning 47:23 formality 19:17 fundt 50:22:17:41:41 functioning 47:23 formality 19:17 fundt 50:22:17:41:41 functioning 47:23 formality 14:43:48:88 functioning 47:23 formality 43:48:88 functioning 47:23 foreigh 43:43:85 functioning 47:23 formality 43:48:88 functioning 47:23 formality 43:43:85 functioning 47:25						8
Sists 105:5 1163 expectations 468 96:1 12:21 15:20 17:23 Figures 38:17.17 998 95:162 197:10 fulling 27:29:02 evidence 3:14 425 54 22:23 4:10:27:18 Fidel 13:8.12 T15:11 194:7 fulli 16:12 35:23 evidence 3:14 425 54 45:17 88:17 10:22 54:17 09:21 707.8 Final 208 38:12 6:27 forbearner 15:23 fulli 16:12 35:23 5:15 6:22 80:23 31:5 81:18 1401 13:17 13:51:2 final 208 38:12 6:27 forced 85:6 forced 85:6 functions 52:18 7:33 30:4 experise 33:12 70:20 st:17 10:21 70:7.8 final 23:16 6:21 17:6 forced 85:6 functions 52:18 7:34 30:10 55:2 st:18 1401 13:17 17:13:5 facts 55:97 4:15 final 32:16 6:21 17:6 forced 82:5 formating 42:25 formating 42:3 formati						
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				8	5	
169:15,17 173:15 expected 56 1225 123:16 33:24 15:6 File 15:22 21:15:18 71104:7 Tull-time 23:0 eviden es 31:4 425 54 45:17 88:17 103:25 54:17 99:21 70:32 54:17 99:23 final 208 38:21 62:7 foreed 8:56 function 13:20 56 24:22 30:23 31:5 31:18 140:1 13:17 13:512 final 208 38:21 62:7 foreed 8:56 function 13:20 56 39:41 40:16 56:20 Expenditure 15:20 140:19 14:23:162 financei 146:11 147:16 foregit 3:23 57:12 function 55:18 159:22 22:123 154:11 51:17,01:57 52:22 factors 55:9 74:15 final 3:7:42:25 46:12 forest 19:17 forest 19:17:6 forest 19:17 forest 19:17:6 forest 19:17 forest 19:17:6 forest 19:17:6 forest 19:17 forest 19:17 forest 19:17 forest 19:17:7:6 forest 19:17:17:6 forest 19:17:17:6 forest 19:17:17:6 forest 19:17:17:5 forest 19:17:17:5 forest 19:17:17:5 forest 19:17:17:5 forest 19:17:17:15:17:16 forest 19:17:17:15:17:16 formal 2:0:57:17:1 forest 19:17:17:17:15:17:16 forest 19:17:17:17:15:17:16 forest 19:17:17:17:17:15:17:16 forest 19:17:17:17:17:15:17:16:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:10:11:17:17:17:10:17:17:17:10:11:17:17:17:10:10:11		-		5	-	
cvietcei 18:51.5 26:21 29:6.13 45:12 35:10 4:19 4:71 32:20 Forberance: 15:23 forberance: 15:23 forberance: 15:23 forberance: 15:20 forceign 42:8 4:42						
evidence 3:14 4:25 5:4 45:17 89:21 707.25 Final 208 38:21 627 forced 8:56 formed 76:23 formed 76:24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		· · · · ·		
5:15.6:22.8:9 24:20 expecting 22574:13 71,980;19.9;223 fmalsed 14:223 forcein 428 85:6 fmancing 47:223 394 140:16 156:20 Expenditure 153:20 130:17 135:12 fmancing 47:23 forcein 428 85:6 fmancing 47:23 132:21;23 15:11 51:11.10.15,17 5:22 first 51:2 first 31:2 first 42:23 forcein 428 85:6 fmancing 42:23 forcein 428 85:6 fmancing 42:23 forcein 428 85:6 fmancing 42:23 forcein 428 81:44:1 forcein 428 81:42 fmancing 42:23 first 42:14:15:12 fmancing 42:23 formality 1919:7 100:23 107:10 169:23 53:17 84:10.11,14 experimentation 41:12:12 fmancing 42:23 formality 1919:7 100:23 107:10 169:11 experimentation 41:12:12 fmit 20:12:55:31:12 fmit 31:37:18 formation 38:24 formation 38:24 exaggeration 170:20 experimentation 41:11:12:12 fmit 31:37:18 formation 38:24 formation 38:24 formation 38:24 127:14 13:14:14:11:17:12 fmit 31:17:11:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17		-			-	
242 20 23 31:5 ist:18*1401 ist:17*15:12 fnance1 46:11 147:16 foreig 42:8 44:22 fnance1 05:02 spanolize 13:20 173:13:16 expensive 33:12 76:20 ist:25:8 fnance1 44:11 64:11 147:16 foreig 42:8 44:22 fnance1 05:02 spanolize 13:20 fnance1 42:16 62:11 foreig 42:8 44:22 fnance1 05:02 spanolize 13:20 fnance1 42:16 62:11 foreig 42:8 44:22 fnance1 05:02 fnance1 42:16 62:11 foreig 42:8 44:22 fnance1 05:02 fnance1 42:16 62:11 fnance1 42:16 62:11 foreig 42:8 44:22			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
394.440:16.156:20 Expenditure 153:20 140:19.142:3.162:9 financial 23:16.62:11 forestry 19:17 funds 50:22.22.34 173:13.16 experience 27:2.49:23 fiascial 23:16.62:11 forestry 19:17 funds 50:22.22.34 169:23 53:17.84:10.11.45 fiascia 153:22 fiascia 153:23 fiascia 153:18 formatio 32:25 fiascia 153:18 fiascia 153:18 formatio 32:35:18 formatio 32:35:18 formatio 32:35:18 fiascia 153:18 fiascia 153:18 formatio 32:35:18 formatio 32:35:18 fiascia 153:18 fiascia 153:18 fiascia 153:18 fiascia 153:18						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					U	
		-				
152:12:12:13:15:11 51:11:01:17:52:22 facts 155:12 find 157:42:25:46:12 find 157:98		-			8	
169:23 53:17 84:10.11.14 failed 15:22 21:15 55:21 12:20 113:22 form 8:18 34:438:8 110:11 12:21 107:20 134:16 90:22 91:9.13 107:23.24 finding 42:7 formaily 20:5 72:19 122:8 12:73:14 144:14 164:17 176:10.23 177.5 failure 8:16 finding 42:7 formaily 20:5 72:19 144:17 154:11 158:11 experimentation 4:1 26:19 39:12 79:5,16 finding 42:7 format 23:25 193:17 exaggeration 70:20 expertise 51:25 120:14 136:18,19 fine 4:3 43:13 57:18 formme 174:19 gamer 13:5.6 137:21/23 40:18 expired 189:1.4 fairer 37:19 fines 11:3:6 forth 98:81 01:14 gamer 13:5.9 130:31 71:7 112:16 113:2:1 fairer 37:19 fines 13:6 forth 98:81 01:14 fairer 37:19 131:24 17:17 112:16 113:2:1 fairer 37:19 fines 13:23 forma 8:18 8:23 forward 11:09:118:2:1 fairer 8:18:18:12 131:24 17:17 112:16 113:21 fairer 37:19 fine 8:39:82:1 forward 11:09:118:2:1 forward 11:09:118:2:1 fairer 8:28:18:1 131:13:13:13:13:13:13:11 fairer 37:8		•				
107:20 134:16 9022 919.13 107:23.24 finding 427 formally 20:5 72:19 148:17 154:1 168:11 experimentation 4:1 experimentation 4:1 experimentation 4:1 finds 79.9 finds						
144:14 (164:17 176:10.23 177:5 failure 8:16 failure 8:17			-			
168:11 experimentation 4:1 experimatisis:1:1:1 e		-	· ·	8		
$\begin{array}{c} \mathematical and a structure for the str$		-				
exaggeration 170:20 expert 40:12 107:19 110:57 100:14 formed 76:24 85:9 6 examination 3:6,11,14 experts 52:2 69:13,13 107:19 110:57 100:14 former 174:19 former 174:19 former 174:19 former 174:19 fair 135:6 experts 52:2 69:13,13 fairer 37:19 finer 119:6 former 174:19 former 174:19 fairer 37:19 fairer 37:12 fairer 37:19 fairer 37:12 fairer 37:19 fairer 37:12 fairer 37:13 fairer 37:13 fairer 37:13 fairer 37:12 fairer 37:13 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>195:17</td>		-				195:17
examination 3:6.11.14 experts 52:2 fill 171:11 172:13 finer 119:6 form: 174:19 gain: 135:6 3:17,21,23,01:18 expired 189:1.4 expired 189:1.4 finer 37:19 fines 113:6 forth 98:8 10:1.14 garner 137:14 120:6 141:3 143:18 expired 189:1.4 finish 11:1 152:13 finish 11:1 152:13 forth 98:8 10:1.2 forth 98:8 10:1.2 forth 98:8 10:1.2 finish 11:1 152:13 forward 110:9 118:21 fatter 37:19 fatter 37:19 fatter 37:19 forward 110:9 118:21 forward 110:9 12:12:12 forward 110:9 12:12:12	88	-				
3:17.21,223:00:18 experts 52:2 69:13.13 171:11 172:11 173:12 183:13:13:11 113:15 113:15 113:15 133:11 117:11 173:12 133:15 133:11 1173:12 133:15 133:11 117:12 133:15 133:11 117:12 133:15 133:11 117:12 133:15 133:11 117:12 133:15 133:11 117:12 133:12 133:13 117:12 133:13 117:12 133:13 117:12 133:13 117:12 133:13 117:12 133:13 133:13 133:13 133:13 133:13 133:13	88	-				
129:6 13:13:8 fairer						5
180:3 193:7 explain 1:12:50:25 filter 1:12:108:11 finish 11:15:12:13 143:23 Gatare 8:13:18:1 example 20:13:37:5 67:11 71:15 72:24 forms 135:23 finished 5:17 106:22 Forum 37:12,22,24 forum 47:109:118:21 Gatare 8:13:18:1 113:2,4 137:17 112:16 113:21 fallecious 37:21 fire 84:9 85:1 forward 10:9 118:22 forward 10:9 118:20 fallecious 37:21 forum 38:55 forum 38:8 37:19 gather 1:4 gather 1:4 151:15.19 153:2 140:25 141:4 falsely 21:11 104:10,14 147:18 forum 38:25 forum 38:23.32,4 186:4 familia 3:5 89:14 familia 3:5 89:14 familia 3:5 89:14 familia 3:4 17:1 30:24 141:23 155:4 139:4 128:16 145:2 116:10 138:19 familia 3:5 89:14 family 49:24 172:20 34:24 36:23 37:21 four 10:6:20 140:2 gatiging 168:9 except 10:17 85:22 157:22 far 14:25 22:9 32:5 44:6 52:10 5:10 four 10:6:20 140:2 gater 1:4 2:3 25:4 139:4 139:4 63:10 5:15:16:17 159:18 159:16 48:24 gatigin 168:9 gatigin 168:9 gatigigi 168:9 gat						5
example 20:13 37:5 67:11 71:15 72:24 fairness 135:23 finished 35:23 forum 37:122.24 fairness 135:23 46:16,19 59:14 73:8,11 102:25 139:16 137:17 17:15 190:12 forwarding 88:20 177:15 190:12 forwarding 88:20 170:18 138:24 137:17 117:21 130:25 fairness 135:23 fired 84:9 88:1 forwarding 88:20 170:18 154:2,14 158:10 181:23 193:12 fairness 135:23 fired 68:22 85:11 ford 35:8 37:19 gather 1:4 162:5 192:6 explained 32:17 43:24 familiar 35:89:14 firmily 49:24 172:20 34:24 36:23 37:21 four 106:20 140:2 gauging 168:9 2xecept 10:17 85:22 157:22 far 14:25 22:9 32:5 44:10 42:10 43:2 four 106:20 140:2 gauging 168:9 exceptional 50:24 explaining 13:9 42:8 88:9 67:16 61:19 66:2 69:2 153:6.13 53:4 56:16 122:2 17:5:13 explaining 13:9 42:8 88:9 67:16 61:19 66:2 69:2 free 16:6:0 73:8:10 10:1:1 except 101:19.22 explain 39:8 r2:15 8:4:120 130:12 11:1:1 130:12 11:1 130:12 11:1:1:1 130:12 11:1:1		-				5
46:16,19,59:1473.8,11 102:25139:16177:15 190:12forward 110:9:118:21Gatare's 8:20 170:113:24,137:17112:16 113:21fallacious 37:21fired 68:22 85:11forward 110:9:118:21Gatare's 8:20 170:138:15 139:11117:21 130:25fallacious 37:21fired 68:22 85:11forward 110:9:118:21gathere 1:4154:21,41 458:10181:23 193:12fallacious 37:21fired 68:22 85:11forward 110:9:118:21gathere 1:4162:5 192:6explained 32:17 43:2490:5 111:13famili 3:5 89:14fired 38:25185:23,23,24 186:4Gatare's 8:20 170:Excellen 177:951:14 57:7 112:14famili 3:5 89:14fired 38:15first 32:4 171: 30:24186:1648:2428:16 145:2116:10 138:19fancied 86:15family 49:24 172:2034:24 36:23 37:21four-year 135:2.8gauging 168:9exceptional 56:24explaining 13:942:8 58:9 67:1661:19 66:2 69:4153:6.1353:4 56:16 12:2exceptional 56:29s8:16 85:3 158:20fasti 12:16114:9.14 12:2.4freely 186:1636:15 9:32 12:2excest 61:35180:14exploiation 153:8fast 12:16114:4:14 12:22.4freight 88:2036:15 9:32 21:2102:14exploration 135:8fault 12:4:1fiel 01:71:37:31 40:2freent 43:836:15 9:32 21:2102:14exploration 135:8fault 12:4:1130:17 137:31 40:2freent 43:836:15 9:32 21:2102:14exploration 135:8fault 12:4:1130:17 137:31 40:2freent 43:836:15 9:32 21:2excited 1		-				
113:2,4 137:17 112:16 113:21 fallacions 37:21 fire 84:9 85:1 forwarding 88:20 170:18 138:15 139:11 117:21 130:25 false 21:22 182:23 fired 68:22 85:11 forum 35:8 37:19 gather 1:4 151:15,19 153:2 140:25 141:4 false 21:22 182:23 fired 68:22 85:11 forum 35:8 37:19 gather 1:4 152:15 02:6 explained 32:17 43:24 90:51 11:13 firet 33:24 17:1 30:24 186:16 48:24 Excel 185:18,20,21 48:22 49:8 50:4 familiaris 63:415 familiaris 63:415 firet 33:24 17:1 30:24 186:16 48:24 except 10:17 85:22 157:22 far 14:25 22:9 32:5 44:6 52:10 56:25 139:1,4,13 141:8,9 gather 136:19 gave 7:12 20:17 26 except 10:17 85:22 157:22 far 14:23 22:9 32:5 44:6 52:10 56:25 139:1,4,13 141:8,9 28:18 30:10 51: except 10als 10:2 fast:16 85:3 158:20 fast:10 42:10 43:1 fast:10 66:2 69:4 153:61,61,7 159:18 166:6 36:15 9:22 129 exchange 101:19,22 exploration 153:20 fast:121:16 104:51,3 107:16 188:20 131:11 134:17,4 136:12 excute 163:5 180:14 136:15 138:5199 fault 12	•					
138:15 139:11 117:21 10:25 false 21:22 182:23 fired 68:22 15:11 found 35:8 37:19 gather 1:4 151:15,19 153:2 140:25 141:4 138:15 false 21:22 182:23 141:23 15:4 141:23 15:4 141:23 15:4 141:23 15:4 141:23 15:4 139:4 141:23 15:4 141:23 136:16 48:24 90:5 111:13 111:10 14:10 14:10 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16 14:12 136:16						
151:15,19 140:25 140:25 141:14 falsely 1:11 104:10,14 147:18 60:15 85:5 87:18 gathered 136:1,9 152:15,19 152:26 explained 32:17 43:24 90:51 11:13 firm 38:25 141:23 155:23 141:23 155:4 139:4 Excel 185:18,20,21 48:22 48:22 49:85 60:15 85:32 185:23 185:23 23:23,24 186:44 6atumba 34:135: except 10:17 85:22 157:22 familiarised 34:15 family 49:24 172:00 44:13 160:10 60:15 85:33:23,24 186:44 90:51 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 14:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:11 11:10						
154:2,14 158:10 181:23 193:12 familiar 3:5 89:14 firehose 115:23 141:23 153:4 141:23 153:4 141:23 153:4 162:5 192:6 explained 32:17 43:24 90:5 111:13 firmiliar 3:5 89:14 firehose 115:23 185:23,23,24 186:4 Gatumba 34:135: Excel 185:18,20,21 48:22 498 50:4 familiar 3:5 89:14 first 3:24 17:1 30:24 186:16 48:22 186:16 48:22 186:16 48:22 186:16 48:22 186:16 185:23,23,24 186:4 48:24 gauging 168:9 2xceptional 56:24 explaining 13:9 explaining 39:8 72:15 84:14,20 84:13 86:25 92:11 frames 56:15,16,17 159:18 166:2 53:45:616 12:2 exceptional 19:19:22 explaintion 153:20 fashi 121:16 114:9,14 12:2.24 freely 186:16 36:15 93:22 129 102:21 4 exploitation 153:20 fast 121:16 114:9,14 12:2.24 freely 186:16 36:15 93:22 129 12:14 exclud 119:2 exploitation 153:20 fault 14:1 130:17 137:3 140:2 Freech-English 2:18 136:15 138:5 138:5 38:16 42:25 186:19 131:11 134:17,2 excute 19:2 explortation 135:8 180:14 feesibility 135:25 fitted 70:2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
162:5 192:6 explained 32:17 43:24 90:5 111:13 firm 38:25 185:23,23,24 186:4 Gatumba 34:1 35: Excel 185:18,20,21 48:22 49:8 50:4 90:5 111:13 firm 38:25 185:23,23,24 186:4 Gatumba 34:1 35: Excelent 127:9 51:14 57:7 112:14 familiarised 34:15 firm 38:25 185:23,23,24 186:4 Gatumba 34:1 35: except 10:17 85:22 116:10 138:19 familiarised 34:15 familiarised 34:15 firm 38:25 four 106:20 140:2 gauging 168:9 except 10:17 85:22 157:22 far 14:25 22:9 32:5 44:6 52:10 56:25 139:1,4,13 141:8,9 gave 7:12 20:17 26 exceptionally 190:21 explaining 13:9 42:8 58:9 67:16 61:19 66: 60:4 frame 38:6 65:5 15,16,17 159:18 166:6 exceptionally 190:21 explaining 13:9 42:8 58:9 67:16 104:45,13 107:16 185:22 193:19 general 14:23 25:4 exchang 101:19,22 exploit 111:10 fast 121:16 fath 21:10 fast 121:16 fath 21:20 129:23 freely 186:16 36:12 9:22 129 excute 163:5 180:14 fast 121:16 fast 121:16 fast 121:16 fast 121:16 fast 121:16 fast 121:16 freely 186:16 36:12 9:22 129:18 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></th<>				-		
Excel 185:18,20,21 48:22 49:8 50:4 familiarised 34:15 first 3:24 17:1 30:24 186:16 48:24 Excelent 127:9 51:14 57:7 112:14 familiarised 34:15 familiarised 34:15 first 3:24 17:1 30:24 186:16 48:24 gauging 168:9 116:10 138:19 familiarised 36:15 familiarised 34:15 first 3:24 17:1 30:24 186:16 48:24 except 10:17 85:22 157:22 far 14:25 22:9 32:5 44:6 52:10 56:25 139:1,4,13 141:8,9 28:18 30:10 51:7 except 10:17 85:22 explaining 13:9 42:8 58:9 67:16 61:19 662: 69:4 153:6,13 53:4 56:16 122:2 except 101:19.22 explaint 77:12 102:25 130:15 94:7,17 100:11 free 14:62:0 178:25 186:16 186:12 except 101:19.22 exploit 111:10 fast 121:16 114:9,14 122:24 freely 186:16 36:15 93:22 129 102:14 exploit 135:8 fauit 124:1 130:17 137:3 140:2 freely 186:16 36:15 93:22 129 141:6 149:1 153:9,18,21 180:13 feast 117:19 118:4 145:20 160:24 218,19 136:12 184:25 excute 163:5 180:14						
Excellent 127:9 51:14 57:7 112:14 family 49:24 172:20 34:24 36:23 37:21 four 106:20 140:2 gauging 168:9 128:16 145:2 116:10 138:19 family 49:24 172:20 41:10 42:10 43:2 four-year 135:2.8 gauging 168:9 except 10:17 85:22 157:22 far 14:25 22:9 32:5 44:6 52:10 56:25 139:1,4,13 141:8,9 28:18 30:10 51:7 exceptional 56:24 explaining 13:9 42:8 58:9 67:16 61:19 66:2 69:4 153:6,13 53:4 56:16 122:2 excest 133:9 as:16 85:3 158:20 fashion 24:10 89:1 fashion 24:10 89:1 free 146:20 178:25 186:12 exchange 101:19,22 exploration 153:20 father 43:18 125:20 129:23 freight 88:20 136:15 138:5 139:9 fault 124:1 130:17 137:3 140:2 freequent 93:8 general 14:23 25:4 excute 163:5 180:14 136:3 153:4 feas 117:19 118:4 145:20 160:24 freight 88:20 136:17 136:13 159:6 exploratory 190:5 exploratory 190:5 feashibity 136:25 91:15 113:4 106:17 136:13 159:6 exploratory 190:5 exploratory 190:5 exploratory 190:5 feetback 178:19		-				
128:16 145:12 116:10 138:19 fancied 86:15 41:10 41:10 four-year 135:2,8 gave 7:12:0:17 gave 7:12:0:17 gave 7:12:0:17 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:11						
except 10:17 85:22157:22far 14:25 22:9 32:544:6 52:10 56:25139:1,4,13 141:8,928:18 30:10 51:7175:13explaining 13:9explaining 13:9explaining 13:942:8 58:9 67:1661:19 66:2 69:4153:6,1353:4 56:16 122:2exceptionally 190:21explanation 7:12102:25 130:1594:7,17 100:11france 56:15,16,17159:18 166:6exceptional 19:22exploint 11:10fashion 24:10 89:1104:5,13 107:16185:22 193:19general 14:23 25:4excited 119:2exploration 153:20father 43:18125:20 129:23freight 88:20131:11 134:17,2excited 19:2exploration 153:8fath 124:1130:17 137:3 140:2freight 88:20131:11 134:17,2excute 163:5180:14136:15 138:5 139:9fath 124:1130:17 137:3 140:2158:5158:5exceuting 156:16exploratory 190:5exploratory 190:5exploratory 190:5exploratory 190:5fit 60:25 147:21friend 172:20generally 46:25 48159:6explore 135:5 141:1529:47,13 31:2fit 60:25 147:21friend 172:20generally 46:25 48162:16,21 165:18export 38:17 44:362:10 66:5fitted 70:2friendly 54:5gentleman 172:19162:16,21 165:18export 38:17 44:362:10 76:2fitted 70:2friendly 54:5gentleman 172:19162:16,21 165:18export 38:17 44:362:10 76:2fitted 70:2friendly 54:5gentleman 172:19162:16,21 165:18export 38:17 44:362:10 76:2fitted 70:2friendly 54:5gentleman 172:19 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 0 0</td>						0 0 0
175:13 explaining 13:9 fill 10:10:10:10 153:6,13 53:4,55:16:12:2 exceptionally 190:21 explaining 13:9 explaining 13:9 explaining 13:9 fill 10:10:10 153:6,13 53:4,55:16:12:2 exceptionally 190:21 explaining 13:9 explaining 13:9 fill 10:10 fill 10:2:25 fill 10:11 fill 10:2:25 fill 10:10					•	gave 7:12 20:17 26:25
exceptional 56:24 exceptionally 190:21 explains 39:8 exceptionally 190:21 explains 39:8 exceptionally 190:21 explains 39:8 exceptionally 190:21 explain 39:8 exceptional 19:2 exceptional 153:20 explain 39:8 explain 111:10 frains 56:15,16,17 free 146:20 178:25 frains 56:15,16,17 free 146:20 178:25 fiss:18:616 102:14 exploit 111:10 fast 121:16 114:9,14 122:24 freely 186:16 36:15 93:22 129 excute 94:12 95:14 136:15 138:5 139:9 father 43:18 fault 124:1 130:17 137:3 140:2 French-English 2:18 136:12 184:25 execute 163:5 180:14 136:3 153:4 feas 117:19 118:4 145:20 160:24 2:18,19 185:5 execute 163:5 180:14 136:3 153:4 frequenty 89:11 90:21,22,23 101 159:6 explore 135:5 141:15 29:4,7,13 31:2 fit 60:25 147:21 friendl 72:20 genetises 56:10 162:16,21 165:18 exposure 138:5 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 16:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentlemanly 75:24 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28:18 30:10 51:7</td>						28:18 30:10 51:7
exceptionally 190:21explanation 7:12110:25 130:1594:7,17 100:11free 146:20 178:25110:10excess 153:938:16 85:3 158:20exploit 111:10fashion 24:10 89:1104:5,13 107:16185:22 193:19general 14:23 25:4102:14exploit ation 153:20exploit ation 135:8fast 121:16114:9,14 122:24freely 186:1636:15 93:22 129102:14exploration 135:8fast 121:16114:9,14 122:24freely 186:1636:15 93:22 129102:14exploration 135:8father 43:18125:20 129:23freight 88:20131:11 134:17,2141:6 149:1153:9,18,21 180:13father 43:18145:20 160:242:18,19156:12 184:25159:6exploratory 190:5fear 117:19 118:4145:20 160:242:18,19185:5executing 156:16exploratory 190:5136:3 153:4February 28:22 29:1fired 172:20freeduently 89:11159:6exploratory 190:562:10 66:5fitted 70:2friend 172:20generally 46:25 48162:16,21 165:18exported 36:17feedback 178:19five 8:20 97:5,11friend 172:20genetamaly 75:24exhibit 28:2express 45:992:8164:24 192:2front 143:19 144:15geological 181:25exhibit 28:17116:17 148:5feeling 131:5 179:16five-year 98:14145:8191:12exhibits 85:17116:17 148:5feeling 131:5 179:16five-year 98:14145:8191:12exhibits 85:17116:17 148:5feeling 117:24frozen 21:1froze 88:23geologist 52:2 55: <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>53:4 56:16 122:2</td>					,	53:4 56:16 122:2
excess 153:938:16 85:3 158:20102:29 103:15104:5,13 107:16185:22 193:19general 14:23 25:4exchange 101:19,22exploit 111:10exploit 10 53:20fashin 24:10 89:1114:9,14 122:24freely 186:1636:15 93:22 129102:14exploration 153:20exploration 135:8fault 124:1130:17 137:3 140:2freely 186:1636:15 93:22 129excited 119:2exploration 135:8fault 124:1130:17 137:3 140:2freely 186:1636:15 93:22 129141:6 149:1136:15 138:5 139:9fault 124:1130:17 137:3 140:2freely 186:1636:15 93:22 129141:6 149:1153:9,18,21 180:13feasibility 135:25164:24 170:5 181:9frequenty 89:1190:21,22,23 101159:6exploratory 190:5february 28:22 29:1firstly 136:25frequenty 89:1190:21,22,23 101162:16,21 165:18export 36:1729:4,7,13 31:2fit 60:25 147:21friend 172:20geneesis 56:10exercise 125:5exported 36:17feelback 178:19five 8:20 97:5,11friends 49:24 164:16gentleman 172:19162:16,21 165:18exported 36:17feeling 131:5 179:16five-year 98:14145:8176:13 185:25exhibit 85:17116:17 148:5feeling 131:5 179:16five-year 98:14froze 12:1geological 181:25exhibit 85:17116:17 148:5feeling 117:24fix 117:12froze 58:23geologist 51:13 180exist 93:13expropriated 7:8,23feeling 117:15flux 45:13froze 12:1geologist 52:2 55:exist 93:13expropriate 7:			-			
exchange 101:19,22 102:14exploit 111:10 exploitation 153:20 exploration 135:8fast 121:16 fast 121:16114:9,14 122:24 125:20 129:23freely 186:16 freight 88:2036:15 93:22 129 131:11 134:17,2excited 119:2 excited 119:2exploration 135:8 136:15 138:5 139:9fault 124:1 fault 124:1130:17 137:3 140:2 136:15 138:5 139:9freely 186:16 freight 88:2036:15 93:22 129 131:11 134:17,2141:6 149:1 excuting 156:16136:5 138:5 139:9 159:6fear 117:19 118:4 exploratory 190:5fear 117:19 118:4 feasibility 135:25164:24 170:5 181:9 fisted 70:2frequenty 93:8 frequenty 89:11 91:15 113:4105:17 136:13 genesis 56:10execution 160:8 export 38:17 44:3 162:16,21 165:18export 38:17 44:3 exported 36:17 exposure 138:562:10 66:5 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2fited 70:2 fited 70:2friend 172:20 friend 172:20 friend 172:20 friend 172:20genesis 56:10 genesis 56:10 genesis 56:10extroise 125:5 exposure 138:5feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 92:8106:14 154:6 164:24 192:2176:13 185:25 front 143:19 144:15 145:8191:12 gelogical 181:25exhibit 85:17 resist 93:13116:17 148:5 expropriated 7:8,23 17:21,23 20:5,10feels 121:16 feels 121:16fix 117:12 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22froze 58:23 40:20 43:7 54:9geologist 52:2 55: rosist 92:13,2017:21,23 20:5,10 expropriation 8:8feelw 104:11focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:940:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13	1 1		102:25 130:15			186:12
102:14exploitation 153:20fast 121:10125:20 129:23freight 88:20130:15 13:2129excited 119:2exploration 135:8father 43:18125:20 129:23freight 88:20131:11 134:17,2excuse 94:12 95:14136:15 138:5 139:9fault 124:1130:17 137:3 140:2French-English 2:18136:15 138:5 139:9141:6 149:1153:9,18,21 180:13feasibility 135:25164:24 170:5 181:9frequent 93:8generally 46:25 48executing 156:16exploratory 190:5february 28:22 29:1183:25 186:19frequently 89:1190:21,22,23 101159:6explore 135:5 141:1529:4,7,13 31:2fit 60:25 147:21friend 172:20genesis 56:10execution 160:8exported 36:17feedback 178:19fite 4:24 170:2friendly 54:5genteman 172:19162:16,21 165:18exported 36:17feedback 178:19five 8:20 97:5,11friends 49:24 164:16genteman 172:19162:16,21 166:2express 45:992:8fite 17:12front 143:19 144:15genteman 172:19exhibite 28:2express 45:992:8feel igg 131:5 179:16five year 98:14145:8geologist 51:13 18exist 93:13expropriated 7:8,23feels 121:16feexings 117:24fix 117:12froze 28:23geologist 52:2 55:exist 93:13, 20expropriation 8:8fellow 104:11focus 10:11 25:2 42:2240:20 43:7 54:9geologist 52:2 55:175:9geologist 52:2 55:fellow 104:11focus 10:11 25:2 42:2240:20 43:7 54:9geologist 52:2 55:175:9geologist 5			fashion 24:10 89:1			general 14:23 25:4
excited 119:2 exploration 135:8 fault 124:1 130:17 137:3 140:2 French-English 2:18 136:11 184:1,2 excuse 94:12 95:14 136:15 138:5 139:9 fault 124:1 130:17 137:3 140:2 French-English 2:18 156:12 184:25 141:6 149:1 153:9,18,21 180:13 fear 17:19 118:4 145:20 160:24 2:18,19 185:5 execute 163:5 180:14 feasibility 135:25 164:24 170:5 181:9 frequent 93:8 generally 46:25 48 159:6 exploratory 190:5 exploratory 190:5 February 28:22 29:1 Firstly 136:25 91:15 113:4 105:17 136:13 162:16,21 165:18 export 38:17 44:3 62:10 66:5 fitted 70:2 friendly 54:5 genteman 172:19 162:16,21 165:18 exporse 45:9 92:8 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 106:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentlemanly 75:24 exhibite 28:2 express 45:9 92:8 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 18 exist 93:13 exporpriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 froze 12:1 geologist 51:13 18 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geologist 51:19 0:1	0	-	fast 121:16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	36:15 93:22 129:10
excuse 94:12 95:14 136:15 138:5 139:9 fmm 17:19 141:6 149:1 136:15 138:5 139:9 fmm 17:19 18:4 145:20 160:24 2:18,19 130:12 150:12 180:12 160:12 execute 163:5 180:14 153:9,18,21 180:13 feasibility 135:25 164:24 170:5 181:9 frequent 93:8 generally 46:25 48 executing 156:16 explore 135:5 141:15 29:4,7,13 31:2 fit 60:25 147:21 friend 172:20 genesis 56:10 execution 160:8 export 38:17 44:3 62:10 66:5 fitted 70:2 friends 49:24 164:16 gentemanly 75:24 162:16,21 165:18 exports 138:5 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 106:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentemanly 75:24 exhibite 28:2 express 45:9 92:8 fill 17:10 freel 121:16 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 gelogical 181:5 gelogist 51:13 18 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 froze 121:1 gelogist 51:13 18 gelogist 52:2 55: 175:9 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 gelogigy 27:1 90:13		-	father 43:18		5	131:11 134:17,20
141:6 149:1 153:9,18,21 180:13 feat 111:110:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10		-	fault 124:1		e	156:12 184:25
execute 163:5 180:14 Haising 150:12 183:25 186:19 frequently 89:11 90:21:22 3101 executing 156:16 exploratory 190:5 explore 135:5 141:15 29:4,7,13 31:2 fit 60:25 147:21 friend 172:20 genesis 56:10 execution 160:8 export 38:17 44:3 62:10 66:5 fitted 70:2 friend 172:20 genesis 56:10 exercise 125:5 exporte 36:17 feedback 178:19 five 8:20 97:5,11 friends 49:24 164:16 gentlemany 75:24 exhibit 71:16 162:4 express 45:9 92:8 164:24 192:2 front 143:19 144:15 geological 181:25 exhibits 85:17 116:17 148:5 feeling 131:5 179:16 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 186 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 froze 12:1 geologist 52:2 55: exist 92:120 38:6 17:21,23 20:5,10 feels 02:11 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 froze 12:1 geologist 52:2 55: 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13			fear 117:19 118:4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	185:5
execute 163:5 180:14 136:3 153:4 183:25 186:19 frequently 89:11 90:21,22,23 101 executing 156:16 exploratory 190:5 explore 135:5 141:15 29:4,7,13 31:2 fit 60:25 147:21 91:15 113:4 105:17 136:13 162:16,21 165:18 exported 36:17 feedback 178:19 fited 70:2 friendly 54:5 genesis 56:10 exercise 125:5 exported 36:17 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 106:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentlemanly 75:24 exhibit 77:16 162:4 express 45:9 92:8 fiel (17:148:5 fiel 131:5 179:16 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 18 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 17:21,23 20:5,10 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 froze 12:1 geologist 51:13 18 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geologist 92:1 13 geologist 51:19 173:15 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geologist 92:1 13		· · ·			-	generally 46:25 48:12
executing 156:16 exploratory 190:5 February 28:22 29:1 Firstly 136:25 91:15 113:4 105:17 136:13 159:6 explore 135:5 141:15 export 38:17 44:3 29:4,7,13 31:2 fit 60:25 147:21 friend 172:20 genesis 56:10 162:16,21 165:18 export 38:17 44:3 62:10 66:5 fitted 70:2 friends 49:24 164:16 gentlemanly 75:24 exercise 125:5 exports 45:9 92:8 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 106:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentlemanly 75:24 exhibite 28:2 expressed 84:21 feeling 131:5 179:16 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 18 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 froze 12:1 geologist 51:13 18 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13			136:3 153:4		1 1	90:21,22,23 101:3
execution 160:8 export 38:17 44:3 62:10,617 fitted 70:2 friendly 54:5 gentema 172:19 162:16,21 165:18 exported 36:17 feedback 178:19 five 8:20 97:5,11 friendly 54:5 gentema 172:19 exercise 125:5 exposure 138:5 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 106:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentema 172:19 exhibit 17:16 162:4 express 45:9 92:8 164:24 192:2 front 143:19 144:15 geological 181:25 exhibits 85:17 116:17 148:5 feeling 131:5 179:16 fixe-year 98:14 145:8 191:12 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 frozen 21:1 geologist 52:2 55: 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13	0		February 28:22 29:1	•		105:17 136:13
execution 160:8 162:16.21 165:18 export 38:17 44:3 exported 36:17 62:10 66:5 feedback 178:19 fitted 70:2 five 8:20 97:5,11 friendly 54:5 friendly 54:5 gentleman 172:19 gentlemanly 75:24 exercise 125:5 exposure 138:5 feedback 178:19 five 8:20 97:5,11 friendly 54:5 gentlemanly 75:24 exhibit 17:16 162:4 express 45:9 92:8 166:24 192:2 front 143:19 144:15 gentlemanly 75:24 exhibit 85:17 116:17 148:5 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 145:8 191:12 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 froze 12:1 geologist 51:13 180 existing 21:20 38:6 17:21,23 20:5,10 fees 76:19 173:15 flux 45:13 FTI 2:22,22 3:1,19 175:9 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13		-	29:4,7,13 31:2			genesis 56:10
exercise 125:5 exposure 138:5 feed 4:17 34:20 76:2 106:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentemms 8:3 exhibit 17:16 162:4 express 45:9 92:8 164:24 192:2 front 143:19 144:15 gentemms 8:3 exhibite 28:2 expressed 84:21 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 145:8 191:12 exhibits 85:17 116:17 148:5 feeling 117:24 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 180 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 17:21,23 20:5,10 fees 76:19 173:15 flux 45:13 FTI 2:22,22 3:1,19 175:9 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13		-	62:10 66:5			
exercise 125:5 exposure 138:5 feel 4:17 34:20 76:2 106:14 154:6 176:13 185:25 gentlemen's 8:3 exhibit 17:16 162:4 express 45:9 92:8 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 front 143:19 144:15 gentlemen's 8:3 exhibits 85:17 116:17 148:5 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 180 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 17:21,23 20:5,10 fees 76:19 173:15 flux 45:13 froze 12:1 geologist 52:2 55: 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13		-	feedback 178:19			gentlemanly 75:24
exhibit 17:16 162:4 express 45:9 92:8 164:24 192:2 front 143:19 144:15 geological 181:25 exhibited 28:2 expressed 84:21 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 145:8 145:8 191:12 exhibits 85:17 116:17 148:5 feeling 131:5 179:16 fixe 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 180 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 17:21,23 20:5,10 fees 76:19 173:15 flux 45:13 frozen 21:1 geologist 52:2 55: 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13		-				gentlemen's 8:3
exhibited 28:2 expressed 84:21 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 145:8 191:12 exhibits 85:17 116:17 148:5 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 145:8 191:12 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feeling 131:5 179:16 five-year 98:14 145:8 191:12 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 frozen 21:1 geologist 52:2 55: 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13		-				
exhibits 85:17 116:17 148:5 feelings 117:24 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 180 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 freelings 117:24 fix 117:12 froze 58:23 geologist 51:13 180 exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 freelings 117:24 flexible 5:14 frozen 21:1 geologist 52:25: exist 93:13 17:21,23 20:5,10 fees 76:19 173:15 flux 45:13 FTI 2:22,22 3:1,19 175:9 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13		-				0 0
exist 93:13 expropriated 7:8,23 feels 121:16 flexible 5:14 frozen 21:1 geologists 52:2 55: existing 21:20 38:6 17:21,23 20:5,10 fees 76:19 173:15 flux 45:13 FTI 2:22,22 3:1,19 17:5:9 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13			0			geologist 51:13 180:17
existing 21:20 38:6 17:21,23 20:5,10 fees 76:19 173:15 flux 45:13 FTI 2:22,22 3:1,19 175:9 78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13		expropriated 7:8,23		flexible 5:14	frozen 21:1	geologists 52:2 55:15
78:22 81:13,20 expropriation 8:8 fellow 104:11 focus 10:11 25:2 42:22 40:20 43:7 54:9 geology 27:1 90:13	existing 21:20 38:6	17:21,23 20:5,10		flux 45:13	FTI 2:22,22 3:1,19	8 8
	78:22 81:13,20	expropriation 8:8		focus 10:11 25:2 42:22	40:20 43:7 54:9	geology 27:1 90:13
100.21	188:19	11:24 12:5,17 18:12		44:11 45:2 54:17	65:1,4,24 73:6	0 00

Page 6

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan

	fullsaletion and the h	ients iente euser	(0.1 Http/10/21		fulbudy, 2 + Julie 2021
Georgina 1:24	25:16 29:10 30:5	greenfields 138:9	177:20 178:1,14,14	153:18 155:2	182:3,4,6,12
German 55:15 56:24	32:5 40:20 43:7	Grey 86:1	178:20 184:3	higher 154:2	holders 10:7,16 20:23
Germans 164:16	46:5 47:2 51:25	GROSH 2:11	192:17	higher-ups 68:17	29:24 36:16 49:21
Germany 52:7 190:19	53:4 54:9 58:7,15	gross 146:4	happens 97:12	highlight 106:1	149:11 150:16
gets 3:3,19 163:6	63:18 64:9,21 66:10	grossly 21:23	happy 76:6 80:10	highlights 110:12,13	holding 32:18 75:3,6
getting 2:21 25:18	66:17 69:15 70:6	ground 38:16 49:4	115:24 137:22	highly 17:25	81:3 84:5 86:7
48:2 69:24 88:12	72:15 73:16,18	59:23 115:24 117:7	193:24,25 194:1	hill 2:6 3:5,12,18,22	148:9 167:8,11
136:13 142:13	75:18 76:1 79:21	175:22	harassing 157:21	1:5,8 4:13 5:11,19	holds 132:6 182:5
GIBSON 2:14	80:6 88:24 91:7	grounds 87:4	158:13	6:4,5 11:3,4,10	home 2:10,16 4:6,7,8
Gifurwe 109:2,9,16	92:1 101:11 103:7	group 1:15 2:4 19:17	harassment 85:19	40:16 41:8 43:11	5:2,3,18,19 32:20
110:2	105:5 108:22	19:20 50:7 55:17	hard 2:7 32:7 37:4	45:15 47:12 50:21	125:7 147:10
give 5:16 13:4,12	113:15 115:18	60:12 61:13,15,15	43:5 53:24 82:10	54:16 61:18 66:11	HON 1:11
20:23 21:9 24:25	116:8,8 117:22	61:23 69:12 70:5,6	hard-line 53:24	66:16 78:10,20 79:6	honest 132:6
38:1 39:4 49:20	118:15 120:11	73:19,21 74:18,24	Harrison 2:3 3:11,14	79:6,11 80:16,24	Hong 181:12
51:8 66:10 118:14	122:16 125:3,11	76:1,3,10 78:14,21	3:21,23 1:11,14,17	82:3 83:7 86:5,19	honour 129:2 145:12
121:15 123:12	127:13,16 131:6	82:10 87:1,8,19	2:17,18 3:3 5:9,23	91:17 94:8 96:24,25	145:16 179:24
137:22 156:6	136:24 137:11,19	103:9,22 142:19	64:21,25 65:14	97:3 98:10 101:8,12	hope 4:15 120:14
157:24 159:25	137:22,23 139:8	147:4 150:17	127:13,24 129:6,7	102:15 104:18	176:24 187:5
160:1 162:5 165:10	140:3 141:25	155:17 172:6,9	131:6 141:3,4	105:8 107:13,20	hopefully 20:20 94:15
166:5 170:5 173:19	145:19 146:3	groups 38:7	142:10 180:3,4	108:4,7 111:2	145:20 149:4
173:20 183:13	150:25 151:11	Group's 73:20	181:18 193:7,8,17	112:14 113:16,21	hoping 92:8 147:7
given 4:19 8:9 17:20	152:24 155:8 162:1	grown 153:16	hate 142:15	114:17 115:2	170:22
20:14 31:5,9 33:7	168:21 169:16	growth 175:18,19	having 2:9 40:4 41:20	120:17 122:1 123:18 131:7,8,9,10	horribly 140:22 hospital 154:17,17
79:17 115:19 120:19,20 126:13	170:7 175:5,22 176:14 181:6	guarantee 5:17 140:3 guard 169:14	61:3 62:23 84:9 117:10,20 119:3	123:18 131:7,8,9,10	hospital 154:17,17 host 111:22 112:1,3
131:20 133:6	182:19,20 183:24	guess 44:19 83:2	126:5,6,13 171:6	144:5,8 148:19,20	hour 3:24 4:15 5:5,8
156:17 172:18	193:21	149:21	192:3	148:21,22 154:16	5:22 64:14
173:16	gold 84:22,23	guy 51:13 68:22	HC 51:19 52:6 69:9	157:13 177:7 179:3	hours 176:15
gives 141:9 192:24	gold-panning 112:22	guys 47:25 176:18	71:14	181:19,20,21 187:3	house 2:22,24 3:2 5:8
giving 3:14 4:25 5:15	gone 58:11 114:10	181:11	head 9:14 12:21 51:5	193:6,9,22,23	85:7 87:17,17 131:2
41:3 44:23 120:21	good 24:18 25:12	101111	84:6 89:17,21 90:1	Hill's 40:21 45:19,25	housekeeping 1:4,6
166:19	26:21 49:10 50:5,5	Н	90:4,9,11,11,13,19	52:13 109:18 110:6	64:19 127:25
glad 126:2	52:8 63:7 64:13	Hage 2:7,7,8,8	91:11,11 115:17	110:20 123:16	houses 85:8
GMD 151:5	96:2 121:18 141:11	half 13:24 18:21 23:20	121:14 157:15	him 1:16 3:9,14,16,17	Huber 109:11
go 1:11,25 2:25 4:6,9	147:10,12 190:8,21	64:14 155:9 163:7	heading 91:23	4:11 5:4,9,10,11,16	hundred 103:10
6:5 8:12 9:7 11:22	gotcha 53:8	175:14	headquarters 56:15	5:21,23 7:2 9:2,3	hundreds 32:11,19
13:1,21 14:2 15:4	gotten 143:16	hand 16:2 22:21,23	151:20	10:25 12:21 13:15	38:9 49:3 57:24
17:10,15,15,15 19:9	government 1:18 2:9	83:18,19 112:20	heads 179:16	19:4 27:7,12 31:17	84:24
19:21 24:1,1 27:14	11:24 12:5,18 20:16	113:10	health 60:6	31:24 40:12 41:12	hurt 178:4
32:1 33:21,21 34:14	20:21 21:6 22:1	handed 159:17	hear 59:11 128:11	42:15 57:4,5 65:6	hypothetical 137:17
35:21 42:20 43:7	31:1 38:8 45:6,7,10	handful 33:13 54:21	144:12,23 180:19	65:17 67:17 85:6,7	
46:17 54:24 60:7,10	46:20 48:6 119:2	handle 124:2	heard 6:21 172:4	91:8 99:10 102:1	I
63:4 65:10 73:6	135:19 136:4,5	handled 8:4	181:5	103:1 104:14	ice 112:5
78:18 83:19 88:11	137:12,19,24 138:6	handover 20:25	hearing 1:8 127:6	105:11 107:20	ICSID 2:23,24 32:2
93:9 95:4 96:16	138:22 140:13,17	169:12	194:7 hogyily 171:2	110:7 118:24	idea 33:5 131:23
98:3 101:7,15 105:6 105:24 110:12	142:7,16,18,21 167:23 169:2	hands 169:2	heavily 171:3 held 48:17 63:13	119:14 121:1 122:6 127:10,16,20,24	132:9 135:2 162:9
121:16 125:7	183:20 188:15	hanging 144:9	114:19 131:16,16	128:5,6,7 136:8,9	162:11,13 168:18
126:19 127:3,13,16	189:4,19,20 190:1	happen 1:16 4:10	131:23 167:5	156:14 157:21	190:12 191:18
128:7,12,16,17	government's 89:22	13:17 14:7 30:6	help 4:2 19:5 24:15	158:13 159:25	identified 75:2 82:11
131:14 139:18	136:8	68:7,17 86:10	25:16 42:5 48:2	160:1 164:5 168:12	identify 25:14 identifying 48:20
143:18,22 144:23	gradually 155:8	102:21 118:1	49:2 74:4 76:8	169:22 171:1,18,18	identifying 48:20 ignored 23:16
147:9 148:24 149:2	grant 15:25 16:16	119:12 147:13 170:6 176:25	116:3 117:21	175:25	ignored 25:16 ignores 165:13 166:16
153:25 157:9,10	24:13,15	happened 31:15 32:9	121:17 188:8	himself 72:6,8 86:15	Ildephonse 12:13,18
159:8 160:10	granted 24:7 97:17	39:6 40:9 59:22	helped 89:13	137:8 167:8,11,18	12:20 176:1,4
161:10,25 162:11	130:2	60:18 64:4 69:3	helpful 42:22 99:19	168:5 183:13	illegal 8:7 60:15 123:2
164:21 167:4	granting 98:11 130:14	71:12 116:9 117:2	helping 24:7 42:19	hire 84:11 88:6	illegally 7:8,13,23
168:25 169:5,22	grasping 33:9	119:7,8 124:1	66:21	hiring 47:25	161:23
175:12 178:25	grass 56:14	133:15 158:8	helps 4:13	history 109:14	images 82:15
182:17 184:17,21	grateful 125:6	159:21 160:19	hence 141:18 142:1,19	hit 137:24	imagine 152:16
186:17,25	gravitationally-fed	162:13 164:7	her 30:18,19 143:15	hoc 51:8	193:23
God 155:11 170:21	112:23	169:13 170:14	143:16,18,18	hold 4:11 58:17 62:7	Imena 10:12 11:16
goes 97:15 131:23	great 47:19 118:5	172:24 178:18	144:24,25 160:18	73:2 83:1 84:3	20:9 27:5,15 31:15
160:6,7,9	155:12 162:10	happening 64:20 66:2	hesitancy 98:10	128:12 167:15	31:21 152:20,22,23
going 1:11,13,14 2:18	greatly 141:6,7	118:9 119:11	he'll 3:20 5:3	168:14 170:13	152:23 154:10,11
4:17 5:4 6:5 9:8	greenfield 35:23,24	146:10 164:18	hiding 170:25	holder 49:18 150:8	155:11 164:22
21:6 22:14 24:19	36:3 154:23	168:12 176:5,16	high 35:1 48:12 50:17	167:18 181:22	166:9,20 167:5
1	1				

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 7

					r
Imena's 10:3 15:4	information 15:5,17	internationally 20:16	invited 24:25 119:13	joined 131:10 133:6	69:21 71:19 74:11
152:10,11,19	16:6,8,18 17:9 23:2	69:7	invoice 88:5,16,17	133:17	89:12,12 102:20
immediate 99:13,23	23:3,12,13,22 63:1	internet 185:24 193:5	involve 53:20	joint 181:11,16	110:1 117:2 125:18
immediately 48:1	63:16 96:2 121:11	interpret 16:10	involved 52:12 85:16	Joseph 2:7,7,8,8	125:18 140:16
57:13 67:21 185:25	123:18 125:18	interpreter 2:18,18,19	88:11 133:10,16	JR 1:11	148:3 158:14
import 164:17	129:20 135:5,9,15	2:19,20	146:15,18,20 162:2	judge 191:16	164:17,18 166:25
importance 46:8	135:25 136:8,10,15	INTERPRETERS	180:12,23	judged 191:19	168:17 170:1,24,24
important 27:23 95:9	137:10,13 139:3,5	2:17	involving 157:14	judgment 157:4	176:13
impose 69:2	161:3,9 163:11	interrupt 53:11	in-chief 121:20	158:15,24 159:2,5	knowledge 129:22
impossible 139:7	164:6 172:2 175:6,7	intervened 117:18	irrelevant 20:9	160:17 161:7	130:11,13 132:16
impression 131:20	184:14 186:10	intervening 60:4	irrespective 26:17	166:17,21 184:19	133:8
166:19 188:18	191:18	interviewed 147:22,23	irritated 45:20	judgments 156:16	known 36:14 67:16
189:3,18	informed 39:7 149:10	intimidate 104:11	issue 1:18 17:8 50:19	157:22,24 158:13	79:20 89:16 132:13
improper 102:9 163:8	150:15 169:13	introduce 145:21	56:8,9 59:1,3 61:5	158:14 160:13,25	140:22
163:9	informing 160:3	introduced 42:24	62:3 65:3 69:3 74:9	161:2,21 163:1,16	knows 1:23 3:2 37:23
improved 47:19 63:11	infrastructure 29:20	168:22	102:10 109:24,25	164:6 165:14	163:18 175:21
inaccurate 10:12	29:22 151:14,15,19	introduction 37:12	110:3 114:3 165:1	Julius 68:22	178:21
11:14,19 40:25	151:25 153:10	invented 33:5 175:20	166:7	July 28:10,14 34:5	Kong 181:12
156:21	inherit 151:15,25	inventory 70:5,12,18	issued 186:14,15	57:5	8
inadequate 105:14	inherited 151:14	71:1 87:6	187:13	June 1:7 1:1 20:13	L
inappropriate 31:11	initial 41:5 153:7	invest 43:21 44:11	issues 25:3,3 30:2,3,3	27:15 39:20,20 40:6	lab 155:21
inartfully 47:12	initially 182:9	51:16 60:12 105:20	51:8 54:25 60:20	157:15,18 158:1,4,9	laboratory 155:14,15
inaudible 181:3	initials 45:4	130:23 131:3	62:24 63:6,17 64:2	159:9,10	155:16,16,17,18,19
incentive 13:7	initiated 41:5,14	141:11,12 192:4	78:11 89:14 114:24	junior 6:9,19	155:20 156:9
incident 120:18	input 129:12	invested 149:12 185:9	115:14 116:21,24	Jurisdiction 1:8	labour 30:3
incidentally 142:24	inserting 81:21	investigate 174:25	117:16 118:4	Justice 2:15,16 43:19	lack 58:14
incidents 192:12	inside 3:3	175:23 192:11	142:17 147:17	101:22,23,25 102:4	lagoons 115:25
inclined 107:15	insisted 73:16,17	investigation 104:10	issuing 12:25 14:8	157:16 159:22	Lambert 42:2 43:18
include 52:24 110:2	insistence 73:20,20	160:9	ITA 9:13 103:10	165:13,17 166:17	44:7,9,14 46:7
included 109:1,21	116:5	investigatory 85:5	104:5	166:23	Lambert's 46:22
126:2 135:4	insisting 80:5 83:7	investing 42:18	item 21:10		language 16:14,19
includes 32:22 33:1	115:17	107:11 130:22	items 130:5	K	45:21 96:18 97:12
including 2:5 30:2	inspector 192:22	149:10	ITRI 175:5 185:18,20	Kabarebe 25:4	97:14,20 98:7,18,23
32:11 42:9 79:10	inspectors 192:13	investment 1:2 2:12	185:24,25 186:5,6,7	Kabera 68:22 110:14	98:24 100:24
85:19 131:3 138:21	instance 12:8 133:10	2:13,14 8:1,13 9:1	186:7	KABIBI 2:9	115:18 122:15
159:21 186:12	135:20 152:1 157:7	11:25 19:2,18 22:20	iTSCi 9:10,14 12:9,22	Kamanzi 103:20	125:5
income 35:3 inconsistent 33:8	instead 3:2,5 170:13 institution 186:13	28:12,16,23 29:2	37:8,12 38:15 192:10	118:2,10 119:9,13	laptop 2:22,23 32:17
169:9	instruct 145:22	35:1 38:4,5,11 40:24 41:5,10,16,22	IZABELA 2:24	Kanyonga 123:11,22	33:14
incorporated 180:25	instructed 7:19 28:10	40.24 41.5,10,10,22	I-M-E-N-A 152:22	KAPLAN 1:22 143:8	large 33:12 49:10 96:8
181:14	28:14 30:18,19	44:19,22,25 46:23	1-141-11-14 152.22	143:10 144:6 145:4	109:12 114:5
increased 24:8,23	instruction 5:24 7:15	47:13,22 48:9 49:23	J	148:20	130:23 132:12
26:3 153:14	28:17 126:13	50:5 77:8 82:11	J 1:11	keep 92:12 118:19 141:25 175:14	155:23 189:5,6
indeed 21:16 165:21	instructions 26:4	86:7 96:6 106:5,8	JAMES 2:22	kept 18:2 45:1 61:22	larger 38:4,6 largest 33:24 35:6
independent 40:12	insulting 31:8	109:1 135:7,11,16	January 30:15 58:2	68:4	42:8 109:7 174:11
independently 153:5	intellectual 181:4	136:10,11 138:21	59:10,14,15 61:7,25	Kevin 3:10 128:19	large-scale 10:6 13:14
INDEX 3:1	183:19	142:1,19 174:15	62:10 66:5 124:4,7	129:10	14:21 48:17 84:22
indicate 28:8 92:5	intelligent 124:14	175:18,18	124:15 125:13,16	keys 159:18,19 160:1	109:8
indication 30:24 77:17	intend 4:16 24:15	investments 43:1 48:5	125:19,21,21	160:1	last 6:17,25 22:3 38:13
individual 165:12	123:4	153:8	126:10 130:14,16	KG 1:11	45:15 51:5 54:14,20
166:15	intending 116:25	investor 24:9 42:11	140:20 142:24	Kibelinka 91:24 93:14	95:6 102:14 115:8,9
individuals 68:20	intends 4:21	47:6,6,7,8 60:12	January/February	Kigali 32:8 39:21 40:7	122:20,24 127:8
indulgence 49:22	intention 111:10	61:15 130:23	62:19	80:6 88:12,13	145:21,23 165:9
146:3	interact 91:1	132:12 135:3 136:1	Jaroslav 3:20 179:10	154:18 161:14	193:8
industrial 153:11	interchange 34:18	136:4,6 137:6,9,11	180:6	killed 30:21	late 3:3 57:7 60:6
industrialisation	interest 25:4 184:2,6	137:12,15 178:2,7	JEAN 2:19	kilometres 141:19	140:17
105:11 inductory 8:21 25:2	interested 31:17 34:7	178:22	Jeffrey 169:21	kind 7:17 16:9 29:21	later 9:9 11:1 49:19
industry 8:21 35:2	130:22 147:24	investors 7:7,22 19:10	Jerry 180:6	29:23 32:15 53:2	53:1,8 54:13 60:1
47:9 114:4 132:16	interests 52:9	19:16 22:2 26:12	jigs 161:17	86:15 163:17	88:10 104:1 110:23
149:13 180:15 inexpensive 69:22	interject 4:13 intern 2:24	37:1,22,24 43:1,3,5	job 44:25 72:1 94:14	169:12 179:22	121:7 158:3 178:8
inexperience 68:4	internal 12:20 83:25	44:22 47:21 48:4 52:5 61:13,21 62:22	121:19 134:2 164:8	Kinyarwandan-Eng	latter 72:8
inform 30:20 187:15	96:4 125:14,14	123:1 130:21	164:9 175:23 176:4	2:19,20	law 38:25 39:11,19
informal 8:14	126:16	131:16 165:25	176:19 192:23	knees 47:15	150:13,14
informality 146:4	internally 96:4	166:1,6 187:8	jobs 47:18	knew 7:16,19 14:25	lawsuit 73:1
informally 33:24 35:6	International 1:2 2:11	Invitation 165:6	JOHN 2:12 Johnston 101:21	15:2 21:1,1,5 28:8 30:5 44:22 46:11,11	lawyer 160:23
informants 161:15	2:12,13	invite 127:10	join 1:16 127:10 128:2	49:7,25 52:17 57:1	lay 113:5 lead 43:3
	, -		Join 1.10 127.10 120.2	T,1,25 52.11 51.1	1.au 75.5

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 8

leading 107:14	192:24 193:2,9	limitations 83:16	18:10 21:10 28:6	126:10 132:4	132:22 133:18
learned 121:6 123:9	leverage 70:3	limited 3:7 167:8	34:3 36:19 45:18	133:21 135:17	174:5,7 187:14
123:17	liabilities 54:18,22	192:6	46:5,16 47:22 48:15	153:8 164:16	189:14 190:16,16
least 1:21 21:23 39:20	55:2,7,9,11 68:25	line 43:16 45:2 84:3	48:25 49:9 56:3	167:15 168:18	191:13 192:14,16
99:1 184:2,7	78:12,19 79:3,12,14	86:21 97:15 124:5	58:16 78:12,18	171:10,12 176:8,21	192:16
leave 2:9,13 5:20 73:7	80:21 83:16,16	130:20 151:16	86:18 96:6,21	177:1 182:24	map 189:25
80:14 99:8 107:3	liability 57:18 66:14	152:1,5	113:14 115:8 117:5	189:21	mapping 181:25 182:1
125:11 144:4 147:9	66:23 67:7,15 68:9	liquidity 49:5	118:21 119:13	made-up 166:10	maps 188:22
193:19	68:12,15 69:2 70:2	LISA 2:11	129:11 132:14	magic 113:12	Mara 48:24
leaving 60:2 79:8	71:4,5 73:22 78:14	list 48:15,24 78:18	150:23 162:4,23	magnetic 161:12,17	March 82:22 89:15
led 24:12 44:8 74:15	78:21,22 79:2,13,23	81:13 86:24 163:13	164:23 167:6	161:23	104:5,13,14,14,16
93:8 102:8 114:19	81:2,14,20	listed 78:14,21 79:22	171:22 177:13	major 69:10 181:3	172:4
124:15,25 132:19	liable 73:2	79:23 81:19	183:25	193:13	marked 41:17,25
133:9	licence 9:20,25 10:4,5	listen 29:10 85:22	looked 28:7 79:17	make 1:15 4:24 7:17	market 69:11,17
left 2:19 37:14 57:13	10:14,15,22 11:16	190:25	134:4	7:19 11:1 17:19	Marshall 2:4 3:4 4:14
60:3,6 62:25 76:21 80:24 95:6 141:24	11:17,18,18 16:17	lists 83:1 literally 14:18 79:7	looking 34:20 43:15	25:12 34:10 36:11 38:20 54:3 56:13	6:1,3,5 11:13 23:10
141:24 155:4	16:19,22 17:5 21:13 25:16 26:17 47:23	little 2:6 7:4 17:19	45:18 48:23 52:8 82:2 83:15 85:16	58:1,7,10 60:24	34:7,16 36:24 37:17 38:18 40:16,20,21
159:17,18	48:3 67:22 90:19	45:23 59:6,8 63:15	114:16 122:14	74:5 76:6 92:2,13	63:18 65:19,23
legal 11:23 12:4 21:7	93:5 98:11,13,13,14	45.25 59.0,8 05.15	185:20	93:20 101:14	66:10 70:10 71:7
24:25 39:7 40:12	102:17,17 104:24	live 14:17	looks 2:6 128:12	107:22 108:13	73:25 80:15 86:16
44:23 183:13	106:19 124:6,16	lived 147:19 180:10	193:23	120:10 123:14	92:5 93:12 99:17
legislation 188:10	125:6 129:24	living 23:20 189:15	loose 105:4 116:15	128:21 135:1,5,6,10	105:7 106:1 108:14
legitimate 57:2	130:13 132:7 135:2	LLC 1:15,16 2:4	looted 170:6	135:16 136:9,11	108:24 113:14
legs 46:12	135:3,8 137:2,22	77:12	LORD 1:11	137:7,14,20,24	114:14 118:20
less 4:15 35:9 112:3,8	151:2 152:9,10	LLP 2:3,3,7,7,8,8	lose 22:12 29:8,15	139:18 142:1,19	119:23 120:16
113:4 117:5	153:8,13 165:4,5,7	Lmucy 43:16	69:17 116:4	143:4,13 156:11	121:21 122:1
let 10:25 65:18 67:14	167:25 170:13	local 29:22 31:1 67:25	loss 66:20 67:6 73:3	158:6 168:21 171:9	126:17 128:2
91:22 93:10,20 99:5	181:22 182:7,12	88:20 113:2	losses 73:2	171:16 190:8	132:19 133:1,2
105:7 122:6 124:12	188:19,25 189:8	locally 87:5	lost 28:22 29:1 66:23	makes 120:8 138:10	151:5,8 157:20
126:24 127:10,17	licences 8:17 15:12	location 49:13 53:7	68:7 69:11 70:4,5	165:12 166:15	159:10,12,17
128:5,7 141:8 148:8	16:1 22:12 24:6,10	113:11	72:5 190:3	171:2	176:21
letter 9:7 10:11 11:13	24:13,16 25:19 27:9	locations 87:14	lot 32:7 90:21 104:25	making 20:8 31:11	Marshall's 65:24
11:19 15:9 16:5	33:21 48:18 49:6	lock 187:12	120:12 123:22	33:17 47:3 61:5,21	match 103:12 104:3
19:11,14,22,25	59:2 89:8,19 90:2	locked 68:5 184:10	140:1 151:19 185:3	107:4 144:13	material 24:20 111:22
21:11,14 22:5 23:1	95:14,14 115:21	188:23 locomotives 141:21	187:16 190:20	153:10 161:5 191:3 192:3	112:1,3 113:10
27:11,14,20,23,24 28:1,3 29:16,17	116:4 130:1,8,24 142:4 146:16	log 143:15,18	lots 56:5 173:3 LOUTFI 2:23	man 51:5 123:3	142:9 189:16 materials 71:6
34:4,8,10,12,15,21	148:12 169:25	logical 131:1 166:8	love 116:16	137:10	matter 1:1 18:13,23
46:11 57:14 113:20	170:16 186:20	logs 28:6,7	lower 7:4	manage 66:21 72:7	47:14 83:25 87:16
113:25 114:2,9,13	187:8 189:21	London 147:22	LUCY 2:8	managed 148:22	107:18 114:3
114:16,17,18,20,21	licensing 23:21 89:17	long 7:12 9:19,25	L-M-U-C-Y 43:16	management 68:10,13	126:16 127:25
114:23 115:3,9,13	89:21 90:18	21:13 24:6,16 26:22		68:19 71:23 84:16	129:15 159:16
115:16,18 116:19	lie 171:12	44:14 49:17 63:13	M	84:17,19 89:6	189:4
116:21,23 117:6	life 138:10 156:15	91:18 92:1 95:9	machination 103:6	111:12 147:22	matters 3:3 5:3
120:17,21 121:3,8	lifted 165:22 166:24	135:24 137:7,21	machine 151:22	180:18	maximum 141:25
121:10,10,12,14,22	like 1:16 2:6,24 4:19	139:24 140:15	155:21,24	manager 9:21,25 10:8	may 1:24 13:4 15:1,5
122:3,4,13,18 124:4	6:11,18 20:22 33:20	163:13 165:7	machinery 163:11	10:8 59:16,23	17:17 27:11,24
125:19,25 165:2,9	35:14 46:6,7 48:18	166:24 188:1	machines 155:21	129:11 131:11	29:16 32:23 34:10
165:12,13,17,19	49:9,14 50:25 53:8	longer 4:21 132:5	156:2 161:22	147:16	46:24 62:10 66:3
166:15,16 167:7	53:8 54:23,25 56:14	long-term 8:16 10:4	163:10	managers 132:22	80:3 81:3 82:25
169:11 183:6,24,24	58:4 63:3 65:6	10:14 11:16,18	mad 103:1	133:4	83:23 111:25 112:1
letters 25:9 27:4 28:1	76:21 77:23 96:5	16:19,22 20:22 25:6	madam 161:25	manager/controller	112:2,7 121:14,14
32:12 46:9 50:22	105:10 112:21	25:19 29:24 33:20	made 15:9 22:11,20	146:11	134:22 145:16
52:21 53:15 188:15	115:19,20 116:22	47:23 48:3 49:16	23:17 25:6 28:21,25	managing 67:8 165:11	146:4 170:2 171:25
letting 53:13 let's 2:18 5:20,25,25	121:17,23 128:13 135:1 140:25 142:3	74:13 89:18 97:17 104:24 107:5,8	29:3,19,20 30:12,18	manifestly 8:5 manner 63:15 183:10	maybe 8:21 38:4 47:11 57:5 171:15
9:17 10:10 38:20	144:17 155:4,22,23	109:7 124:5,16	30:20 32:6 35:18	manning 1:15	176:3 183:21
137:5 150:19,23	161:20,25 167:16	125:5 126:1 129:24	37:17 45:15 46:1	manpower 53:24	192:22
	168:15,21,22 170:8	130:8 135:7,10,11	48:4 55:24 56:1,3	manufacturer 51:18	Mbanza 185:13
154·20 15×·1×		135:16,19 136:9,11	56:10 61:8 62:1,5	52:6	McCARTHY 2:7
154:20 158:18 159:8 161:10 25	170.9 172.5 8 175.4		62:14,16 66:4,16		
159:8 161:10,25	170:9 172:5,8 175:4 175:22 176:20.21	, , ,	72.10 24 77.10 70.2	many 21:16 29:3	McGowan 1.24
159:8 161:10,25 162:4 164:7 171:22	175:22 176:20,21	137:2,14 139:2,5	72:10,24 77:18 78:3	many 21:16 29:3 32:18.18 46:15	McGowan 1:24 mean 24:2 26:14
159:8 161:10,25	175:22 176:20,21 178:4,7 183:17,22	137:2,14 139:2,5 140:3,23 142:2	79:6,20 80:16 84:13	32:18,18 46:15	mean 24:2 26:14
159:8 161:10,25 162:4 164:7 171:22 176:15 186:17	175:22 176:20,21	137:2,14 139:2,5	79:6,20 80:16 84:13 90:19 94:9 98:16	•	
159:8 161:10,25 162:4 164:7 171:22 176:15 186:17 187:3	175:22 176:20,21 178:4,7 183:17,22 193:2,23	137:2,14 139:2,5 140:3,23 142:2 149:11 150:8,16	79:6,20 80:16 84:13 90:19 94:9 98:16 101:13 102:16	32:18,18 46:15 56:12 63:7 66:1	mean 24:2 26:14 36:21 72:14,22,24
159:8 161:10,25 162:4 164:7 171:22 176:15 186:17 187:3 level 35:11,15 48:12	175:22 176:20,21 178:4,7 183:17,22 193:2,23 likely 14:10 35:2	137:2,14 139:2,5 140:3,23 142:2 149:11 150:8,16 151:2 152:9,10	79:6,20 80:16 84:13 90:19 94:9 98:16	32:18,18 46:15 56:12 63:7 66:1 69:20 74:11 84:24	mean 24:2 26:14 36:21 72:14,22,24 88:23 97:22 105:4

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 9

	T	1	1		
162:1,3 164:12	military 24:5,7,14,17	52:2,4 56:12 67:20	30:17 34:8 64:20	178:23 179:1 180:2	negotiating 55:5 84:1
181:24 187:21	24:23 25:15 26:5,5	67:21 71:24 84:10	105:6 132:9 144:14	190:3 191:8 193:18	125:5
means 113:18 141:17	26:13 30:7,9 31:4	84:14,18,19,22,23	156:6 173:19.20	194:3	negotiation 8:14 19:12
150:14	42:9 172:1 174:22	90:17 109:8 114:5	191:1	Mucyo 43:18 44:7,14	20:25 23:5 53:1
meant 11:11 15:6 23:3	mill 155:22	115:23,24 118:11	Monday 40:22	46:7	58:23 79:25 126:3
		-			
47:1 59:15 71:4	milled 155:25	124:5 130:24	money 56:18 58:6	Mucyo's 44:17	negotiations 18:14,17
113:20,22,25	million 35:10 38:5,6	131:21,22 132:16	61:10,11,11,17	MUGENZI 2:19	18:24 30:1 39:5
114:11 149:25	38:11,12 70:2	134:17 135:3	62:20,20,21 63:13	Mugisha 38:21 39:8	50:18 74:5 80:1
166:6 167:23	105:20 106:8,14	136:21,21 137:16	64:4 85:2 135:14	39:19 40:10 172:20	89:18 125:15 133:9
mechanisms 13:18	107:2 109:19 110:1	138:2 146:17	137:10,11 138:8	Mugisha's 38:25	133:11,19 151:4
meet 8:22 15:7,17	110:8 139:9 153:9	149:12 153:11,12	139:13 140:2	39:25	163:21 165:7
18:2,3 23:18 27:7	153:22 183:21	173:23 174:2,18,22	141:18 142:2	MUKARUTABANA	Nemba 14:1 36:2
27:11,12 31:16	190:19 191:11	174:23 175:8 176:1	147:17 158:6	2:20	48:24 110:23
42:21 105:14,21	mind 20:17 31:18,24	180:12,14 181:22	163:15 185:3,9	Musha 190:2	154:20 159:19
107:23,24 138:24	139:25 149:23	182:7 187:7,14	187:17 191:6 192:3	must 20:1 45:16	160:1,2,4 171:24
171:1,5,19	187:25	189:5 191:20,25	monies 71:16	107:18 138:7,10	172:7,10,12,16,17
meeting 6:7,8 9:3 16:9	mine 35:24 53:25	192:9,18	monitor 37:4	149:20 168:23	173:10 190:1
31:21,22,23 34:5	100:5 130:15 131:3	minister 9:18 12:8,15	monitoring 37:13	175:19 189:9,13	never 7:21 8:1 12:11
37:23 39:20 40:5,8	132:8 140:21,24	17:20 18:1 19:15	month 115:21 117:6	mute 120:2,4,6 148:20	16:20 22:16 23:21
42:20,25 43:4 103:9	141:10,14,16,16,22	20:6 21:21 23:22	155:10	mutual 53:5	27:6,12,20,24,25
104:5 114:19	151:18 154:14,19	43:19 46:17 101:22	months 18:13,23 20:5	myself 50:6 62:21	31:22 37:23 49:7
115:16 116:8,18,19	155:8 165:6 192:7	101:23,25 102:4	21:16 69:12 88:10	84:1 92:25 93:24	53:7,8 57:1 58:9,23
117:3,18 118:5,8,13	192:16	103:15,18,19 119:3	142:5 155:2 169:11	103:21 121:25	60:14,19 109:24
119:6,9 132:25	mined 38:3 68:14	155:11 159:22	189:16	135:17 185:2,7	110:3 125:18,18
157:17,18 159:10	141:16 191:22	160:8 165:2,3,8,8	more 3:7 5:5 17:20,23	100.17 100.2,7	126:14 158:11
160:14,16,19	192:1	165:10,13,13,18	20:4,6,10 24:10	N	160:17 161:3
164:22 167:5,9,17	mineral 15:25 67:15	166:14,16,16,20,22	36:16 38:10,18		162:12,25 163:10
167:18 168:13,19	111:22	170:12 189:13	64:19 79:10 87:20	name 28:18 45:4	167:16 169:13
171:7,14,15 185:1	mineralisation 155:5	190:9	92:13 102:15 106:2	48:19 51:5 56:17	171:10 176:19,24
meetings 21:16 27:5	mineralised 112:20	Minister's 18:12,22	108:16 111:18	62:16 88:19 94:17	176:24 177:6,6
51:10 89:11 170:11	minerals 13:5,7,10,15	19:11 20:4 21:22	112:2,7,19,22	101:20 103:19	182:25 183:6,17
171:3	14:4,8,9,10,16,20	ministry 15:23,25	121:15 124:14	129:8,10 145:21,23	184:4,8,9,16 191:18
member 12:18 37:22				145:24 146:1	
	14:21,24 36:13,14	21:12,25 22:5 23:23	126:14 151:8 153:2	148:23 180:5,6	new 2:1 6:5 16:23
members 95:25	36:17 37:1,11,14	26:6,18 30:4,13	153:17 156:22	named 68:22	22:9 101:4 118:10
memorandum 77:16	38:3 52:6 66:20,20	94:22 96:1 107:1	158:24 159:2,5	names 76:9 172:8	122:22 125:19
memory 80:2 82:5	67:6,11,12 68:3,3,8	109:25 114:6,10	189:16	NARCISSE 2:9	139:21,22 189:21
102:13 103:11	68:13,25 69:6 71:12	118:10 124:19	morning 1:25 4:15	natural 30:14 124:19	newspaper 31:2
mentioned 54:23 60:2	71:21 72:2,5 111:16	125:13 126:9,13,25	100:4	125:13 132:17	next 1:13,18 2:3 5:22
60:20,20,21 61:3	111:24 112:6	168:2,7,16,19,22,24	Morris 2:3,3	147:20	9:22 11:22 18:11
89:1,9 95:9 97:7	155:24 163:12	174:1 190:9 191:6	most 32:12 37:10,14	nature 68:25 73:11	19:9 31:1 34:14
154:3	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15	69:7 171:8 191:5		19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22
154:3 mere 33:13	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4	nature 68:25 73:11	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20 102:21 111:23,25	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20 102:21 111:23,25 need 34:10,12 47:22	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20 102:21 111:23,25 need 34:10,12 47:22 47:22,24 49:2,4	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20 102:21 111:23,25 need 34:10,12 47:22 47:22,24 49:2,4 51:23 54:6 65:16	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20 102:21 111:23,25 need 34:10,12 47:22 47:22,24 49:2,4 51:23 54:6 65:16 73:13 78:25 95:7 116:12 121:18	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \\ 143:13,17 \ 152:15 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \\ 143:13,17 \ 152:15 \\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13 \ 52:16 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \\ 143:13,17 \ 152:15 \\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13 \ 52:16 \\ 53:22 \ 80:4 \ 87:5 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \\ 143:13,17 \ 152:15 \\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13 \ 52:16 \\ 53:22 \ 80:4 \ 87:5 \\ 113:11 \ 117:7 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \\ 143:13,17 \ 152:15 \\ \textbf{needd} \ 47:4,13 \ 52:16 \\ 53:22 \ 80:4 \ 87:5 \\ 113:11 \ 117:7 \\ 140:23 \ 142:2 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINLJUST 2:9	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movienent 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \\ 143:13,17 \ 152:15 \\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13 \ 52:16 \\ 53:22 \ 80:4 \ 87:5 \\ 113:11 \ 117:7 \\ 140:23 \ 142:2 \\ 147:18 \ 178:9 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINLJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresented 184:6	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25 \ 73:11 \\ 126:25 \\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16 \ 35:11,15 \\ 187:11 \\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4 \ 80:20 \\ 102:21 \ 111:23,25 \\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12 \ 47:22 \\ 47:22,24 \ 49:2,4 \\ 51:23 \ 54:6 \ 65:16 \\ 73:13 \ 78:25 \ 95:7 \\ 116:12 \ 121:18 \\ 136:2 \ 137:24 \\ 143:13,17 \ 152:15 \\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13 \ 52:16 \\ 53:22 \ 80:4 \ 87:5 \\ 113:11 \ 117:7 \\ 140:23 \ 142:2 \\ 147:18 \ 178:9 \\ 185:11 \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba's 37:20
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINJJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12 minimum 136:14	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresented 184:6 misrepresenting	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25\ 73:11\\ 126:25\\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16\ 35:11,15\\ 187:11\\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4\ 80:20\\ 102:21\ 111:23,25\\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12\ 47:22\\ 47:22,24\ 49:2,4\\ 51:23\ 54:6\ 65:16\\ 73:13\ 78:25\ 95:7\\ 116:12\ 121:18\\ 136:2\ 137:24\\ 143:13,17\ 152:15\\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13\ 52:16\\ 53:22\ 80:4\ 87:5\\ 113:11\ 117:7\\ 140:23\ 142:2\\ 147:18\ 178:9\\ 185:11\\ \textbf{needing} \ 1:6\ 114:23\\ \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7 Microsoft 127:18	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINIJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12 minimum 136:14 mining 2:9 8:21 9:19	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresenting 184:1,14	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3 24:19 26:25 31:21	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25\ 73:11\\ 126:25\\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16\ 35:11,15\\ 187:11\\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4\ 80:20\\ 102:21\ 111:23,25\\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12\ 47:22\\ 47:22,24\ 49:2,4\\ 51:23\ 54:6\ 65:16\\ 73:13\ 78:25\ 95:7\\ 116:12\ 121:18\\ 136:2\ 137:24\\ 143:13,17\ 152:15\\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13\ 52:16\\ 53:22\ 80:4\ 87:5\\ 113:11\ 117:7\\ 140:23\ 142:2\\ 147:18\ 178:9\\ 185:11\\ \textbf{needing} \ 1:6\ 114:23\\ \textbf{NEEDLE} \ 2:8\\ \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11 Nkubito 6:9,18 7:16
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7 Microsoft 127:18 midday 194:4	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12 minimum 136:14 mining 2:9 8:21 9:19 10:7 14:6,18 16:3	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresented 184:6 misrepresenting 184:1,14 missed 29:11 107:12	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3 24:19 26:25 31:21 34:18 45:12 47:17	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25\ 73:11\\ 126:25\\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16\ 35:11,15\\ 187:11\\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4\ 80:20\\ 102:21\ 111:23,25\\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12\ 47:22\\ 47:22,24\ 49:2,4\\ 51:23\ 54:6\ 65:16\\ 73:13\ 78:25\ 95:7\\ 116:12\ 121:18\\ 136:2\ 137:24\\ 143:13,17\ 152:15\\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13\ 52:16\\ 53:22\ 80:4\ 87:5\\ 113:11\ 117:7\\ 140:23\ 142:2\\ 147:18\ 178:9\\ 185:11\\ \textbf{needing} \ 1:6\ 114:23\\ \textbf{NEEDLE} \ 2:8\\ \textbf{needs} \ 87:3\ 143:19\\ \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11 Nkubito 6:9,18 7:16 8:4
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7 Microsoft 127:18 midday 194:4 middle 167:24	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12 minimum 136:14 mining 2:9 8:21 9:19 10:7 14:6,18 16:3 17:21 20:3 21:13	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 mispronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresented 184:6 misrepresenting 184:1,14 missed 29:11 107:12 missing 71:20 85:2	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3 24:19 26:25 31:21 34:18 45:12 47:17 53:8 69:17 109:19	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25\ 73:11\\ 126:25\\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16\ 35:11,15\\ 187:11\\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4\ 80:20\\ 102:21\ 111:23,25\\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12\ 47:22\\ 47:22,24\ 49:2,4\\ 51:23\ 54:6\ 65:16\\ 73:13\ 78:25\ 95:7\\ 116:12\ 121:18\\ 136:2\ 137:24\\ 143:13,17\ 152:15\\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13\ 52:16\\ 53:22\ 80:4\ 87:5\\ 113:11\ 117:7\\ 140:23\ 142:2\\ 147:18\ 178:9\\ 185:11\\ \textbf{needing} \ 1:6\ 114:23\\ \textbf{NEEDLE} \ 2:8\\ \textbf{needs} \ 87:3\ 143:19\\ \textbf{negotiate} \ 29:18\ 47:24\\ \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11 Nkubito 6:9,18 7:16 8:4 Nkurunziza 42:13
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7 Microsoft 127:18 midday 194:4 middle 167:24 might 3:12 28:20 33:6 42:11 43:2 48:8,8	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINLJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12 minimum 136:14 mining 2:9 8:21 9:19 10:7 14:6,18 16:3 17:21 20:3 21:13 26:6 27:2,17 33:25 34:1 35:2,3,7,8	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 misrepronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresented 184:6 misrepresenting 184:1,14 missed 29:11 107:12 missing 71:20 85:2 99:13,24 100:12 mistake 93:22	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3 24:19 26:25 31:21 34:18 45:12 47:17 53:8 69:17 109:19 127:2 138:10 141:24 144:11	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25\ 73:11\\ 126:25\\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16\ 35:11,15\\ 187:11\\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4\ 80:20\\ 102:21\ 111:23,25\\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12\ 47:22\\ 47:22,24\ 49:2,4\\ 51:23\ 54:6\ 65:16\\ 73:13\ 78:25\ 95:7\\ 116:12\ 121:18\\ 136:2\ 137:24\\ 143:13,17\ 152:15\\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13\ 52:16\\ 53:22\ 80:4\ 87:5\\ 113:11\ 117:7\\ 140:23\ 142:2\\ 147:18\ 178:9\\ 185:11\\ \textbf{needing} \ 1:6\ 114:23\\ \textbf{NEEDLE} \ 2:8\\ \textbf{needs} \ 87:3\ 143:19\\ \textbf{negotiate} \ 29:18\ 47:24\\ 125:8\ 164:10\\ \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba 's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11 Nkubito 6:9,18 7:16 8:4 Nkurunziza 42:13 nobody 16:24 20:25 22:14,24,25 54:1
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7 Microsoft 127:18 midday 194:4 middle 167:24 might 3:12 28:20 33:6 42:11 43:2 48:8,8 64:11 79:9 83:19	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINLJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12 minimum 136:14 mining 2:9 8:21 9:19 10:7 14:6,18 16:3 17:21 20:3 21:13 26:6 27:2,17 33:25 34:1 35:2,3,7,8 36:15 37:1,7,9,22	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 misrpronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresented 184:6 misrepresenting 184:1,14 missed 29:11 107:12 missing 71:20 85:2 99:13,24 100:12 mistake 93:22 mistakes 54:3	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3 24:19 26:25 31:21 34:18 45:12 47:17 53:8 69:17 109:19 127:2 138:10 141:24 144:11 146:17 153:2 154:2	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20 102:21 111:23,25 need 34:10,12 47:22 47:22,24 49:2,4 51:23 54:6 65:16 73:13 78:25 95:7 116:12 121:18 136:2 137:24 143:13,17 152:15 needed 47:4,13 52:16 53:22 80:4 87:5 113:11 117:7 140:23 142:2 147:18 178:9 185:11 needing 1:6 114:23 NEEDLE 2:8 needs 87:3 143:19 negotiate 29:18 47:24 125:8 164:10 negotiated 16:14,15	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba 's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11 Nkubito 6:9,18 7:16 8:4 Nkurunziza 42:13 nobody 16:24 20:25 22:14,24,25 54:1 71:14 136:1 139:10
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7 Microsoft 127:18 middy 194:4 middle 167:24 might 3:12 28:20 33:6 42:11 43:2 48:88 64:11 79:9 83:19 107:14	$\begin{array}{c} 155:24\ 163:12\\ 175:2\ 176:2\\ \textbf{miners}\ 14:17\ 69:6\\ 112:20\ 118:13,15\\ 119:7,9\ 153:17\\ 176:1\ 178:4\\ \textbf{mines}\ 20:6,14\ 33:25\\ 35:7\ 46:18\ 89:22\\ 103:19\ 104:2\ 109:2\\ 109:10,21\ 129:11\\ 129:12,13\ 131:11\\ 131:22\ 134:10\\ 141:5\ 173:24\ 174:5\\ 174:7,8,11,18\\ 175:10,12,14\ 191:6\\ 192:20,25\\ \textbf{MINLJUST}\ 2:9\\ 157:16,18\ 159:12\\ \textbf{mining}\ 2:9\ 8:21\ 9:19\\ 10:7\ 14:6,18\ 16:3\\ 17:21\ 20:3\ 21:13\\ 26:6\ 27:2,17\ 33:25\\ 34:1\ 35:23,7,8\\ 36:15\ 37:1,7,9,22\\ 37:24\ 38:5,9\ 47:9\\ \end{array}$	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresenting 184:1,14 missed 29:11 107:12 missing 71:20 85:2 99:13,24 100:12 mistake 93:22 mistakes 54:3 misusing 184:13	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3 24:19 26:25 31:21 34:18 45:12 47:17 53:8 69:17 109:19 127:2 138:10 141:24 144:11 146:17 153:2 154:2 156:22 161:1	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{nature} \ 68:25\ 73:11\\ 126:25\\ \textbf{nearly} \ 32:16\ 35:11,15\\ 187:11\\ \textbf{necessary} \ 72:4\ 80:20\\ 102:21\ 111:23,25\\ \textbf{need} \ 34:10,12\ 47:22\\ 47:22,24\ 49:2,4\\ 51:23\ 54:6\ 65:16\\ 73:13\ 78:25\ 95:7\\ 116:12\ 121:18\\ 136:2\ 137:24\\ 143:13,17\ 152:15\\ \textbf{needed} \ 47:4,13\ 52:16\\ 53:22\ 80:4\ 87:5\\ 113:11\ 117:7\\ 140:23\ 142:2\\ 147:18\ 178:9\\ 185:11\\ \textbf{needing} \ 1:6\ 114:23\\ \textbf{NEEDLE} \ 2:8\\ \textbf{needs} \ 87:3\ 143:19\\ \textbf{negotiate} \ 29:18\ 47:24\\ 125:8\ 164:10\\ \textbf{negotiated} \ 16:14,15\\ 29:24\ 32:4\ 39:1\\ \end{array}$	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11 Nkubito 6:9,18 7:16 8:4 Nkurunziza 42:13 nobody 16:24 20:25 22:14,24,25 54:1 71:14 136:1 139:10 139:25 163:18
154:3 mere 33:13 Merits 1:8 message 4:10 39:24 46:6,7 75:9,20 messages 143:22 met 27:12 28:18 42:15 57:4,4 132:21 140:10 172:11 177:18 178:12 Metallurgical 180:17 methodology 141:15 metres 192:7 Michael 2:15 7:15 90:11,12,14,24 91:3 91:6 103:1,12,21,23 103:23 MICHELLE 2:7 Microsoft 127:18 midday 194:4 middle 167:24 might 3:12 28:20 33:6 42:11 43:2 48:8,8 64:11 79:9 83:19	155:24 163:12 175:2 176:2 miners 14:17 69:6 112:20 118:13,15 119:7,9 153:17 176:1 178:4 mines 20:6,14 33:25 35:7 46:18 89:22 103:19 104:2 109:2 109:10,21 129:11 129:12,13 131:11 131:22 134:10 141:5 173:24 174:5 174:7,8,11,18 175:10,12,14 191:6 192:20,25 MINLJUST 2:9 157:16,18 159:12 minimum 136:14 mining 2:9 8:21 9:19 10:7 14:6,18 16:3 17:21 20:3 21:13 26:6 27:2,17 33:25 34:1 35:2,3,7,8 36:15 37:1,7,9,22	174:1 190:9 191:6 191:15 Ministry's 21:18 96:1 96:19 168:9 minority 182:8,10 183:12 minute 6:7,8,10,15 167:4,17 168:4,4,8 minutes 119:18 144:2 144:17 168:11 mirror 82:15 misleading 21:23 166:19 misled 123:2 misrepronounced 143:12 misrepresent 19:22 misrepresented 184:6 misrepresenting 184:1,14 missed 29:11 107:12 missing 71:20 85:2 99:13,24 100:12 mistake 93:22 mistakes 54:3	69:7 171:8 191:5 192:4 move 5:25 33:18 38:20 108:3,12 121:23 150:25 moved 113:23 186:23 movement 13:14 movie 176:20 moving 2:6 64:10 78:6 110:9 161:14 Mruskovicova 3:16 27:8 31:16 133:2 143:11 144:15 145:6,8,19,24 148:24 157:19 159:11,13 173:20 175:20 177:7 much 3:9,21 4:21 5:3 24:19 26:25 31:21 34:18 45:12 47:17 53:8 69:17 109:19 127:2 138:10 141:24 144:11 146:17 153:2 154:2	nature 68:25 73:11 126:25 nearly 32:16 35:11,15 187:11 necessary 72:4 80:20 102:21 111:23,25 need 34:10,12 47:22 47:22,24 49:2,4 51:23 54:6 65:16 73:13 78:25 95:7 116:12 121:18 136:2 137:24 143:13,17 152:15 needed 47:4,13 52:16 53:22 80:4 87:5 113:11 117:7 140:23 142:2 147:18 178:9 185:11 needing 1:6 114:23 NEEDLE 2:8 needs 87:3 143:19 negotiate 29:18 47:24 125:8 164:10 negotiated 16:14,15	19:9 31:1 34:14 87:7 88:13 108:22 108:25 114:22 121:23 153:25 165:1 193:23 194:1 Ngali 131:21,22,23 173:23 174:2,14,18 174:23 nice 176:12 NICOLE 2:13 Nigeria 193:15 Niotan 181:16 Niton 156:8 Niyonsaba 9:8,10 11:14 12:4 13:9 14:14 36:19,22 38:15 175:4,23 Niyonsaba 's 37:20 Nkanika 172:11 Nkubito 6:9,18 7:16 8:4 Nkurunziza 42:13 nobody 16:24 20:25 22:14,24,25 54:1 71:14 136:1 139:10

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 10

none 14:25 51:15	OBSERVERS 2:10	56:15 61:8 62:20	161:23 179:15	55:23 56:9,11 60:11	81:4 160:12
84:16 178:12	obtain 48:13 109:23	73:21,24 74:18,23	184:9 185:4 192:7	61:14 62:22 68:12	own 12:20 50:2 52:12
nonsense 162:17	obtaining 51:1 53:20	78:6 79:5 81:1	193:14	76:4 77:2 79:14	53:12 59:1,2,18
non-disclosure 54:12	107:5	82:15,22 86:17,25	onsite 186:3	80:20 81:22 82:25	63:23 75:7 85:15
noon 194:7	obviously 2:16 9:24	89:20,25 90:3,9	onto 10:20 63:13	83:16,18,18 93:3	94:24 104:1 131:1
normal 16:9 171:7	34:11 53:9 92:10	93:2 96:16 99:2,18	139:8	95:11,25 97:7,8,11	134:5,11 136:3
191:15	134:1 143:23	101:5,18 104:22	onus 123:24 135:8	107:9 108:5 109:11	137:20 138:19,21
Norton 28:10,14,18	146:20 176:1	108:18 110:24	137:15	110:17,18 111:16	138:23 142:20
40:11	188:11	111:9 116:14	open 141:22 159:14	111:24 112:17	188:14
note 35:10 39:23	occasions 16:8 28:19	118:18,20 119:25	opening 138:8	116:20 138:9 140:5	owned 51:11 71:14
160:20 164:21	132:23	122:16,19 124:21	operate 111:16,23	151:5,25 161:24	73:24 76:7,25 77:1
noted 23:4 183:11	occupation 180:5,8,9	127:11 128:11	188:15	175:14 181:18	83:21 142:18
notes 192:17	occupies 183:8	129:10 130:4,4,11	operated 112:17,18	183:14 186:12	172:19 174:23
nothing 33:15 35:25	occur 61:6 104:3	141:8,12 143:10	operates 129:25	187:22 189:4,22	180:23 190:18
35:25 107:10	occurred 69:6	144:16 146:2 156:5	operating 37:7,9,15	190:9,22 191:4	owner 75:18 89:6
112:19,22 114:2	October 160:13 169:1	164:14 178:24	47:18 48:1 66:21	193:12	103:13,14,25
127:4 129:4 145:14	183:1,16	old 27:1 151:23	188:13	others 8:6 11:6 42:2	146:24 166:10,12
163:8 168:8 180:1	Odette 157:15	Olomouc 117:5	operation 27:9 141:13	50:7 76:11,13 85:15	173:23 174:3,7,8
notification 8:12 15:4	off 10:25 16:23 18:7	once 49:25 98:23	154:23	87:19 95:13 103:10	owners 77:8 132:18
17:19 19:11,14,22	60:11 66:19 67:1,5	158:4 192:21	operational 35:24	192:4	132:22 133:4 166:3
19:25 21:11 182:21	67:14 72:13,13,14	one 3:12 9:9 10:5	36:8	otherwise 4:12 132:12	187:16
notify 15:24	81:6,19 95:6 99:4,8	14:13 17:20 20:10	operations 14:7 20:2	146:4 166:2 170:5	ownership 55:5 61:18
November 60:6,10,19	99:10 114:7 115:17	22:21 25:20 29:3	36:6 109:12 112:9	ourselves 139:6	67:4 103:6 131:2,4
104:21,22 106:4,11	121:14 124:12	33:10 37:15 43:20	opine 108:1	out 2:3,8,12,20 5:21	140:4 142:17 166:2
106:25 181:15	128:6,7,9,17 139:21	45:22,22 48:20	opinion 107:17 108:2	10:7,17 20:15 25:10	166:7 182:24 184:2
NRD's 14:5,9,12 20:6	144:23	49:17 55:14 56:8	opinions 107:21	30:16 49:11,24 55:2	184:6
22:2 32:14 35:15	offer 3:11 49:14	65:6,7 68:9 69:9	opportunities 22:7	60:15 61:21 68:16	owner's 107:4
38:24 39:21 86:7	117:13	70:4 73:13,14,21	opportunity 141:10	69:14 73:15 74:9,14	owning 58:22
89:7 105:19 106:18	offering 74:7,7 117:1	80:23 82:16,17	opposed 54:23 91:11	78:13 79:5 87:4,6,7	owns 75:8 76:9 132:9
106:25 107:3 112:9	office 2:11,12,13,14	83:18,22,22 85:17	111:20,21	91:6 92:10 97:10	174:18
131:16 132:18	2:9,13,25 4:9 5:2,6	86:3 87:21 88:21	opposite 14:13	98:12 108:2 110:3	o'clock 5:18
152:9 157:3 159:9	5:16 18:4 32:8,16	92:13 93:12,17,23	option 168:2	113:5,8,22,25	
Nsengiyuma 156:12	32:20 33:15 40:5,7	100:13 101:6	options 28:20	116:18 120:1	Р
157:10 158:15	55:20 56:6,10,15,19	102:19 108:5	oral 23:23 26:1	124:14 131:17	Pact 9:11,12 12:22
159:25 163:23,25	57:3,9,13,15,19	109:10 110:13,18	oranges 14:15 154:12	136:12 141:17	37:3 175:5
Nsengiyuma's 157:9	58:5 61:4 62:5,14	110:21,21 114:25	orchestrated 113:1	142:22 143:2,18	page 3:2 6:14 13:1
number 25:1 27:4	62:17,25 63:5 65:2	115:20 120:10	order 14:7 27:2 47:8	153:18 155:6	16:2 17:16,18 18:21
28:19 37:6,9,18	66:4,5 83:24 89:22	122:17,17 125:5	48:8 49:5 80:3	161:19,20 162:21	19:9 33:22,23 34:6
45:15 56:22 57:12	90:17,23 95:13	126:24 127:25	92:10 113:6 130:14	165:5 166:2 170:13	34:14,23 54:14,14
85:18 89:9,14 93:19	103:20 139:21	130:20 132:7	135:10,15 142:8	175:3 176:5,16	54:15 92:10,11 93:9
112:13 155:8	147:11 157:18	152:14 154:3 156:6	Ordinarily 125:22	182:22	93:18,23,25 96:10
156:16 157:4	158:1,5 159:9,15	158:15,17 168:24	ore 110:11,13 112:4	outrageous 31:10	99:15 105:24,25
159:21 172:22	160:4 170:7,19,22	173:19,20 175:14	112:20 113:6	116:5	122:20 130:18
numbers 57:24	171:9 187:12	177:13 181:25	136:11 138:25	outside 4:8 18:4,4	162:4 164:23,23
numerous 51:7 55:14	188:23	184:2,7 186:16	141:10	93:6 170:18 171:8	184:21
89:1	officer 6:20 176:8	188:16 189:6	organisation 146:19	outstanding 161:6	pages 92:5,9 105:7,7
Nyakabingo 109:2,9	officers 192:10	191:11,11	176:4	over 4:3 5:21 13:1	114:14 192:16
109:16 110:2	offices 20:7,14 21:3	ones 48:23 190:11	organised 113:1 171:4	16:2,2 23:8,8 25:23	paid 22:1 55:19 56:11
129:13 130:1,2,5	23:5 30:11 39:21	one-sentence 115:10	orient 96:13 121:17	25:23,25,25 40:17	56:17,18 62:13
	59:4,5 60:14 120:19 183:5 8 184:7	one-time 81:23	126:7,8 oriented 92:2	45:15 50:8 54:20,20	88:18,22 161:6
0	183:5,8 184:7 187:12	ongoing 19:12,16 22:19	original 106:8,12,17	55:2 56:22 58:11	163:15 169:20
object 10:23	official 3:13 46:13		0	67:12,24 68:13 69:1	173:15 187:16
objection 5:20	official 3:13 46:13 71:22 102:10	online 186:3,4,16 only 8:20 12:24 19:6	106:19 107:1,4,9,25 109:1 166:3	74:3 77:18 78:2 84:6 86:22,23 87:9	pan 112:21
objective 26:18 31:25	130:15	20:12,18,24 21:2	originally 76:24 77:1	84:0 80:22,23 87:9 87:10 98:3 107:7	panel 43:25 69:13
obligation 57:9 105:19	officials 42:21	20:12,18,24 21:2 24:8 37:15 43:14	87:22 106:6 133:21	109:14 111:12	paper 158:17 161:22
139:12,14	often 90:24,25 91:4,4	51:14 54:11 55:9	187:1	114:10 117:4 131:6	188:21
obligations 35:8 55:13	91:13 111:5 112:4	63:22 77:17 79:25	originated 14:11	136:13 153:12	papers 82:12
55:13 83:17 96:19	145:20	83:25 91:10,23	originating 14:5	154:5,8 160:2	paperwork 173:14
105:15 106:13	OGMR 90:5,9,23	94:23 95:22,23	ostensibly 71:25	overall 90:7	paragraph 6:16,25
134:21 135:12,18	91:12,14 101:2	103:11 107:9	other 1:9 13:17,18	overspeaking 3:17	9:17,23 11:22 13:2
135:21,22,24	oh 57:15 120:5 149:6	108:13 112:15	14:1 15:10 18:6	10:18 39:16 93:17	13:22,24 17:2,17
136:22,23,25 137:1	154:11 155:11,16	122:21 139:23	19:5,5 20:22 22:23	98:5 144:3,10 149:7	18:10,20 19:21,25
140:7,9,10	161:25 164:12	140:19 141:24	26:12 28:1 29:23	162:14	21:13 24:3 33:18
oblique 47:2	176:3	142:20,23 154:7,8	36:2 41:11 44:25	overview 192:24	34:24,25,25 35:21
observation 35:18 observe 128:10	okay 1:11 3:23 5:12	154:24 155:2	48:4 49:6,21 50:3	owe 158:19	36:10,20,22,22 66:9
observe 128:10 observer 128:3	6:2 34:22 49:23	158:15 159:3,14	51:8 52:2 53:9,15	owed 55:3,3 73:22	66:12 72:12 73:4 96:18,20,20 97:16
UDSELVEL 128:5					90.10,20,20 97:10
	1				

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 11

					5.
108:24 115:9,11	33:16 42:15 44:21	pick 9:22 33:22 34:9	110.10 20 21	provise 121:15	40:13
· · · · · ·			119:19,20,21	precise 121:15	
122:21,22,25	44:25 47:3,25 49:6	35:13 59:6 113:8	144:19,21 179:4,6	precisely 183:22	process 1:22 16:24
130:18,19 131:14	49:25 50:3 51:18	picked 181:3	194:6	predecessor 106:7	22:9,13,24 23:18,21
132:4,14 148:24	54:3 56:19 58:14	picking 17:17	pocket 61:22	preferable 32:5	27:19 29:7,13,16,18
149:2 152:7,11,12	85:18 103:10,22	picks 88:9	point 4:6 8:15 9:22	premise 139:8	41:14 47:3,6,7
152:17 153:25	107:20 119:1 133:3	pick-ups 158:21	10:3 14:13 20:15	premises 139:19,19	50:13,16,24 51:2,14
157:8,10,13 159:8	147:20 151:5 154:5	picture 3:19 95:7,20	33:10,22 34:8,9	183:5 184:8	52:2,16,17,20,22,23
160:10 167:7 169:5	159:21 161:20	118:3 192:19	35:13 63:5 80:14	preparation 155:23	53:5,18 95:15,18,19
171:22 173:22	163:16 164:6,15	piece 158:17	87:25 88:4 101:5,6	prepare 83:13 158:2	95:21,22,24 97:25
176:7 177:14 183:7	169:15,20 172:6,8,9	pieces 63:16 87:3,6	102:19 108:13	163:14 189:17	98:1 113:7,10
183:25 184:23,24	173:6,6 176:13,22	95:4 112:16	137:3 139:17 140:4	prepared 6:12 31:18	123:10 125:2,4,10
186:17,25 187:3	177:18 178:4,12	pillaging 69:5	151:1 165:1 170:1	83:22 139:20 156:1	131:25 173:17
paragraphs 38:23	186:7	pillars 155:4,5,6	180:22	159:20	processes 18:6 52:12
39:15,17 150:23	per 35:10 42:8 153:15	piping 29:20	pointed 2:2 73:15	present 3:14 132:12	118:12
paralegal 2:23	154:5,7	place 63:15 65:9 88:1	78:13 79:5 120:13	157:19 159:11	processing 110:12,13
parallel 22:13 33:6	performed 16:12	88:3 107:16 123:23	165:5	160:15 167:20	110:14,17,24 111:3
68:18	perfunctory 57:21	146:16 165:22	points 38:20 95:5	183:8	111:11,13,16,18,24
parameters 137:20,23	perhaps 31:2 89:15	placed 191:15	107:19 115:12	presentations 42:16	112:14,15,19,22
parent 75:19 78:22	95:24 114:5	plainly 28:2	116:22 154:9	presented 114:22	174:14
79:3	perimeter 182:1	plan 2:24 3:2 4:12	172:22	167:8,18,20,23	processor 52:6
parked 161:18	183:22	64:9 105:10 109:1	police 22:22 30:18	presenting 167:11	procurement 25:3,5
part 13:14 18:11	perimeters 16:3	138:19,21,23,24	31:8,12,14 159:22	168:5	prodecural 3:3
29:21 43:6 54:7	period 15:12 17:4	139:3,5 140:23	160:14,15,16,17,23	pressure 185:16	produce 32:10 38:11
67:1 72:16 77:18	20:2 27:25 30:4,7	142:2 153:20 158:2	160:23 176:8,11,12	presumably 7:1	produced 1:23 39:23
79:25 82:10 85:21	32:13 33:1 35:4,9	158:3,5,7 167:13,14	policeman 72:22	pretty 131:1 175:10	40:3 83:23 154:4
87:13 93:22 112:25	35:17 40:1 48:10	167:21 168:1,12,23	policies 46:9,24	previous 89:6 132:3	193:3
133:19,25 134:2	55:10,12 57:22	188:21 189:17	policing 137:21	133:21 152:14	producing 92:15
149:15 151:4	59:20 60:4 61:5	190:4	policy 126:16	previously 17:24	154:7.8 175:10
157:13 158:8	62:9,18 63:14 67:13	planning 2:9 4:8	political 47:12 48:21	20:11 131:16	193:14
participants 69:10	67:23 72:25 84:4	plans 15:11,12 17:4,4	53:9 118:14.16	141:16	production 35:11,15
participating 93:1	89:12 95:15 97:1,4	plant 55:16,16 110:14	125:2	preying 69:6	35:19,20 37:13
particular 21:23 34:9	104:12 105:15,21	110:17,22,24 111:3	pool 154:18	pre-December 55:12	38:16 92:7 93:3
42:22 114:17 118:4	106:18 107:1,8	111:11,13,16,20,20	poor 49:11 68:7	pre-prepared 175:20	96:5 105:11 153:14
174:21	115:20 120:19	111:21,24 112:14	poorly-worded 45:24	pre-Starck 54:22	154:1 155:1,1
particularly 16:15	126:14,21 139:1,4	112:15,19,22,25	63:19	price 67:2 72:17 163:7	175:11 192:11,25
17:11 42:22 49:1	139:13 141:8,9	113:2,3,4 151:20	portable 156:7,8	primarily 7:15 111:10	193:3,4,10
112:16	147:5 153:7	174:10,14	portion 91:7 110:7	primary 69:23	productions 175:6
particulars 66:18	periodic 61:21	plants 110:21 111:18	portions 113:3 132:8	principal 92:23	professional 63:15
parties 124:1	periodically 58:12	play 53:10	position 3:25 10:6	principle 5:20 58:5	117:4 156:25
partner 24:18 25:7	periods 97:8	pleadings 31:13	17:22 18:15,25 26:6	111:19	Professor 172:11
partners 26:21 48:20	permanent 29:22	please 15:4 19:5 21:9	27:7,8 37:19 39:4,8	principles 112:6	profit 192:3
52:9	33:11	21:20 34:14 35:10	44:17 55:4 82:12,22	printer 155:22	programme 9:11,15
partnership 74:14	permission 57:14	48:1,2 49:14 52:23	83:5 86:4 90:15	printer 155:22 printout 92:20	12:9,11,12 37:8
parts 109:8	162:6	57:18 58:3,25 61:3	91:2,5 127:7 146:7	prior 37:7 41:24 63:21	38:15 146:18,21
party 2:10 30:2 98:15	permits 127:12	63:3 66:9 67:11	147:15 156:7,24	116:10 122:4	156:4,5 175:5 178:3
134:18	permitted 128:2	74:4 78:8 86:16	191:16	124:12 149:10	progress 30:12 105:9
passed 190:13	person 1:15 6:9 10:9	92:5 99:5,17 102:25	positions 148:9	prison 30:19 176:8,18	105:10 155:7
passing 5:10	41:10 56:16,18 71:6	103:18 105:6	possession 169:7	private 45:7 103:4	project 76:22,23
path 183:13	86:1 102:4,9 139:19	108:11 109:5	possibility 3:12 32:4	privatisation 46:25	projected 105:20
patient 26:8	160:23 162:2	113:14 115:19	42:10 168:3	pro 178:5	109:20
Pause 34:6,14 108:18	175:21	119:24 120:11	possible 3:25 5:15,24	probably 88:14 108:8	projection 3:7 109:22
156:6 173:19,21	personal 45:11 54:4	121:16,18,24 122:6	19:6 32:1,15 47:14	157:6	projections 107:11
177:16	94:10 95:1 102:5	122:8,20 125:25	93:18 118:12	problem 5:12 9:6	projects 77:2
pay 47:16 58:3 73:2	personally 50:3 80:12	127:23 128:14,25	123:20 169:23	12:14 59:19 65:3	promise 49:16 105:21
88:17 160:12,17,18	133:16	129:23 141:4	171:1	187:20	promised 105:20
162:5,21	personnel 13:2 26:5	142:12 144:18	possibly 80:21 113:7	problematic 51:9	172:10,13
paying 76:18	personnels 26:5	145:1,3,11,17,21	potential 1:13 41:16	problems 59:18 60:6	promises 25:15
payment 56:13 158:2	perspective 13:10	146:6 170:8 171:13	41:22 46:22 47:6,7	115:20	promotion 44:3,20
158:3,4,7,7	168:7	171:16 176:16	74:8 81:3	procedure 20:20	prompted 19:1
payments 56:21 66:3	persuade 31:24	177:14,16 179:8	powder 155:25	27:22 46:13,14	pronounce 145:21,23
PC 1:11	petrified 112:5	182:22 186:24	practical 47:14,20	156:24	148:22
PDF 93:9	phase 136:15 141:12	190:12	practice 23:6 102:12	procedures 7:14 11:23	proof 17:5 72:8
pegmatite 112:2	PHILLIPS 1:11	pleasure 148:16	practices 87:8	12:4 48:14	proofs 15:13
penultimate 6:16,25	phone 2:19,21,23	plumbing 52:7	Prague 74:20	proceed 20:1 65:19,22	propaganda 175:7
13:1	127:18	plunder 17:13	precede 106:13	145:16	proper 57:17,21 59:3
people 3:5 12:24	phones 1:15	plundering 69:5	preceding 41:17	proceeding 21:8 73:1	80:6 135:24
23:17 26:6 30:20	physical 85:19	pm 1:3 2:7 64:16,18	precipitous 26:9	proceedings 27:20	properly 124:2
	* 00112	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r	r	* · · F · · · · J · · · · · ·

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan

Say 4 Treating on Jurisdiction and the Werks (CSID Case No. AKD/16/21) Thursday, 24 Jule 202					
properties 48:19	155:25 162:10	quite 4:16 18:15	reassuring 47:1 51:13	108:20	122:12,14,14 124:8
163:12	171:4 176:18 185:3	103:16 108:19	recall 29:3 33:3 40:2	referring 35:18 44:1	154:22 156:13
property 157:3 169:2	putting 8:6	132:6 141:18	40:21 41:1,2,3,4,8	47:11 59:25 66:18	165:23,23 188:23
169:14 181:4	puzzling 16:25	151:23 190:20	40.21 41.1,2,3,4,8	82:19 85:24 102:13	189:12 190:1
183:20	puzzing 10.23	131.23 190.20	43:10,19 45:19,20	149:18 165:17	remind 54:11 107:19
proportion 77:24 78:1	0	R	45:25 50:20 60:7	172:23	reminder 2:2
				refinery 51:19	remote 118:13
proposal 8:7 106:4	QC 1:12 2:6	railway 151:16 152:1	66:13 77:4 78:10,15	e e	
proposals 15:11 17:3	quality 153:18	152:5	78:16,16,20,24	reflected 168:14	removal 39:9
propose 41:10	Quam 85:4 86:1	raise 5:9 42:19 46:21	79:11 82:3,9,12,13	reflecting 168:11	remove 161:12 162:15
proposed 21:20 106:6	quartz 112:1	49:23 158:6	83:7,10,12 84:3,11	reflection 66:1	removed 32:8 184:12
106:8	quasi 13:16	raised 2:6 3:15 42:18	86:5,11 91:19,21,22	refresh 78:19	rent 139:19,20,24
proposing 162:19	question 10:10,11,19	54:25	91:23 92:14,18 94:8	refrigerator 155:24	rented 85:7
163:6	11:3,10,12,19 12:2	ran 2:20	94:11 96:23,25 97:1	refused 10:8 11:15	reopening 141:16
prostitution 85:7,20	14:23 29:11 31:7	rate 56:25	102:23 104:17	18:2 27:11,12	reorient 52:11 66:11
protect 118:15	34:13,19,23 41:15	rather 33:17 93:20	105:8,11,15,17,22	160:12 163:22,25	82:5 101:19 102:13
protecting 13:3	43:12 45:24 46:4	RDB 6:8,9,10,19 7:6	106:7,17 111:2	164:3	114:15
protection 22:23	53:12,13 63:3,19,21	7:11,18,20,21 8:6	114:15,21 115:2,5,7	refuses 9:20,24	repeat 29:10 119:8
protective 54:5	64:10 70:10 73:25	19:17 42:3 43:20	120:16,20 121:1	refusing 8:22 10:13,14	128:24 145:11
prove 70:14 71:8,8,17	77:7 78:24 79:16	44:2,4 120:17 123:1	122:1,9 123:20	11:16 13:23 164:8	186:24
provide 9:20 10:8	80:23 81:16 83:12	123:6,25 168:14	124:6,9,25 126:6	170:12	repeated 23:7,11 32:6
16:5 22:7 23:14	84:11 86:19 99:21	182:21,23 183:2,11	129:14 134:22	regard 20:8 27:23	repeatedly 26:8 31:9
30:8 32:24 53:23	100:18,22 105:17	183:18 184:3	167:9,11 187:14	29:23 46:24 96:18	57:20
125:25 135:19	105:19 108:15,19	re 3:3 124:5	188:1,3,7 189:10	114:9	repetitious 114:1
158:3 161:8 165:2,4	108:22 110:5,20	reach 143:17 161:1	recalling 95:9	regarding 19:18 41:16	repetitive 53:15
provided 15:6 17:2,9	114:14 115:6,7	reached 8:3 127:5	receipt 130:11	104:7 130:7	rephrase 11:10
23:2,13 123:18	116:9 122:11,17	reaching 32:4 79:11	receive 28:2,3 102:7	regardless 41:9	replacement 91:1,2
153:19 186:8	123:21 124:13	react 163:3 168:2,20	130:9	region 118:25 153:22	127:18 147:18
providing 5:4 24:8,11	126:5,20,23 136:18	168:22	received 28:5 121:1	regional 160:14,16	replies 100:10
51:24	138:22 142:12	reaction 12:3 168:9	130:8,14,16 165:9	register 168:15	reply 100:11
province 192:22	151:24 177:13	reactivated 76:15,17	169:11	registered 77:11,12	report 1:25 3:21 64:22
provoke 9:2,5 12:3,12	178:11 181:6	read 43:17 45:3	receiving 4:25 45:10	168:17	69:14 144:13
18:1 19:4 20:13,21	184:20 190:25	121:14 150:13	102:7 115:3	registrar 120:24 121:4	190:13
public 69:4 131:18	193:8	164:24 177:15	recent 9:18 191:23	123:11	reporting 2:4 5:13
132:1 172:1,15	questioned 78:10	179:23 190:4	recently 151:8,9	registry 123:7	reports 5:7 13:5 31:8
173:2,8,9	120:21	reading 18:18 34:12	recipient 42:8 44:24	regret 15:24	31:12 190:16
publication 54:13	questioning 41:8 46:1	45:17 79:7 150:14	recognise 43:17 92:9	regular 162:19	192:15
186:1	54:16,20 86:21	174:11	92:20 101:20	regularly 94:13	represent 118:20
pull 43:5 130:17	102:15 104:18	ready 65:10 87:12	recognised 79:24	192:15,21	183:10 184:20
pulled 6:6	123:20 127:14	143:15,16,18 194:2	109:25	regulated 54:8	representation 55:8
pulls 136:12	139:16	real 38:9 56:22 58:18	recollect 34:18	Regulation 90:18	106:15 107:25
pump 156:7	questions 3:7,8,9,13	59:2 74:19 77:2	recollection 78:20	relate 38:17	165:16 167:14
pumps 29:21	-		reconsidering 167:24	related 55:17 56:9	representations 16:21
purchase 54:10 59:12	3:15,19 16:10 40:22	173:6,6	record 7:10 33:8	68:12 69:11 81:22	66:12 83:15 102:16
61:20 72:17 75:3	41:1,2 43:10 45:19	realised 144:9	39:24 41:13 88:15	relates 19:11 34:23	107:21 182:23
83:9,19	50:20 52:13 59:9	realistic 23:18	120:10 185:7	86:21	representative 2:15
purchased 59:12	66:11,13 78:15,16	reality 31:15 33:5	recorded 7:1 160:19	relating 66:19 83:10	9:10 21:25 70:24
87:15,22	78:17 82:4 83:7,11	37:17 173:2	185:5	120:18	representatives
purported 9:14	84:4 86:6,11 91:17	really 26:6 33:9 40:10	recording 73:9	relation 64:20 68:25	157:20,25 158:12
purports 6:8	94:8 95:4 96:23	47:3 56:25 57:9	records 39:6 171:6	173:22 193:8	167:6
purpose 19:10 22:10	97:10 98:9 101:8	58:20 63:12 69:6	REDEMI 48:16 51:5	relationship 26:13	representing 11:14
50:14 65:8	102:14 105:8,12,16	80:23 112:19	51:11	95:17 118:2 142:21	represents 158:8
purposes 54:12 83:25	105:18,22 108:4,7	113:25 114:4	reduction 37:6	146:7,14,22 147:1,2	Republic 30:10 37:2
86:23 177:1	109:19 110:6 111:2	118:22 146:17	redundant 43:23	140.7,14,22 147.1,2	reputation 56:25
pursuant 47:24	111:7 112:13	151:17,17 165:23	refer 40:5 79:9 106:5	relaying 2:17	176:20
pursue 28:11,15 46:22	113:16 114:16	170:14 173:7 178:8	106:24 123:4	released 143:8 144:6,9	reputational 69:3,18
48:9,13 79:21	120:11,16,23	reason 11:5 12:8	131:15 152:7	184:11	70:1,6 74:8
pursued 7:25	121:22 122:2,9	16:15 26:24 40:3	155:14 175:1 176:7	relevant 150:19	request 8:14 14:20
pursuing 48:7 74:3	123:16 124:6,8,9	63:12 76:23 80:1	186:9	reliable 38:18	19:2 23:16 42:18
. 8	141:2 142:11	87:14 120:24	reference 15:9 36:21		
push 60:12	148:17 168:7 177:9	125:23 131:21	54:18 72:13 78:12	rely 39:18 80:12 81:22	48:6 108:16 115:3
pushed 42:25	177:11,12 181:18	135:7 178:6,8		relying 55:18	120:25 125:15
pushing 42:23 43:5,21	193:17	reasonable 46:2 96:9	97:5,11 106:7	remain 29:7,14	126:10,22
put 60:9,16 61:17	quick 4:16 85:3	163:17,19	110:11,14,25	remained 27:8 169:7	requested 15:21 17:2
67:13 75:12 114:13	147:18	reasons 15:24 57:10	referenced 79:12 97:4	remedial 117:8	18:14,16,24 21:14
117:25 123:24	quickly 43:25 47:13	57:19 76:1,5 117:20	references 109:5	remember 43:12 51:4	21:16 23:22 189:20
128:6,22 131:17	69:18 82:2 99:19	118:17 140:25	111:9	86:2,3 91:17 97:14	requesting 15:9 34:5
137:5,11 139:1,2,5	101:7 152:13	141:5	referred 31:13 55:7	101:8 113:15,17	requests 16:18 23:11
140:23 142:1,5	quit 148:13	reassurance 53:4	96:14 105:18	114:18,18 122:10	171:20

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 13

require 3:4	reviews 90:1,19	Rose 28:10,14,18	76:10 77:23 78:1	38:23 59:13 65:7	166:15
required 24:16 38:7	re-application 22:13	40:11	82:19 83:6 93:4	100:13 125:7	senior 9:10 51:12
111:17 134:23	24:12 189:17	ROSE-MARIE 2:20	100:9 111:19 112:6	160:25 162:4	176:8
171:9	re-apply 188:22 189:1	ROSSI 2:18	112:18 113:9 122:3	164:23 180:7 183:7	sense 17:19 71:5 73:22
requirements 15:7,18	189:9,13	roughly 18:7 58:5	130:2 147:19	Secondly 70:5	92:6 112:23 136:11
107:24	2	round 108:2	149:13 154:6	secret 148:4	143:4 165:12
research 105:25	re-applying 188:5				145:4 165:12
	re-ask 124:13 181:6	route 1:20	172:14 175:14	secretaries 170:23	
181:25 183:23	re-direct 3:6,14,23	RT 1:11	183:22 184:11	Secretary 1:22	sent 27:14 28:1 58:11
191:12 193:5	4:21 40:18 120:13	Rudniki 180:23 181:7	samples 155:23 156:1	section 78:9 96:17,19	114:2 121:3,10,10
reservation 98:10	141:3 193:7	181:23 182:4,8,13	sampling 156:4,5	105:25 106:2	121:12 143:15
reserves 153:19	re-examination 108:6	182:21,23 183:2	182:1	110:13	159:21 165:7,13
191:14	177:10	184:2,7,24 185:22	SARAH 2:18	sections 112:17,18	166:16
resolution 60:22 62:7	re-opened 158:5	186:22	sat 58:16 95:24 114:11	sector 37:7,10	sentence 6:17 79:7
resolutions 82:16	re-read 79:1	ruining 188:17	118:22 170:18	secure 72:1	108:25 115:15
83:13	rhetorical 17:25	rules 1:1 12:20,22	171:8	security 13:2 55:22	116:25 122:24
resolve 59:3 63:6,17	rich 154:14,19	156:24,25	satisfaction 153:6	56:2,5,20 58:5 62:3	149:19 187:6
115:13 116:23	RICHARD 2:6	run 4:14 51:12 109:10	satisfactory 65:18	62:5,14,17 66:4	sentences 164:24
resolved 65:13,16	rid 178:7	109:11 172:21	satisfied 98:20 137:1,4	130:24 169:20	separate 46:14 68:15
114:3 166:7	RIEPA 42:2 43:20	running 46:19 67:24	137:5 140:13,17	see 4:1 9:9 14:2,13	70:4 103:21 111:22
resolving 64:2	44:1,2,18 46:17,25	78:5 181:10,13,16	161:2	17:25 21:22 22:20	separately 112:25
resources 30:14 47:16	right 4:11,23 5:6 8:24	Rutongo 33:20,25	satisfy 137:8	34:6 42:21 45:3,5	120:12,13
124:19 125:13	10:22 11:7 12:14	34:10 35:7,14,23	saw 52:8,21 100:20	48:23 77:14 81:18	separator 161:12,14
132:17,21	16:4 17:1 21:6 38:1	36:6 51:18 109:10	125:18	82:2 88:13,18 93:11	161:17,23 162:6,8
respect 22:2	51:23 52:1 59:17,24	129:11,12 130:4,6	saying 4:5 11:6 18:10	93:14 94:1,11 96:5	162:12 163:7
respectfully 10:23	60:17 62:13 63:25	131:11 133:12,13	24:21 25:23,25	96:14,17 97:10,12	September 21:3,4
108:19	63:25 64:24 65:20	133:20 134:5,8,8	26:16 36:2 46:16	99:6 100:3,8,15	30:9 57:7 130:3,12
respond 125:22	66:23 67:3,5,11	138:6,14,19 139:11	59:21 67:14 70:25	105:7 106:1,15	147:11 164:22,25
126:15	70:20 71:11 75:4,5	139:12 140:5,12	74:2,7 86:9 97:11	109:3 110:15,24	165:20
responded 23:10	75:14,17 76:11	141:12 142:17	99:23 100:8 106:25	118:16 120:5 122:7	series 30:1 42:15
114:21	77:20 81:9,11 89:5	151:12,13,14,17,21	107:17 112:7	125:25 128:22,23	112:24 113:1,23
Respondent 1:19 2:5	90:5 93:10 97:9	151:24 153:23	122:12 130:12	128:24 131:24	serious 29:17 30:25
14:7,11	99:11,12 106:3	154:1,3,8,12,16	149:25 190:1	139:17 155:7	57:8 101:13
Respondents 3:13	110:16 120:5	155:7,17 175:13	says 15:8,15,19 16:4	156:18 162:22	serve 65:7
response 12:13 14:20	121:24 123:15	Rutongo's 35:19	17:1 21:14 36:19,23	167:7 168:2,6,19	served 131:10
17:16 18:1 39:9	127:5,7,20 135:15	152:8,25 153:2	43:15 45:4,16 99:25	169:2 171:18	service 85:20
99:13,23,24 100:5	136:18,19,20	Rutsiro 48:24 110:15	100:13 106:11	179:13,17 184:22	services 24:8,11 26:3
100:19 102:2 103:2	139:25 143:25	110:22,25 113:2	115:11 122:25	187:5 192:2	set 65:1 88:24 95:9
117:13 123:16	145:25 148:23	169:1 172:7 174:10	139:20 142:7,16	seeing 14:15 15:3 65:6	126:23 128:8,10
126:12 143:17	151:8,12 155:8,14	Rwandan 11:24 12:5	152:25 153:1,25	seek 33:19	136:25 146:18
responses 100:10	166:2 169:18,22	24:7 36:14 42:14,21	156:19 157:14	seeking 161:11 162:15	163:7 171:7 175:9
responsibilities	174:4,13 177:22	47:17 86:2 149:12	160:11 161:25	162:16 163:5	settlement 1:2 18:14
131:12	183:1 186:21 187:8	156:23 185:6 192:9	162:4 176:2,21	164:10	18:17,24 19:2,15
responsibility 9:13	187:15	Rwanda's 40:24 175:6	scale 130:23	seem 163:19	32:4 39:1 148:11
67:25 70:22 71:13	rightful 187:16	Rwanda-US 11:25	scared 69:15	seemed 57:24	set-up 65:5
72:9	rights 75:16 109:15	RWF 35:9	scenario 32:1	seems 26:16 171:19	seven 23:20 114:5
responsible 67:8 72:4	134:5,12,14,19	R-025 27:14	scenes 178:21	177:20	126:14,15
118:11	187:18 188:11	R-100 40:21 41:17,25	schedule 2:5	seen 13:16 23:12,14	several 16:8 56:23
responsive 10:24	risk 69:3,18 74:8	R-107 33:21	scheduled 171:3	23:15 26:18 27:20	103:10 155:21
rest 38:7	River 116:2	R-117 167:4	Schoenherr's 89:13	115:22 133:17	171:20 176:13
restoration 160:9	RML 130:22,23	R-185 182:17,20	science 111:18	134:1 179:15	189:16
result 81:12 100:19	133:10 134:4	R-186 184:17,18	scientifically 140:10	182:25 183:17	severance 30:3
117:25 160:13	149:17	R-189 168:25	scope 53:13	184:16 187:11	severe 142:6
resulted 74:17	RMR 167:8	R-201 101:7	scratch 139:1	seize 163:9	shaking 113:5
results 156:2	road 29:20 154:15	R-203 164:21	screen 93:17 149:5,7	seized 20:7 40:6	shambles 47:18
resume 12:25	ROBERT 2:19	R-231 120:15	179:13,18,22	158:21 159:3	share 69:11,17
retained 38:25	rock 111:22		182:20 184:18	161:18,22 162:10	shared 132:21
retire 144:16	Rod 31:4 99:9 118:20	S	187:5,5	163:11,12,13,15	shareholder 77:3,20
return 60:13 166:3	120:2,6		scroll 66:9 72:12 92:4	seizing 22:16,21	143:2 167:22 168:5
returned 60:14,19	Roderick 2:4 3:4 6:3	safe 68:5	99:2,15 104:19	158:18,18	168:8,13,13 182:8
103:8 165:25	132:19	safely 3:3	122:5,6,8 168:6	seizure 18:9	182:10 183:12
Revenue 34:4	role 13:16 71:22 90:25	salary 55:22	182:22	seizures 165:19	shareholders 77:2,11
review 15:16 21:21	91:10,14 180:14	sale 37:14 68:14 83:10	scrolling 92:12	sell 68:3 76:3 79:20	82:25 143:2,5
24:12 129:17	181:1,3,7	83:19	searching 181:9	169:21,23	183:15 185:25
reviewed 16:13 20:15	room 2:20 3:8,9,21	same 2:16 10:6,17	seated 145:4	seller 78:23	shareholding 76:14
22:4 185:18 187:10	65:7 103:21 127:8,9	11:7 12:7,13 17:21	Sebeya 116:2	selling 73:17,18 76:3	77:18 142:22,23
190:10	127:19 128:8	28:1 30:10 58:4,6	second 3:20 6:14 9:17	sending 25:10 102:9	167:24 168:10,23
reviewing 80:6 85:10	143:12 144:23	61:15,17 66:6 71:16	13:23 24:2 34:6	124:12 165:12	shares 75:3 76:9,25
10110 mile 00.0 00.10	1 13.12 177.23	73:13,21,25 75:18	13.23 27.2 37.0	121.12105.12	

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 14

77:1,8,24 167:9,12	119:13 132:12	188:15,20 189:9	84:16	67:16 68:9,15 69:9	steal 157:3
167:15,19	159:19 160:1,2	192:2,3,17,18	Spalena 1:16 54:10	69:9 71:14 72:10,17	stealing 22:15,15,19
sharing 103:5	192:15	somebody 2:21 49:4	61:17 73:8,12,19,23	72:24 73:2,15 74:5	71:1
shell 74:22 76:22	sites 191:20,25 192:9	54:7 56:13 85:4	74:3 75:1,2,6,15	75:1,3,9,12,21	step 26:23 48:8
shifting 91:10	192:11	143:17 163:17	76:9,15,15 77:9	79:19 81:13 190:18	steps 1:14 48:11 49:23
shipment 50:8	sitting 143:24 170:21	170:5,22,22 172:10	82:17 83:5,18 84:5	191:12	87:7 88:11 112:24
shipped 88:1	situation 1:14 12:23	172:14 178:21	146:22,23,24	Starck's 67:4 70:24	113:1
shipping 88:3,6,6,8,8	30:25 169:19,22	somebody's 27:2	speak 3:16 4:3 5:10	81:3 106:6	STEVEN 2:3
88:11,16,19,22	six 8:21 114:5 192:3	somehow 25:16 31:10	118:18 123:11	Starck-owned 106:24	stick 101:5
shocked 103:16 162:1	six-page 114:13	100:24 102:9 116:5	129:3 145:13	start 1:13 47:25,25	sticking 53:11 91:9
short 64:17 117:12	size 107:4	147:21	179:25	48:1 49:15 67:14	101:6 108:24
118:19 122:21	skewed 80:3	someone 6:12 12:9	speaking 41:19	76:21 125:15	still 4:7 13:17,18
144:20 153:7	skills 58:15 63:12	14:8 94:1,23 101:25	special 26:11,14,14	138:25 140:20	18:20 19:4 30:13
177:20 179:5	skip 150:24	175:4,22	specialists 55:15	147:24 187:3 194:2	55:4 57:22 64:6,6,7
shortcomings 63:10	slightly 52:11 80:3	something 1:6 20:19	specific 48:5 56:14	started 2:14 37:8,13	74:1 144:9 147:5,7
shortly 1:24	slipped 186:22	25:11 38:10 57:8	59:9 64:23 85:12	50:6,7 53:2 57:5	147:12 160:12
short-term 56:1	Slovakia 87:11 88:21	58:4,15 88:14 97:11	86:23 87:3,6 91:19	73:1 95:17 107:19	189:25
106:17 135:2	slow 60:23 93:19	112:8 131:4 140:20	93:2 94:9 95:4	124:13 134:7,8	stock 54:10 61:18
shout 176:18	slowly 94:5	142:25 147:12	97:24 105:1,12	141:14 147:3,14,25	stole 70:12,17 72:6,8
shouting 103:12,17	sluice 115:23,24	148:16 151:7 152:4	116:9 121:8 122:17	151:18 154:24	156:20
104:3	small 38:2 52:25 56:21	158:16 170:3	specifically 15:10 25:2	155:3 176:18	stolen 68:7 71:6,16,21
show 23:16 39:6 107:7	192:5,5	172:24 177:21	59:19 68:19 98:4	starting 66:24 87:3	72:6 170:6
152:25 158:16	smaller 132:8	178:3,21 186:4	103:18 105:18	96:10 99:2 106:21	Stone 2:6,6
160:24	small-grade 84:23	192:6	129:11 132:17	147:15	stood 60:22 118:19
showed 185:7,24	small-scale 181:22	sometimes 36:16 42:1	specifics 90:22	starts 93:25 96:12	stop 5:17 17:14 186:1
showing 155:12	182:7	50:22,23 91:3 120:8	specified 79:13,15	184:22	193:24,25 194:1
158:15 173:14	smart 147:9	188:15 192:16	SPECIOZA 2:9	start-up 35:4,9	stopped 60:11
shown 15:23 149:4	smelter 174:4,12	somewhat 47:19	spectrometer 156:8	state 7:8 42:5 45:12	storage 87:19 162:24
152:10 182:19	SMS 39:24 162:23	somewhere 14:9,23	speculate 142:16	46:18 48:16,18,19	stored 161:18
shows 12:16 41:13	smuggled 14:10 69:1	175:19 177:21	143:3	48:25 51:11 67:24	storing 161:24
168:4,5	175:2	soon 24:13 49:15	speculation 56:6	103:18 181:7	story 50:4 157:14
sick 90:12,14 91:3,3,4	smuggling 36:11 37:4	sophisticated 155:20	Spedag 161:19,19	stated 15:24	166:10 175:21
side 6:12 101:25 130:7	37:18	sorry 2:19 4:3 10:23	162:24 163:22	statement 7:4 10:24	177:3 178:18
sides 29:18 82:20	social 55:22 56:2,5,20	11:11 18:18,20 24:1	164:10,12,14,14,15	13:21 21:22 24:2,3	straight 61:22
sign 99:4,10 139:21,24	58:5 62:3,5,14,17 66:4 178:3	28:13,24 29:10 34:2	speech 118:14	25:14 26:2 33:18	straightaway 145:1
185:14 signed 57:10,14 77:3	66:4 178:3 sold 36:14 38:3 68:8	36:21,22 41:19	speed 93:19	35:22 36:20,23,25	straws 33:9 stream 3:6,21 116:2
77:15,16 82:16 83:8	74:24 161:1	43:14 45:21,23 49:25 50:14 61:13	spell 98:12 spend 24:19 138:8 10	37:21 38:24 39:9 40:23 41:3,4 65:25	strides 153:11
130:13 149:11	sole 83:1,2,4,14	66:25 71:4 75:11	spend 24:19 138:8,10 139:9,13 140:1	40:23 41:5,4 05:23 66:13 79:6,18 84:7	strike 124:12
150:8,20 165:11	sole 85.1,2,4,14 solely 85:14	77:5 78:16 80:7,17	152:16	86:9,11 130:18	string 92:15,21
185:2,10,10 186:7	solemnly 129:2 145:12	80:22 81:1 87:1	spent 109:20 141:18	131:14 132:15	stripping 158:23
significance 40:15	179:24	88:18 93:10 94:6	170:11 190:19	135:1 148:25 149:2	164:19
significant 153:8,10	solicit 24:15	98:3,4 107:12 108:8	191:11,12	149:16,22 151:13	strung 95:10
signs 15:3 147:8,12	solicitation 40:24	109:7 114:1 120:3,9	split 132:8	152:7,11,12,15,19	stuck 47:2
silt 116:1	solve 115:19	121:24 122:10,21	spoke 98:3 173:6	152:24 156:11	study 135:25 136:3
similar 31:6 62:5 65:8	some 3:7,8,25 4:6 6:14	123:9 124:12	spokesman 6:19	157:8,9 159:20	153:4 190:3
70:10	8:18 9:2,12 21:7	126:19 132:11	spread 49:11	169:6 171:22 175:1	stuff 31:11
simple 69:21 139:18	26:11,12,15 30:2,12	143:11 144:4,5,7,8	spreadsheet 185:18,20	177:14 181:21	subcontractors 33:11
140:1	32:4 36:5 38:13,20	148:22 157:8 160:6	185:21	185:17 186:9,17,19	subject 2:8 22:14
simply 8:9 18:7 23:8	47:2,24 49:10,12	162:17 163:24	spreadsheets 32:12	186:25 187:2,4	54:15 136:21,23
23:16 31:6 100:18	51:10 52:14 53:16	174:6 177:24	spring 155:9	statements 6:14 7:17	subjected 16:24 22:25
107:16 148:12	53:18 54:15 57:21	178:10,16 182:19	stable 175:12	7:20 25:21 45:16,19	submission 125:20
173:17	59:9 60:6 62:12	184:16 186:22	staff 2:21 27:12 44:20	46:1 85:18 129:15	126:22 130:6,6
Simultaneously 90:18	66:11,18 67:23 82:4	187:19 188:2	58:11,12 63:8 67:25	129:18,20 169:9	submit 15:10,21 16:7
Since 108:1	85:4,5 86:22 87:25	sort 4:18 5:21 9:5	85:6 86:3 93:1	190:17	21:14 125:1
Sincerely 115:10	88:10 96:23 97:3	47:11 74:22 191:7	123:2,6,25 171:9,13	states 2:11,12,13,14	submitted 15:16 89:4
Sindayigaya 84:8	100:1 103:6 105:18	sorted 166:2	stage 127:5 132:7	2:15,16 20:1 87:12	89:8 102:18 104:1
Sindayigaya's 84:7	114:21 122:2	sorting 142:22 143:2	143:4	87:18,20,21,23	104:15 129:14
single 39:23	126:12 130:5	sorts 142:8	Stallard 1:23	132:18 133:4	151:2 153:3,23,24
singled 10:7,17	131:15 138:9	sound 114:1	stamp 28:6	static 78:3	submitting 124:4,15
sins 117:11	147:17 148:15	sounding 124:14	stand 44:4 144:14	station 176:11,12	subsection 96:19
sir 65:22 161:9 173:18	151:5,25 156:11	sounds 65:18	standard 3:6	status 189:7	subsequent 39:7
176:10 177:17,24	157:23 164:6	sourcing 69:22	standards 138:2	statute 49:18 77:13	115:16
193:20	166:20 169:12	South 29:25 60:7,10	standing 76:18	98:19	subsequently 130:8
sister 129:13	171:15 174:20,23	84:23 180:17	Starck 51:19 52:6	stay 4:6 166:4	133:17
sit 16:17 29:18	177:21 180:22	sovereign 42:23	54:22 55:10,14 56:3	stayed 146:12,12	subsidiary 75:8
site 35:24 36:3 55:16	187:20,22,24	so-called 21:17 22:13	56:19,24 59:19	178:8	substance 23:16
	1	1	1		1

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan

As amended by the Parties

1					
101:11,14,16	166:22,24	111:20 193:4	testifying 3:8 82:3	76:17,18 78:25 79:1	timely 24:10
125:14 126:7	suspicion 176:17	targets 137:23	122:12	79:5,6 85:17 88:7	times 1:2 16:5 35:11
substantial 142:1	sustainable 140:24	tasked 42:6 43:20	testimony 26:1 32:7	90:4 95:2 101:20	35:15 54:21 60:24
substantiation 161:7	swear 170:21	tax 30:2 34:8 35:8	48:10 65:11 91:20	103:11 104:14	63:7 83:3 89:1,9
substantive 122:24	system 37:12 54:7	54:18,21 55:2,7,9	105:2	106:22 107:6 108:4	101:6 102:12 107:6
successful 33:12 37:5	95:3	55:11,12,13,20,24	testing 65:4	108:6,11,15 117:6	192:14
132:1,1 140:13	systemically 188:16	56:6,10,18,20 57:2	tests 65:9	120:8 121:20 130:3	timetable 4:22
192:2	systems 29:21	57:3,9,11,12,15,17	texts 144:13	131:1 137:17	timezone 100:7
suddenly 160:3		57:19 58:1,20 61:4	thank 40:16,19 50:15	140:16 144:25	timing 65:12,15 100:7
suffered 140:21 141:5	T	62:24,25 63:5,22	64:15,24,25 65:21	147:11 150:5,14	100:18 143:22
141:6	table 80:21 84:15 92:4	64:2 66:4	66:8 71:3 78:4	156:14,22 168:11	tin 153:14
sufficient 131:2,4	tables 113:5	taxable 35:3	81:24 82:1 118:21	174:20 175:7,24,24	Tinco 109:10 129:23
136:9 137:7,13	tag 9:20,24 10:8,8	taxes 56:7	119:5 126:17 127:4	179:13 184:8	130:8,21 131:10
sufficiently 166:1	11:8 12:10 14:19	team 27:16 112:9	127:21 128:5,18	187:15,21,22,23,24	142:18,21 147:2,3,4
suggest 11:12 12:16	165:6	teams 113:3 127:19	129:5,7 130:19	188:9 192:21 193:4	147:14,16,19,20
32:15 80:18 105:5	tagged 14:4,9,10,11	technical 27:16 42:4	131:6 132:10 141:1	thinking 186:5	148:6,13 149:13
108:12 116:11	14:16,22,25	51:24 53:23 55:15	142:10 143:7,20	third 2:10 13:21 15:20	150:17,20 155:17
151:7 177:1	tagging 9:14 10:13	technology 151:22	144:11 145:7,15	17:16 21:13 24:3	tired 108:8
suggested 52:14 66:16	13:25 103:9 176:2	telephone 39:24 44:9	148:17,18 157:12	86:1 92:10 97:15	title 129:9
156:20,23	tags 10:14,18 11:15,17	tell 2:18,18 4:5,12	157:13 177:7	167:7 187:6	today 4:6 26:16 29:6
suggesting 11:18	12:15,23,25 13:19	5:11 22:10 34:19	178:23 179:1,12	thirties 151:18 154:14	37:15 76:9 95:18
26:10 41:8 108:9	13:23 14:5,8,19	36:9 64:9 66:25	180:2,21 181:18	thirty 97:17	together 8:6 43:5
150:7 174:7,8	18:8 165:1,2,4,10	75:11 95:7 104:6	193:6,17,18,20	THORNTON 2:13	44:21 57:6 60:25
suggestion 28:17	166:8 175:25	108:11 109:5	194:3,5	thoroughly 81:25	88:5 95:10 103:5
40:23 170:18	take 2:19 5:4 17:8	118:23 121:18	Thanks 99:9	though 13:19 14:5	139:1,3,5 140:23
suggests 48:7	22:7 34:11,12 48:8	129:8,23 161:1	theft 66:20 72:4	55:20 66:6 126:24	158:22 175:16
suitable 25:6 48:20 49:13	48:12 49:10,23	170:8 176:2,14	their 7:7,22 14:18	thought 4:19 8:5	toilet 53:7
summarises 21:11	56:17 63:15 67:23	177:15 178:20 180:4	35:8 42:22 45:11 52:12 53:22 55:21	16:11 24:22 25:7	told 6:24 22:6 42:4 91:5 96:8 120:24
summarises 21:11 summer 1:2 147:4,23	78:9,18,25 80:14			26:11,16 46:2 50:4	
summer 1:2 147:4,25 supervision 54:4	87:7 99:19 112:2,2	telling 5:13 12:3,17 18:3 70:11 120:4	63:11 68:16 69:23 71:4,5,5,20 73:19	51:23 83:19 98:19 103:7 108:10,10	121:4,9,11,20 125:7 125:24 127:8 142:3
89:17,21 90:18	112:7 113:14 115:4	124:23 138:22	74:15,20 76:13	thoughts 85:15	149:13 150:7 151:1
supplemental 24:1,2	126:5 133:13	124.23 138.22	77:15 84:11 92:16	thousand 191:20,25	151:3,3,6,7 159:14
38:23 65:25 185:17	138:14 139:11	temporary 91:2 160:7	93:2 96:2,4 107:11	thousands 32:11	160:16,18,23
187:1	157:7 162:6,8,16	tended 87:19	134:5,6,11 158:3	57:25	171:13 172:9,12,13
support 2:21 26:25	168:16 172:17	tender 29:7,13 31:3	163:7 175:14	threat 124:2 176:7	172:16 173:7
39:25 42:4 50:8	taken 7:13 32:21 65:9	131:18,25 132:1	187:12,18 188:17	threaten 20:18,19	176:15 177:4 178:1
53:24 87:7	68:10 123:23	172:1,7,15,16 173:2	188:23,25 189:7	21:7	178:18
supported 85:9	162:21 171:24	173:8,9,10,15,16	191:15	threatened 119:1	Tom 86:1
supporting 15:14 17:5	175:25	tendered 172:23	themselves 38:8 41:2	123:6,12,22 185:13	tomorrow 171:14
155:5	taking 18:25 39:21	tendering 173:7	104:7	threatening 104:9	194:4
supposed 106:13	67:25 74:3 111:12	tenders 172:5	thereof 22:2	threats 30:18 31:5,9	TOMSON 2:6
119:11 172:7	115:2 144:1 168:18 169:19	tennis 154:18	thing 4:1 5:21 21:7	120:25 121:5,6,9	tonnage 155:7
sure 1:23 37:23 43:9	talk 16:18,20 20:25	tentative 98:24	29:21,23 50:5 51:24	123:2,5,10,17	tonnes 153:14,16
47:4 60:24 68:16	22:25 30:4 33:16	tenure 130:24	56:14 77:23 94:7	three 9:5 16:5 19:7	154:4,7
81:21 83:22,22		term 9:19,25 21:13	111:19 113:9	69:12 136:24	tool 8:19 9:4 20:12,18
88:15,19 92:2,13	34:24 51:7 53:14 60:11 62:23 63:23	24:6,16 26:22 49:17	114:10 126:24	140:19,20,21 142:6	118:14
93:20 101:14	80:15,20 86:8 95:7	49:18 79:7 137:7	160:25 166:8	three-quarters 3:24	top 101:20 112:15
104:19 113:20	97:3,16 98:17	139:24 149:24	172:15 176:13	36:17	115:17 121:14
123:14 124:24	132:25 162:3 164:5	153:7 165:7	things 2:14 15:10	through 1:17 13:17,18	143:24
126:20 127:1	164:7 170:23	terminated 21:25	28:20 30:24 46:14	13:19 15:2 16:9	topic 36:12,25 61:19
134:20 135:5	171:17	115:22	47:4,20 63:2,11	17:7 24:17 30:1,7	82:7 93:4 95:13
152:23,23,23	talked 1:20 50:21	terms 36:6 45:4 48:7	66:1 68:5,6 70:4	32:5 46:17 51:14	105:1 108:5 116:12
173:21 181:5	60:24 61:18 62:15	50:13,16 52:19	86:10 87:5 99:23	55:19,19 61:14	122:3 150:25
187:13 188:20	62:24 79:17 82:9	53:14 66:24 83:15	105:10 113:20	62:24 63:20 74:18	151:11
189:5	101:12 184:9	83:17 91:8,9 96:5,7	114:23 116:15	94:4 95:19,25 103:6	topical 25:3
surely 137:14	talking 1:13 2:14	98:11,13 121:8	117:21,23 118:11	115:2 125:4 134:3	topics 25:1 54:24
surface 192:7	13:13 21:19 28:8	134:14 144:14	130:7 134:24	146:21 171:7 193:5	105:2
surprised 40:8 85:21	41:4 57:22 77:5	187:18 188:3,8,11	136:24 140:6 142:8	throughout 37:3	touch 64:25 105:1
surprising 53:1	81:2 92:3,14 95:12	190:5,15,22 191:3	154:24 158:22	89:11	172:9
survey 183:21 192:18	97:1 101:15 103:23	terrible 31:7 94:14	163:13 170:9	thumbnail 38:2	towards 153:11
suspend 166:23	103:23 110:21	176:23	171:17	Thursday 1:7 1:1	trade 2:14 69:10
suspended 165:15,19	114:4,6 116:15	terribly 116:7	think 1:8 2:19 4:15,17	ticket 62:12	trader 109:11
166:18 188:16	122:14 132:24	testified 110:19	5:3 24:14 25:6	tie 95:5	trade-off 72:18
suspending 165:18	163:4,19 174:10	117:24,25 118:3	26:19 30:15 43:8	ties 172:1	transaction 70:3
suspension 160:8	talks 67:1	120:23 123:16	45:6 53:9 57:5	timeframe 4:19 15:11	73:16,18 74:17,25
165:21,22 166:21	tantalum 69:23	193:9	58:24,25 70:11	17:3 59:7 60:16	76:16 77:10 80:4
	1				

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan Page 16

89:2,3	144:10 157:24	137:8 138:25	upset 17:14	176:10 178:2,23	warrant 138:4
transactions 73:9	162:7 170:13	163:24 164:1	upsetting 16:16 17:11	179:1 180:2 181:1	warranties 16:21
74:20	tungsten 109:10	178:13 180:22	USAID 42:4,15,20	189:6 192:5 193:18	wars 69:8
Transcript 1:23 1:2	tunnel 152:5	190:20	USD 153:9,22	194:3	wary 69:19
transfer 82:10 83:10	tunnelling 141:19	understandable	use 3:20 9:4 76:22	via 1:5 163:21 164:10	washing 155:24
86:6	tunnels 36:5 155:3	103:24	113:3,4 127:17	victims 85:18	wasn't 23:4 30:15
transferred 77:25	turn 4:7 21:6 28:20	understanding 14:4	136:3	video 1:5 1:12	31:18 40:7 53:12
transition 67:24	93:23,23 115:9	35:14 44:17 47:5,10	used 3:6 13:14 14:19	view 1:15 2:4 19:17,19	78:14 79:13 80:24
transport 88:12	127:22 131:6	51:22 90:15 102:17	45:7 50:10,22,23	70:5,6,15,17 73:19	85:3 86:10 90:14
161:12	turned 174:21	109:13 119:11	53:14 62:20 70:3	73:20,23 74:18,24	126:23 133:21
travelled 175:8	turnover 35:12,16		74:19 79:7 88:19,21	75:25 76:3 77:23	
		132:4,5 134:17,20			138:21 139:13
treated 10:17 12:24	38:12,12	148:1 150:17 162:7	102:5 112:24,25	78:1,13,14,21 82:10	140:11 155:15
49:17 178:22,22	twenty 35:11	189:7	118:14 151:20,21	87:1,8 98:17 99:5	156:17 164:11
treating 20:22	twice 42:1 99:3 192:22	understands 127:12	156:4	viewing 127:19	183:16 191:17
treatment 26:11,14,14	two 2:14 18:13,23	understood 11:2,6	using 19:7,7 45:11	views 99:11	water 46:18 156:7
26:19	33:24 35:6 36:1,4	23:3 39:13 43:21	61:17 70:7 102:10	villages 14:17	WATKINS 2:22 6:2
treaty 8:13 9:1 11:25	38:4,5,10 55:9,14	59:21 67:16 68:23	104:16 156:3	virtual 163:18	65:20 119:25
19:3,18 28:12,16	58:10,15 60:1,20	68:24 75:24 84:14	170:17	virtually 25:17 27:1	127:11,16,22 128:9
Trevor 1:24	64:10 67:14 69:12	84:20 95:15,22	usual 152:3	46:4 53:21 112:21	128:16 143:15
Tribunal 1:22 2:23	70:4 82:19 83:14	102:25 108:2 126:4	US\$20,000 184:10	visa 185:11,12,14	144:22 145:2 179:9
3:7,8,9,13,15,19	85:7 86:2 95:16	126:20 140:16		visit 192:10	way 4:24 12:24 17:13
26:10 78:6 101:19	100:9 107:13 109:5	underway 65:9	V	visited 158:11 173:25	26:1,9,23 28:1
107:18 108:3,14	109:7,21 110:21	unexplored 96:3	v 1:17	174:10,21	39:16 41:11 63:8
109:5 127:12 129:8	129:14 134:9	unfair 7:3 8:5 16:11	vacate 170:2,3,10,12	visiting 192:13,15	79:8,10 91:22 98:16
142:11 143:21	141:25 154:24	116:7	170:15	vital 52:8	98:25 109:13
145:22 177:12	158:1 169:9,11	unfortunately 15:23		volume 106:5	113:19 114:22
145.22 177.12	170:19 176:15	unhappy 114:7	vacating 31:19	, orunic 100.5	136:17 137:6
			valid 183:11 189:6		
tricky 138:10	two-camera 65:5	unilaterally 21:24	valuable 170:15	W	138:12 148:8
tried 161:19 172:12	two-hour 4:18	United 2:11,12,13,14	value 72:5 75:7,12	wait 2:12 3:1 4:7,7	161:16 167:20
172:16,23 178:1,3	type 84:19 87:2 112:1	2:15,16 87:12,18,20	valued 24:18	47:23 108:16	175:2 178:22,22
trips 51:7	types 55:2 138:3,4,5	87:21,23 132:18	various 24:4 30:18	144:23	185:10,12 189:9
trucks 22:15 158:21	typical 50:24 52:23	133:4	45:17 54:21 55:1	waited 18:4,4	191:13
true 10:16 23:9 29:9	95:18	universe 33:6	130:21 143:23	waiting 2:1 65:2,4,14	weak 190:2
29:15 71:16 98:14	typically 52:17	University 117:5	168:7		website 185:22
129:20 134:25,25	-5 promis 02.17	unless 4:20 64:6		127:8,9 143:12	week 31:1 42:1,2
	U	130:23	Vaughn 1:24	144:22 148:10,14	
139:14 156:7,10,10			vein 138:7	169:24	43:11 59:14 91:4
157:23 158:13	ultimately 50:19	unlike 18:6 98:9	veins 53:25	waiving 75:25	104:13 121:7
160:5 161:14	102:18 107:1,18	115:22	venture 181:11,16	walk 94:4 139:8	125:22 165:9
162:18 169:10	111:11 135:6	unlikely 40:11 171:8	ventures 192:2	walked 36:8 51:13	weeks 60:1 170:19
172:4 173:18,18	Umhlaba 133:22,23	unmute 127:23 128:14	verbal 16:9	want 3:16 5:14 6:15	welcome 34:3 128:20
174:4 177:3	134:23	Unmuted 128:15	version 101:21	6:16 11:1 23:2	177:8 179:11
truly 58:8 155:12	UN 69:12	unnecessary 83:21	versus 35:19		well 1:5 3:15 4:23 5:14
174:25		unnumbered 96:20		33:22 34:9,11 38:21	5:25 6:21 8:24 11:4
TRUMAN 1:11	unable 9:3	97:15	very 2:8 5:25 14:10	47:23 53:15 54:11	11:10 15:1,13 17:5
	unbelievable 177:19		16:11 17:14 30:20	54:16 59:6 60:3,24	,
Trust 38:25 39:11,19	uncertain 143:22	unprofessional 157:2	30:21,24,25 31:11	69:24 79:16 80:15	18:10 19:4 25:25
truth 129:3,3,4 145:13	undecided 21:2 30:5	unrealistic 23:12	31:21 32:10,13,15	80:18,23,25 82:4	26:15 33:3 34:19
145:13,14 173:12	under 1:1 8:13,25	unreasonable 115:19	33:12,12 34:18 35:2	86:20 88:15 92:13	36:2 38:15 40:3,20
179:25,25 180:1	11:24 18:17 19:2,17	unsigned 32:12	36:15 38:2 42:3	94:7 96:6,13 98:6	41:15 42:20 46:11
try 1:15 4:24 5:21	24:12 28:11,15 67:7	until 3:19 4:12 19:7	43:5 45:12 47:18,18	101:5,14 108:15	47:11 48:7 49:6,14
8:19 32:2 42:16	71:13,20,25 77:12	29:6,13 30:15 39:19	47:20 49:11,11	116:11 117:10	49:25 56:15 64:6,8
54:23 92:1 95:8		53:8 110:4 119:20	-		64:13 65:18 66:3
123:25 148:23	96:18,20 98:11	146:12,13 156:14	51:12,13,13 52:25	118:20 119:22	68:21 69:3,25 71:2
	104:9 105:24	-	53:3 56:21,21 59:9	123:14 130:20	-
176:16 178:6	107:11 131:20	169:8 181:11	60:3 64:13 69:19	139:18,21,22,23	72:15,22 73:11 74:5
trying 8:18,19 9:2,4,5	134:5,12,22 138:14	182:15 187:12	71:7 84:22,22 85:21	141:11 144:25	74:18 76:24 77:21
11:12 12:3,7,12,21	138:17 139:12	191:23 194:4,7	87:3 101:7,13	159:16 165:10	78:18 87:16 89:16
17:25 18:5 19:4	160:12 185:15	untrue 8:10 28:5 31:6	103:16 104:10	169:17 171:19	99:2 101:20 107:13
26:21 31:17,23	186:19 187:7	172:3 173:11,17	108:4,8 109:8,12	wanted 1:25 13:15	108:6 114:1 117:2
34:17 46:12 50:18	188:18	176:9	116:2,4 117:12	23:24 25:10 31:21	127:10,15 130:5
53:12,14 55:1 56:7	underground 141:20	unusual 46:19 98:21	118:25 119:1 121:6	35:13 68:16 74:14	132:6 133:2,14,16
57:1 60:16,23 62:11		101:21 103:16			134:20,25 140:9,19
63:19 74:6 78:19,24	understand 1:17 5:19	unwillingness 18:13	122:20,24 127:15	94:4,4 95:5 104:11	143:14 144:25
	8:22 19:10 26:15		130:21,25 138:10	108:5 116:2 117:9	
79:15 90:21 93:19	55:6 58:19 62:11	18:23	139:7,18 143:14	178:4	149:22 152:15
105:1 107:19 108:1	65:2,8 68:6 69:25	updated 3:23	144:11 151:10	wants 136:5	158:24 161:20
	70 1 75 0 20 04 20	upgrade 110:22	154:13,19 155:20	war 45:13 47:15,17	163:5 164:5 166:9
108:10,13 113:8	70:1 75:8,20 94:20			-	1(7.0.14.17.1(0.12
	-	151:20	156:11 157:2	warehouse 139:22	167:2,14,17 169:13
108:10,13 113:8	103:15,22 104:25	151:20 upgrading 63:11	156:11 157:2 163:19 169:13	warehouse 139:22 warehouses 36:14	170:3 176:1 180:6
108:10,13 113:8 119:5 121:16,17 123:24 126:7,8	103:15,22 104:25 123:15 125:3 132:3	upgrading 63:11	163:19 169:13	warehouses 36:1,4	170:3 176:1 180:6
108:10,13 113:8 119:5 121:16,17	103:15,22 104:25				

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan

As amended by the Parties

Therefore and the memory case 10. Therefore 10.21 Therefore 10.21					
191:15	129:20 130:17	wouldn't 7:16 25:21	\$20 153:9	2003 43:8 44:15 45:13	126:10
Welle 85:8,20	131:14 132:14	40:13 91:3 133:24	\$30,000 158:20,24	69:4,8 180:12	23 19:12,18 157:15
went 17:7 22:17 30:1	143:8 144:4,22	175:4	159:2,3,4,5,7	2005 32:13 41:24	177:14
44:9 47:21 49:24	145:4,10,12 148:25	wound 120:18	\$39 105:20 110:1	2006 21:24 43:14,15	23rd 59:12
51:7 52:2 53:19	149:2,16,22 151:13	wow 141:23	\$39.5 106:8 107:2	44:13,16 106:22	2310 39:12 24 157:18 159:10
57:12 60:21 63:7	152:7,11,12,15,19	write 46:17 56:16	109:19 110:8	109:20 153:17	24th 1:7 1:1 41:24
71:14 86:8 95:19	152:24 156:11	72:13 81:19 114:19	\$4 153:22	180:25 181:14	25 158:1 159:9 176:7
98:8 107:2 123:10	157:7,9 169:5	130:20 183:17	\$800 38:12	187:19,21	189:6
130:3,4 146:9 159:9	171:22 172:11	write-off 66:14	\$800,000 156:21	2007 68:1,2 106:14	25th 17:17
160:2 175:25	175:1 177:14 179:7	writing 45:10 58:25	\$800,000 150.21	134:9 153:15	26 157:8,10,13 158:1
weren't 11:7 13:10		67:1 116:17 192:15	1		171:22
	179:12,15,19,21,24			181:15,15,15	26th 165:21
15:3 36:3 39:3 49:8	181:21 185:17	written 19:14 46:3,8	1 3:3 17:18 18:20	186:20 187:7,10,14	
56:7 72:15 79:21	186:9,17,19,25 187:2,4 193:20,23	46:23 52:14 66:19 67:5 183:25	19:14 159:20	187:19,20,23,24 188:9,10	27 158:4 159:8 173:22 28 27:1 38:23 160:13
113:19 133:10			1,042 153:16 154:4	2008 39:2,3,11 57:22	
140:14 150:11,19	194:2	wrong 11:12 36:21	1.20 100:5		29 38:23
151:1 163:22	witnesses 2:5 9:9	58:14,15 90:4,6	1.42 64:16	134:8 150:13,14	29th 130:14,16
165:20 166:20	143:23	93:18 108:9	10 105:7 121:7 144:17	153:12,21 187:14	
167:2	witness's 107:16	wrote 72:13,14 81:6	10th 122:3	187:20	3
west 35:25 154:23	WOLFENSTEIN	93:18 115:15 123:4	10% 142:18,20	2009/2010 181:17	3 19:21
western 173:23	2:19	190:16 191:7	10.00 100:4	2010 25:2 39:18 55:12	3rd 120:17
we'll 5:17 57:16 59:2,3	wolframite 111:10,20		100 54:1	57:23 59:13,22 60:4	3(B) 96:17
64:13 116:18	111:24	X	11 130:18,19	60:10 68:2 104:21	3,000 33:10 153:17
120:12 144:2,16	wonder 64:8 107:14	X 115:20 138:8	12 194:7	104:22 106:4,11,23	154:5
148:12	128:21	XRF 155:21 156:2,8	12th 43:13,15 44:13	106:25 182:11	3.46 119:19
we're 1:13 2:4 5:10	word 23:8 50:23,23		12.01 1:3	2011 37:8 58:2 59:10	30 116:3 119:18
16:16,17 43:15	115:10	Y	120,000 58:3	59:15 61:7,25 62:19	30th 124:4,7,15
49:19 57:22 80:9	words 56:11 61:14	Yahoo 94:10 102:5,11	128 3:10	66:6 93:13 104:5,13	125:16,21
81:2 96:16 105:5	74:11 107:9 162:22	Yahoo.com 45:5	129 3:11	104:16 106:14	30-year 98:11,12,13
114:4 127:16	174:11 189:22	Yankulije 157:15	13 13:22	107:2,11 114:9	30-33 39:15,17
143:15,23,25	work 5:23 15:11 17:4	Yasin 167:7,11,21	13th 93:13 99:3	130:3 146:9 153:16	300 33:11 103:22
193:21	24:22 25:12 44:23	168:19	131 3:12	153:17 154:3 165:5	153:16 191:21,25
we've 1:8 6:21 23:12	44:24 57:21 89:13	year 17:20,24 20:6,11	132 3:13	172:24	33 160:10
23:14,15 58:2 63:2	111:19 117:8 127:2	35:10 38:13 60:5,9	140,000 58:3	2012 82:22 120:17,18	35-year 137:22
110:21 141:23,24	129:9 136:14 147:3	66:6 80:5 97:17	141 3:14	122:3 130:4,6,21	36 54:14
173:2	147:24,25 148:13	134:7,9 153:15	142 3:15	131:10 133:6 139:3	360 3:6 65:8 127:18
whatsoever 115:4	148:16 150:21	154:5,6,7 181:9,25	145 3:16,17	140:22 142:3	39.5 106:14
while 2:5 3:14 24:11	152:1 159:13,16		148 3:18	153:13,21 155:2	
66:20 72:6 151:24	178:5 189:14 190:5	186:14,15 188:16	15 184:23	2013 34:5,17 124:4,7	4
whilst 30:23	190:12 191:8	192:22 193:11	15% 167:8,12,15,19	124:15 125:13,17	4 2:6,6 96:18,20
whole 30:1 55:17	workaround 3:5	years 9:5 19:7 23:20 27:1 49:3 54:1	168:5,10 182:8,10	125:21,21 126:10	4 2.0,0 90:18,20 184:21
63:14 79:9 92:9	worked 37:3 49:24		185:4	186:13 189:15	
93:3 101:13 113:4	52:20 91:6 95:25	56:23 58:11,16 97:5	15-minute 179:2	2014 20:14 32:13	4.15 119:20
129:3 145:13	110:19 111:5	97:12 106:14,18,20	16 24:3 36:22,22,23	39:20,20 40:6 58:21	4.17 119:21 40 3:6 33:18 192:7
179:25 185:8	132:21 146:23,24	115:23 140:2,19,21	152:7 184:24	62:24 63:20 130:12	40 3:6 33:18 192:7
wholly 16:23 22:9	147:14 190:11	140:21 141:25	16th 29:4	140:17 157:15,18	
37:21	192:5	142:6 181:13 189:6	17 190:19 191:11	158:4,9 159:9,10,20	5
wild 102:22 103:2	workers 56:11 61:4	189:15 191:12,24	17 190.19 191.11 17th 181:15	160:14 164:22,25	5 21:10 33:22 34:23
170:19	workforce 153:16	yelling 120:8	1711 181.15 177 3:19	165:8,20,21,24	66:9 130:18 186:17
Williams 42:13,25	working 13:20 43:19	yesterday 1:21 2:3	177 3:19 179 3:20	167:6 182:15 183:1	186:25 187:3
43:4 44:8,10	71:22 84:21 102:1,4	17:7	179 3.20 18 20:5	183:16 188:19	5% 154:8
willing 16:16,17 32:24	106:5 110:20 111:5	youngsters 26:7	180 3:21	189:8 190:6 193:3	5.00 144:19
58:17 79:19,20	118:21 126:2		180 3:21 181 3:22	193:10	5.12 144:21
117:9 147:21	132:25 138:13	Z	181 5:22 19 131:14 132:4	2015 15:5 21:4 24:11	50% 162:5,22 193:3
win/win 162:1	143:25 146:17	Zarnacks 39:11,16		27:15 28:10,14 30:9	193:10,12
wish 33:16	147:5 148:5 153:7	52:7 107:25 109:20	19th 15:5 27:11,24	130:14,16 140:20	50/50 161:25
withdrew 29:25	158:6 159:12	Zoom 1:5	29:16 193 3:23	147:4,11,15,23	500 56:15,16,17
withhold 12:15	182:15 189:16	Zuzana 3:16 18:4		150:21 169:1 170:2	51% 182:9
witness 1:18 2:3 6:2	works 4:1 26:9 49:12	25:11 30:16,17	1955 141:14 1995 153:15	187:14	525 191:23,24
13:21 24:2,3 25:14	94:22 112:15	58:25 133:2 145:6	1773 133:13	2016 19:8 28:22 29:1,7	58 152:11,12,17
25:21 26:2 33:18	137:15 138:12	145:24 146:5,7		29:13 169:8 171:25	
35:21 36:20,23,25	175:4	148:17 171:13	$\frac{2}{2}$	178:9	6
39:8 40:23 41:3,4	world 51:20 136:14	176:3	2 132:14 134:22	2017 173:25	6 3:4,5 5:18 72:12
65:20,25 66:13	world's 193:3		139:12 164:23	2017 145:13	73:4 148:24 149:2
79:18 84:7 86:9	world-leading 117:4	\$	2.13 64:18	2010 140.13 2021 1:7 1:1 142:24	6.00 2:10
119:25 120:4	worried 4:17	\$1 38:5,6	20 35:15	2021 1.7 1.1 142.24 21st 125:13	6.04 179:4
121:20 128:15,21	worry 149:4	\$1-2 70:2	20% 69:11	21 30 123.13 22 30:9 169:5	6.19 179:6
128:23 129:1,14,17	worst 32:1	\$14 139:9	20-tonne 110:14	22 30:9 109:5 22nd 30:15 125:19,21	6.50 194:6
120.20 129.1,1 1,17			200 35:9		

Anne-Marie Stallard for Trevor McGowan As amended by the Parties

Bay View Group LLC an	nd The Spalena Company LLC -v- Republic of R	wanda
Day 4 Hearing on Jurisdiction and the Merits	ICSID Case No. ARB/18/21	Thursday, 24 June 2021

	ients iCSID Case N	0. AND/10/21	 nursday, 24 June 202
60 20:2 62 154:7 68 3:7			
7 7 34:24,25 150:23 7.00 2:7 73 3:8 74 35:21 36:10,20,21 75 115:23 76 3:9			
8 8 105:24,25 150:23 8th 104:14,16 8.00 158:4 80 141:19 83 153:14 85% 185:9 89 99:15			
9 9 105:7 90 93:9,25 99:3 90% 38:14 142:18 91 96:10,12 93 96:16 95% 38:13			